

Page 1 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

## **Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)**

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

ndex	6
Section 01 - Budget	7
Module 1.1	
Module 1.2	9
Module 1.3	11
Module 1.4	13
Module 1.5.	15
Module 1.6	18
Module 1.7	19
Section 02 - Governance	
Module 2.1	
Module 2.2	32
Module 2.3	33
Module 2.4	
Module 2.5	
Module 2.6	36
Module 2.7	37
Module 2.8	37
Module 2.9	38
Section 03 - Financial Stability	39
Module 3.1	39
Module 3.2	47
Module 3.3	48
Module 3.4	48
Module 3.5	49
Module 3.6	50
Module 3.7	51
Module 3.8	51
Module 3.9	52
Section 04 - Cultural Competency & Health Literacy	53
Module 4.1	53
Module 4.2	59
Module 4.3	60
Module 4.4	
Module 4.5	62
Module 4.6	63



Page 2 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Module 4.7	64
Module 4.8	
Module 4.9	65
Section 05 - IT Systems and Processes	66
Module 5.1	66
Module 5.2	76
Module 5.3	77
Module 5.4	77
Module 5.5	79
Module 5.6	81
Module 5.7	82
Module 5.8	82
Section 06 - Performance Reporting	83
Module 6.1	83
Module 6.2	88
Module 6.3	89
Module 6.4	89
Module 6.5	91
Module 6.6	92
Module 6.7	93
Module 6.8	93
Module 6.9	93
Section 07 - Practitioner Engagement	
Module 7.1	94
Module 7.2	99
Module 7.3	100
Module 7.4	100
Module 7.5	101
Module 7.6	102
Module 7.7	103
Module 7.8	103
Module 7.9	103
Section 08 - Population Health Management	104
Module 8.1	104
Module 8.2	
Module 8.3	110
Module 8.4	110
Module 8.5	112



### Page 3 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Module 8.6	
Module 8.7	114
Module 8.8	114
Module 8.9	
Section 09 - Clinical Integration	116
Module 9.1	116
Module 9.2	120
Module 9.3	121
Module 9.4	
Module 9.5	
Module 9.6	
Module 9.7	125
Module 9.8	125
Module 9.9.	125
Section 10 - General Project Reporting	126
Module 10.1	
Module 10.2	126
Module 10.3	128
Module 10.4	129
Module 10.5	130
Module 10.6	130
Module 10.7	131
Module 10.8	131
Section 11 - Workforce	132
Module 11.1	132
Module 11.2	133
Module 11.3	141
Module 11.4	142
Module 11.5	142
Module 11.6	144
Module 11.7	
Module 11.8	
Module 11.9	
Module 11.10.	
Module 11.11	
Projects	
Project 2.a.ii	
Module 2.a.ii.1	



# Page 4 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Module 2.a.ii.2	155
Module 2.a.ii.3	156
Module 2.a.ii.4	180
Module 2.a.ii.5	
Project 2.b.vii	182
Module 2.b.vii.1	182
Module 2.b.vii.2	184
Module 2.b.vii.3	186
Module 2.b.vii.4	203
Module 2.b.vii.5	204
Project 2.b.viii	205
Module 2.b.viii.1	205
Module 2.b.viii.2	206
Module 2.b.viii.3	207
Module 2.b.viii.4	237
Module 2.b.viii.5	238
Project 2.c.i	239
Module 2.c.i.1	239
Module 2.c.i.2	
Module 2.c.i.3	
Module 2.c.i.4	
Module 2.c.i.5	
Project 2.d.i	
Module 2.d.i.1	
Module 2.d.i.2	
Module 2.d.i.3	_
Module 2.d.i.4	
Module 2.d.i.5	
Project 3.a.i	
Module 3.a.i.1	
Module 3.a.i.2	
Module 3.a.i.3	
Module 3.a.i.4	
Module 3.a.i.5	
Project 3.a.iv	
Module 3.a.iv.1	
Module 3.a.iv.2	
Module 3.a.iv.3	326



Page 5 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Module 3.a.iv.4	346
Module 3.a.iv.5	347
Project 3.d.iii	348
Module 3.d.iii.1	348
Module 3.d.iii.2	350
Module 3.d.iii.3	351
Module 3.d.iii.4	364
Module 3.d.iii.5	365
Project 3.g.i	366
Module 3.g.i.1	366
Module 3.g.i.2	367
Module 3.g.i.3	368
Module 3.g.i.4	380
Module 3.g.i.5	381
Project 4.a.iii	382
Module 4.a.iii.1	
Module 4.a.iii.2	
Module 4.a.iii.3	392
Project 4.b.i	
Module 4.b.i.1	
Module 4.b.i.2	
Module 4.b.i.3	
Attestation	
Status Log	
Comments Log	
Module Status	405
Sections Module Status	
Projects Module Status	
Review Status	
Section Module / Milestone	
Proiect Module / Milestone	414



Page 6 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **Quarterly Report - Implementation Plan for Bassett Medical Center**

Year and Quarter: DY1, Q3 Quarterly Report Status: Adjudicated

#### **Status By Section**

Section	Description	Status
Section 01	Budget	Completed
Section 02	Governance	Completed
Section 03	Financial Stability	Completed
Section 04	Cultural Competency & Health Literacy	Completed
Section 05	IT Systems and Processes	Completed
Section 06	Performance Reporting	Completed
Section 07	Practitioner Engagement	Completed
Section 08	Population Health Management	Completed
Section 09	Clinical Integration	Completed
Section 10	General Project Reporting	Completed
Section 11	Workforce	Completed

#### **Status By Project**

Project ID	Project Title	Status
<u>2.a.ii</u>	Increase certification of primary care practitioners with PCMH certification and/or Advanced Primary Care Models (as developed under the NYS Health Innovation Plan (SHIP))	Completed
2.b.vii	Implementing the INTERACT project (inpatient transfer avoidance program for SNF)	Completed
2.b.viii	Hospital-Home Care Collaboration Solutions	Completed
<u>2.c.i</u>	Development of community-based health navigation services	Completed
<u>2.d.i</u>	Implementation of Patient Activation Activities to Engage, Educate and Integrate the uninsured and low/non-utilizing Medicaid populations into Community Based Care	Completed
<u>3.a.i</u>	Integration of primary care and behavioral health services	Completed
3.a.iv	Development of Withdrawal Management (e.g., ambulatory detoxification, ancillary withdrawal services) capabilities and appropriate enhanced abstinence services within community-based addiction treatment programs	Completed
3.d.iii	Implementation of evidence-based medicine guidelines for asthma management	Completed
<u>3.g.i</u>	Integration of palliative care into the PCMH Model	Completed
<u>4.a.iii</u>	Strengthen Mental Health and Substance Abuse Infrastructure across Systems	Completed
<u>4.b.i</u>	Promote tobacco use cessation, especially among low SES populations and those with poor mental health.	Completed



Page 7 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### Section 01 – Budget

☑ IPQR Module 1.1 - PPS Budget Report (Baseline)

#### Instructions:

This table contains five budget categories. Please add rows to this table as necessary in order to add your own sub-categories. The budget categories used in this table should reflect the budget categories you used in your application. If budget entered varies from PPS application or previous implementation plan submission, please describe changes and justifications in the box provided.

Budget Items	DY1 (\$)	DY2 (\$)	DY3 (\$)	DY4 (\$)	DY5 (\$)	Total (\$)
Waiver Revenue	10,671,239	11,372,033	18,390,005	16,284,279	10,671,239	67,388,793
Cost of Project Implementation & Administration	7,642,588	2,275,045	3,088,455	2,474,732	1,964,087	17,444,907
Implementation planning	6,207,224	273,005	441,208	390,747	170,790	7,482,974
Administration/PMO Office	1,114,468	2,002,040	2,647,247	2,083,985	1,793,297	9,641,037
Project Implementation contracts	320,896	0	0	0	0	320,896
Revenue Loss	0	910,018	2,206,040	2,604,981	683,161	6,404,200
ED/Inpatient loss of revenue resulting from transformation	0	910,018	2,206,040	2,604,981	683,161	6,404,200
Internal PPS Provider Bonus Payments	2,928,651	5,456,914	9,124,638	8,860,082	6,572,275	32,942,560
Provider bonus payments for meeting/exceeding metrics	2,928,651	5,456,914	9,124,638	8,860,082	6,572,275	32,942,560
Cost of non-covered services	0	910,018	1,470,693	911,743	683,161	3,975,615
Services that will lead to transformation & VBS	0	910,018	1,470,693	911,743	683,161	3,975,615
Other	100,000	1,820,036	2,500,179	1,432,739	768,555	6,621,509
Contingency (Unexpected/unanticipated occurrences within PPS)	100,000	455,009	735,347	651,245	426,975	2,368,576
Sustain Fragile Providers (Support financially fragile providers in PPS who are essential to successful transformation)	0	910,018	1,029,485	390,747	170,790	2,501,040
Innovation (Innovative ideas leading to greater PPS success)	0	455,009	735,347	390,747	170,790	1,751,893
Total Expenditures	10,671,239	11,372,031	18,390,005	16,284,277	10,671,239	67,388,791
Undistributed Revenue	0	2	0	2	0	2

### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
000	, <b>7</b> F			

No Records Found



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### **Narrative Text:**

Note that original table submitted in Excel version of implementation plan made the assumption that PPS would only receive 80% of total possible funding, in order to be conservative. Numbers in the table above differ from original submitted table in that full waiver revenue is listed above. Percentages for each category remain consistent.

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Pass & Complete	

Page 8 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016



Page 9 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### **IPQR Module 1.2 - PPS Budget Report (Quarterly)**

#### Instructions:

Please include updates on budget items for this quarterly reporting period. Reported actual spending will be compared to baseline projections and deviations will be evaluated. Any explanations regarding deviations from baseline projections must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

#### **Benchmarks**

Waiver	Total Waiver	Undistributed	Undistributed
Revenue DY1	Revenue	Revenue YTD	Revenue Total
10,671,239	67,388,793	5,693,389	

Budget Items	DY1 Q3 Quarterly Amount - Update	Cumulative Spending to Date (DY1 - DY5)	Remaining Balance in Current DY	Percent Remaining in Current DY	Cumulative Remaining Balance	Percent Remaining of Cumulative Balance
Cost of Project Implementation & Administration	4,238,267	4,977,850	2,664,738	34.87%	12,467,057	71.47%
Implementation planning	4,238,267					
Administration/PMO Office	0					
Project Implementation contracts	0					
Revenue Loss	0	0	0		6,404,200	100.00%
ED/Inpatient loss of revenue resulting from transformation	0					
Internal PPS Provider Bonus Payments	0	0	2,928,651	100.00%	32,942,560	100.00%
Provider bonus payments for meeting/exceeding metrics	0					
Cost of non-covered services	0	0	0		3,975,615	100.00%
Services that will lead to transformation & VBS	0					
Other	0	0	100,000	100.00%	6,621,509	100.00%
Contingency (Unexpected/unanticipated occurrences within PPS)	0					
Sustain Fragile Providers (Support financially fragile providers in PPS who are essential to successful transformation)	0					
Innovation (Innovative ideas leading to greater PPS success)	0					
Total Expenditures	4,238,267	4,977,850				



Page 10 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **Current File Uploads**

		<del>-</del>		
User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **Narrative Text:**

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.

3/15/16 additional narrative - Bassett PPS already had required subcategories. Resubmitting original information.

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Pass & Ongoing	



Page 11 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

**IPQR Module 1.3 - PPS Flow of Funds (Baseline)** 

#### Instructions:

In the table below, please detail your PPS's projected flow of DSRIP funds for the next five years, splitting out the flow of funds by provider type. The provider types match the categories used for the Speed & Scale portion of your Project Plan Application.

- This table requires your funds flow projections on an annual basis. Subsequent quarterly reports will require you to submit your actual distribution of funds to these provider categories on a quarterly basis.
- These quarterly submissions of actual funds distribution will ultimately be required at the provider level (as opposed to the provider type level required here)

Funds Flow Items	DY1 (\$)	DY2 (\$)	DY3 (\$)	DY4 (\$)	DY5 (\$)	Total (\$)
Waiver Revenue	10,671,239	11,372,033	18,390,005	16,284,279	10,671,239	67,388,793
Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	77,704	111,151	179,744	159,163	104,301	632,063
Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hospital	4,554,047	6,632,463	11,315,827	10,280,265	6,309,110	39,091,712
Clinic	0	0	0	0	0	0
Case Management / Health Home	293,714	420,138	679,415	601,620	394,247	2,389,134
Mental Health	0	0	0	0	0	0
Substance Abuse	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nursing Home	1,007,805	1,441,593	2,331,238	2,064,302	1,352,756	8,197,694
Pharmacy	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hospice	100,403	143,620	232,252	205,658	134,770	816,703
Community Based Organizations	67,514	96,574	156,172	138,290	90,623	549,173
All Other	366,641	524,455	848,109	750,997	492,135	2,982,337
PPS PMO	1,482,257	2,002,040	2,647,247	2,083,985	1,793,297	10,008,826
Total Funds Distributed	7,950,085	11,372,034	18,390,004	16,284,280	10,671,239	64,667,642
Undistributed Revenue	2,721,154	0	1	0	0	2,721,151

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID File Type File Name File Description	Upload Date
--	-------------

No Records Found

#### **Narrative Text:**



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

The table above differs from the one submitted in the implementation plan in that the originally submitted plan estimated total revenue at 80% of the total based on an assumption of 80% success rate in meeting metrics. Percentages for each budget category have been adjusted upward to reconcile with the entire waiver amount (rather than 80%) listed.

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Pass & Complete	

Page 12 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016



Page 13 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

**☑** IPQR Module 1.4 - PPS Flow of Funds (Quarterly)

#### Instructions:

Please include updates on flow of funds for this quarterly reporting period. Reported actual fund distribution will be compared to baseline projections and deviations will be evaluated. Any explanations regarding deviations from baseline projections must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

#### **Benchmarks**

Waiver	Total Waiver	Undistributed	Undistributed		
Revenue DY1	Revenue	Revenue YTD	Revenue Total		
10,671,239	67,388,793	5,693,389			

	DY1 Q3		Percent Spent By Project												
Funds Flow Items	Quarterly	Total Amount Disbursed	Projects Selected By PPS									DY Adjusted Difference	Cumulative Difference		
	Amount - Update	Disburseu	2.a.ii	2.b.vii	2.b.viii	2.c.i	2.d.i	3.a.i	3.a.iv	3.d.iii	3.g.i	4.a.iii	4.b.i	Difference	Difference
Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77,704	632,063
Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hospital	3,284,987	4,024,570	5	1	6.5	15.5	13.3	11	15	8.3	5.4	8.8	10.2	529,477	35,067,142
Clinic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Case Management / Health Home	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	293,714	2,389,134
Mental Health	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Substance Abuse	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nursing Home	189,422	189,422	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	818,383	8,008,272
Pharmacy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hospice	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100,403	816,703
Community Based Organizations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67,514	549,173
All Other	24,275	24,275	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	342,366	2,958,062
PPS PMO	739,583	739,583	9.09	9.09	9.09	9.09	9.09	9.09	9.09	9.09	9.09	9.09	9.09	742,674	9,269,243
Total Funds Distributed	4,238,267	4,977,850													

### **Current File Uploads**

_					
	User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **Narrative Text:**



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.

The "All other" institution to which funds flowed in DY1Q3 was a developmental disabilities residential facility.

3/15/16 Remediation notes: Have revised (identified funds flow to PPS PMO) as per IA Guidance.

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
	The amounts and percentages reported in the Provider Import/Export Tool does not align with the amounts and
Pass (with Exception) & Ongoing	percentages reported in MAPP. Please update all amounts and percentages to ensure alignment and accuracy during
	the DY1, Q4 reporting period.

Page 14 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016



Page 15 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### ☑ IPQR Module 1.5 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for required milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Complete funds flow budget and distribution plan and communicate with network	Completed	Funds Flow Budget and Distribution Plan, signed off by your Finance Committee, including details of your approach to funds flow on a whole-PPS and project-by-project basis; evidence of involvement of provider network in developing funds flow methodology.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	YES
Task     Task     I. Finance Committee to re-assess funds flow categories after review of application and needs of PPS partners	Completed	Funds flow categories reassessed.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task 2. Finance Committee to establish "Funds Flow Principles" for review at every meeting	Completed	Funds Flow priniciples developed.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task 3. Finance Committee to establish draft budget for all funds flow categories	Completed	Draft Budget for funds flow categories completed.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task 4. Establish meetings with Project Teams and Finance Committee to explain concepts of funds flow model and review budget templates	Completed	Meetings held with project teams and Finance committee.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task 5. Determine from project teams the assessment of provider level involvement in project success over the demonstration years	Completed	Assessment completed.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task 6. Distribute budget templates (project and institution level) to each project team for completion	Completed	Budget templates distributed.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task 7. Host training and education sessions with	Completed	Education sessions completed.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	



Page 16 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
each project team for budget completion									
Task 8. Prepare PPS, Provider and Project level funds flow budgets after project training and education review sessions with network providers for review and approval by Finance Committee	Completed	Initial budgets completed and submitted.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task  9. Finalize funds flow model for review/approval by Executive Governance Body	Completed	Funds Flow model finalized	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 10. Finalize PPS funds flow contract and requisite compliance documents for PPS partner review and signature	Completed	Funds flow contract and compliance documents finalized	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 11. Distribute Funds Flow policy and procedure to include reporting requirements by PPS partners and anticipated fund distribution dates to PPS partners	Completed	Task in progress.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 12. Finalize plan for educating PPS partners regarding final funds flow model, reporting requirements, and compliance requirements	Completed	Plan finalized	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 13. Implement education plan - via WebEx, individual and/or group meetings for all PPS partners	Completed	Budget and funds flow education sessions completed via webex	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	

### **IA Instructions / Quarterly Update**

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description

No Records Found



Page 17 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Complete funds flow budget and distribution pla and communicate with network	amyvk	Meeting Materials	22_MDL0103_1_3_20160125152708_Meeting_Sc hedule_Template_Finance_DY1Q3.xlsx	Finance Meeting Schedule Template DY1Q3	01/25/2016 03:27 PM

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Complete funds flow budget and distribution plan and	
communicate with network	

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 18 of 419 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### **☑** IPQR Module 1.6 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

								DSRIP
Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original	Original	Start Date	End Date	Quarter	Reporting
Willestoffe/ Lask Name	Status	Description	Start Date	<b>End Date</b>	ate Clart Bate	Liiu Date	End Date	Year and
								Quarter

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
		71.			

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Wilestone Name	Natitative Text

No Records Found



Page 19 of 419 **Run Date:** 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

**IPQR Module 1.7 - IA Monitoring** Instructions:



**Run Date :** 03/31/2016

Page 20 of 419

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **Section 02 – Governance**

**☑** IPQR Module 2.1 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Finalize governance structure and sub- committee structure	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 9/30/2015. Governance and committee structure, signed off by PPS Board.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	YES
Task 1. Choose PPS governance model	Completed	Governance model determined.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task  2. Develop PPS organizational structure based on collaborative model (chosen by PAC/PPS)	Completed	Organization structure developed.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task 3. Determine composition and membership of Executive Governance Body (EGB), utilizing "swim lane" methodology for representation as well as geographical considerations	Completed	EGB composition developed.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task 4. Determine standing committees, membership structure and roles (Compliance, Workforce, Clinical Performance, Finance, IT/Data Analytics CommitteeITDAC) with lead agency chair and partner co-chair, when possible; identify additional committees as needed	Completed	Committees established.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task 5. Identify specific standing committees and membership, including lead agency chair/Partner co-chair	Completed	Committees established.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task 6. Finalize charters for each committee; obtain	Completed	Charters finalized.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	



Page 21 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
approval and sign off by EGB									
<ul><li>Task</li><li>7. Determine initial standing committee meeting and establish meeting frequency</li></ul>	Completed	Meeting frequency established.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task 8. Finalize final committee membership (compliance, workforce, clinical performance, IT/Data Analytics); schedule first meeting for each	Completed	Committee membership finalized and meetings scheduled.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task  9. Identify need for subcommittees for Clinical Performance based on project scope and scale (to include metric tracking, protocol development, etc.) for reporting to Clinical Performance Committee.	Completed	Subcomittees being established.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 10. Identify membership for each subcommittee and specific functions for each	Completed	Subcommittee membership to be established.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 11. Develop a communication plan for dissemination of Governance activities to include minutes of Exec Governance Body meetings, annual operating plans, policiy and procedure statements, and general items for communications	Completed	Communication plan developed.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 12. Determine the types of reports that the Exec Governance Body requires from standing committees, management office, finance, etc. For each of these a target audiences will be determined, incuding but not limited to partners and lead agency	Completed	Reports determined.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Milestone #2 Establish a clinical governance structure, including clinical quality committees for each DSRIP project	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Clinical Quality Committee charter and committee structure chart	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task	Completed	Charters completed.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 22 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Develop Clinical Performance Committee     Charter									
Task 2. Determine number of members and structure of Clinical Performance Committee for approval by EGB	Completed	Final structure of committee in progress.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 3. Define appropriate subcommittees to track clinical practice, quality, clinical integration and care coordination for 11 projects	Completed	Subcommittees under discussion.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 4. Draft charters for all functional subcommittees	Completed	In progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 5. Develop project reporting process for quality metrics to appropriate subcommmittee	Completed	Not started	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 6. Based on PPS geography and expertise, identify members of subcommittees	Completed	In progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 7. Propose membership of subcommittees with consideration given to project requirements (participation) & swim lane representation (as appropriate) for recommendation to Clinical Performance Committee	Completed	Subcommittee membership in progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 8. Finalize membership for functional subcommittees for approval by Clinical Performance Committee Chair(s)	Completed	Subcommittee membership in progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task  9. Draft charters for Practitioner Engagement, Population Health committee; finalize membership	Completed	Task in progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task  10. Identify prescribed and additional clinical performance metrics for performance tracking and periodic reporting to EGB	Completed	Prescribed metrics reviewed by committee.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #3	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 9/30/2015. Upload of	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	YES



Page 23 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee Guidelines where applicable		bylaws and policies document or committee guidelines.							
Task 1. Draft and Approve Articles of Governance for Executive Governance Body	Completed	Articles of Governance drafted and approved.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task 2. Identify key policies for LCHP governance participation	Completed	Key policies identified	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 3. Draft and adopt dispute resolution procedures	Completed	Dispute resolution procedures drafted and adopted	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 4. Develop, adopt and communicate procedures for underperforming Partners	Completed	Procedures developed, adopted and communicated.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 5. Share Articles of Goverance with PPS Partners	Completed	Shared with partners	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 6. Develop and adopt PPS compliance policies and procedures	Completed	Developed and adopted.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Milestone #4 Establish governance structure reporting and monitoring processes	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Governance and committee structure document, including description of two-way reporting processes and governance monitoring processes	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task 1. Develop LCHP/PPS organizational chart with reporting structure	Completed	Organization chart finalized	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task 2. Finalize Project Advisory Committee (PAC) Charter; membership	Completed	PAC membership finalized	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task 3. Determine method and tools for collecting data from providers and CBOs	Completed	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task  4. EGB will provide oversight and ongoing monitoring on all implentation plans and committee progress	Completed	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task	Completed	In development	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 24 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
4a. Develop dashboard (executive level summary) for committees and projects to report metrics/milestones on an ongoing basis for EGB review									
Task 4b. Incorporate 'review of dashboards' as an ongoing agenda item for EGB to review progress, risks, and remediation	Completed	Not started	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 4c. Develop and distribute partner agreements which outline remediation tactics for those not fulfilling responsibilities of partner within the PPS.	Completed	Not started	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 5. Develop standard practice for sharing best practices among provider groups, CBOs & other stakeholders	Completed	Not started	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 6. Establish and communicate PPS-wide compliance policies with all Partners & stakeholders	Completed	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 7. Establish communication plan to include, among other elements, 2-way communication between/among EGB, Partners, Committees (e.groutine sharing of meeting minutes and other relevant information across PPS)	Completed	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #5 Finalize community engagement plan, including communications with the public and non-provider organizations (e.g. schools, churches, homeless services, housing providers, law enforcement)	Completed	Community engagement plan, including plans for two-way communication with stakeholders.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	NO
Task 1. Through implementation planning process, engage partners in project implementation including CBOs, etc.	Completed	Complete	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task 2. Select Medicaid members in PAC membership	Completed	Complete	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 25 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
structure									
Task 3. Develop oversight role - Director, PPS & Patient Engagement; recruit	Completed	Complete	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 4. Establish engagement and communication plan with community stakeholders	Completed	Task in progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 4a. Hiring marketing and communications expert to develop communication plan and strategy.	Completed	Communications expert hired.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 4b. Engage school-based health programs and colleges for utilizing existing training programs like substance abuse	Completed	Not started	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task  4c. Communication (e.g. townhalls) with other community organizations such as churches, housing providers, law enforcement, transportation providers will include education on DSRIP initiative and discussion on how community organizations can assist in this effort	Completed	Task in progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task  4d. Develop a CBO Council to enhance communication with CBO's and develop specific strategies and tactics towards greater involvement of community organizations to achieve success of PPS.	Completed	Not started	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 5. Update website & maintain as communication tool with public and Partners	Completed	Website developed and enhancements underway.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 6. Establish communication plan to include, among other elements, 2-way communication between/among CBOs and other community stakeholders and PPS leadership	Completed	Communication plan in development.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #6 Finalize partnership agreements or contracts with	In Progress	Signed CBO partnership agreements or contracts.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	NO



Page 26 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
CBOs									
Task 1. Through detailed implementation planning with project committees, engage appropriate CBOs and other partners	Completed	Complete	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task  2. Meet with project chairs and committees to identify CBOs who need to be involved in projects and the nature of that involvement	Completed	Complete	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 3. Reach out to identified organizations to determine their willingness to participate and execute partner agreements for interested CBOs	Completed	Complete	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 4. For new partners willing to engage that are not official members of LCHP PPS, work with the state to add them when the network reopen.  Efforts will be made to contract with key organizations which are not yet official partners.	Completed	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 5. Create CBO partnership/affiliation contracts to reflect the nature of their association with the PPS	Completed	Complete	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 6. Execute CBO partnership/affiliation contracts	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task 7. Determine appropriate participation/representation from CBOs on PAC and committees	Completed	Complete	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Milestone #7 Finalize agency coordination plan aimed at engaging appropriate public sector agencies at state and local levels (e.g. local departments of health and mental hygiene, Social Services, Corrections, etc.)	In Progress	Agency Coordination Plan.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	NO
Task 1. Meet with project chairs and committees to	Completed	Complete	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 27 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
identify state agencies needed to be involved in projects and the nature of that involvement									
Task  2. DSRIP Program Manager will reach out to identified state agencies to determine their willingness to participate and execute partner agreements	Completed	Complete	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 3. Work with existing partners and foster relationships to coordinate activities	Completed	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 4. Identify new partners needed for successful implementation of projects, engage them and develop process for their inclusion in the official DSRIP partnership when the network reopens	Completed	Task in progress 04/0		12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 5. Engage with overlapping PPS' and public sector agencies to determine best approach to optimize resources, avoiding unnecessary duplication of efforts	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Milestone #8 Finalize workforce communication and engagement plan	In Progress	Workforce communication & engagement plan, including plans for two-way communication with all levels of the workforce, signed off by PPS workforce governance body (e.g. workforce transformation committee).	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	NO
Task  1. Review each project implementation plan, assessing stakeholder's commitment and required level of engagement to meet project goals/metrics	Completed	Not started	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task  2. Determine most effective means of communicating with Partners and PPS stakeholders including, but not limited to, surveys, partner meetings, etc.	Completed	Task in progress - communication plan under development by communications specialist.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 3. Create and maintain list of contacts for each Partner for routine and urgent communications	Completed	List created and under refinement. CRM vendor selection in progress.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 28 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task 4. Develop workforce communication and engagment plan, ensuring bi-lateral communication between and among stakeholders throughout PPS and appropriate engagement of workforce stakeholders; Have plan approved by EGB	In Progress	Task in progress.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	
Milestone #9 Inclusion of CBOs in PPS Implementation.	Completed	Explain your plans for contracting with CBOs and their continuing role as your PPS develops over time; detail how many CBOs you will be contracting with and by when; explain how they will be included in project delivery and in the development of your PPS network.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	NO

### **IA Instructions / Quarterly Update**

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description
Finalize governance structure and sub-committee structure	If there have been changes, please describe those changes and upload any supporting documentation as necessary.	Please state if there have been any changes during this reporting quarter.  Please state yes or no in the corresponding narrative box.
Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee Guidelines where applicable	If there have been changes, please describe those changes and upload any supporting documentation as necessary.	Please state if there have been any changes during this reporting quarter.  Please state yes or no in the corresponding narrative box.

## **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Finalize governance structure and sub-committee	amyvk	Meeting Materials	22_MDL0203_1_3_20160122081904_Governance _Committee_Membership_DY1Q3.xlsx	Governance Committee Membership DY1Q3	01/22/2016 08:19 AM
structure	amyvk	Meeting Materials	22_MDL0203_1_3_20160122081507_Governance _Meeting_Schedule_DY1Q3.pdf	Governance Meeting Schedule DY1Q3	01/22/2016 08:15 AM
Establish a clinical governance structure,	amyvk	Meeting Materials	22_MDL0203_1_3_20160125143926_Meeting_Sc hedule_Clinical_Performance_Meeting_DY1Q3.xls x	Clinical Performance Meeting Schedule DY1Q3	01/25/2016 02:39 PM
including clinical quality committees for each DSRIP project	amyvk	Other	22_MDL0203_1_3_20160125143830_Practitioner_ Engagement_Subcommittee_Charter.doc	Practitioner Engagement Subcommittee Charter	01/25/2016 02:38 PM
	amyvk	Other	22_MDL0203_1_3_20160125143746_Clinical_Qua lity_Subcommittee_Charter_DY1Q3.doc	Clinical Quality Subcommittee Charter DY1Q3	01/25/2016 02:37 PM

## NYS Confidentiality – High



Page 29 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

## **Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)**

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
	amyvk	Other	22_MDL0203_1_3_20160125143706_Clinical_Perf ormance_Committee_Charter.doc	Clinical Performance Committee Charter DY1Q3	01/25/2016 02:37 PM
	amyvk	Other	22_MDL0203_1_3_20160125143309_Clinical_Gov ernance_Committees_DY1Q3.xlsx	Clinical Governance Committee Membership List DY1Q3	01/25/2016 02:33 PM
	amyvk	Other	22_MDL0203_1_3_20160119091814_DSRIP_Org _Chart_v13.pdf	Committee Structure Chart	01/19/2016 09:18 AM
Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee	amyvk	Other	22_MDL0203_1_3_20160125144338_(MIBH)Cle anEGB_Dispute_Resolution_Policy_and_Proced ure_(10-20-15).doc	Policy update - Dispute Resolution	01/25/2016 02:43 PM
Guidelines where applicable	amyvk	Other	22_MDL0203_1_3_20160125144158_(MIBH_DSRI P)_Articles_of_Governance_(12-7-15)_(2).doc	Amended Articles of Governance DY1Q3	01/25/2016 02:41 PM
	amyvk	Other	22_MDL0203_1_3_20160126162454_Governance _and_Committee_Reporting_and_Monitoring_Mec hanisms.docx	Bassett PPS Governance and Committee Reporting and Monitoring Mechanisms	01/26/2016 04:24 PM
	amyvk	Other	22_MDL0203_1_3_20160126142650_DY1Q2_Workforce_Committee_and_Subcommittee_Updates_t o_EGB.docx	Bassett PPS DY1Q2 Workforce Committee update to Governing Body	01/26/2016 02:26 PM
	amyvk	Other	22_MDL0203_1_3_20160126142556_DY1Q2_ITD AC_Updates_to_EGB.docx	Bassett PPS DY1Q2 ITDAC Update to Governing body	01/26/2016 02:25 PM
	amyvk	Other	22_MDL0203_1_3_20160126142513_DY1Q2_Fina nce_Committee_Update_to_EGB.docx	Bassett PPS DY1Q2 Finance Committee Update to Governing body	01/26/2016 02:25 PM
Establish governance structure reporting and monitoring processes	amyvk	Other	22_MDL0203_1_3_20160126142436_DY1Q2_Compliance_Committee_Update_to_EGB.docx	Bassett PPS DY1Q2 Compliance Committee update to governing body	01/26/2016 02:24 PM
	amyvk	Other	22_MDL0203_1_3_20160126084932_Partners_Fin ancial_Sustanability_Assessment_Tool.xlsx	Bassett PPS Partners Financial Sustainability Assessment Tool (referenced in Governance and Committee Reporting document)	01/26/2016 08:49 AM
	amyvk	Other	22_MDL0203_1_3_20160126084606_(MIBH)_DS RIP_Compliance_Policy_FINAL.doc	Bassett PPS Compliance Policy (referenced in Governance and Committee Reporting document)	01/26/2016 08:46 AM
	amyvk	Other	22_MDL0203_1_3_20160126084431_EGB_Policy _and_Procedure_for_Underperforming_PPS_Partn ers.docx	Bassett PPS - Policy for underperforming partners (referenced in Governance and Committee Reporting document)	01/26/2016 08:44 AM
	amyvk	Other	22_MDL0203_1_3_20160126084346_Key_Perfor mance_Indicator_Report_DY1Q2.pdf	Bassett PPS - Dashboard monitoring report to Governing Body	01/26/2016 08:43 AM
Finalize community engagement plan, including communications with the public and non-provider	amyvk	Documentation/Certific ation	22_MDL0203_1_3_20160125144656_Community_ Engagement_Plan.xlsx	Community Engagement Template DY1Q3	01/25/2016 02:46 PM
organizations (e.g. schools, churches, homeless services, housing providers, law enforcement)	amyvk	Documentation/Certific ation	22_MDL0203_1_3_20160119094134_Community_ Engagement_Plan_FINAL.docx	Community Engagement Plan Approved by governing body Dec 2015	01/19/2016 09:41 AM



Page 30 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Finalize partnership agreements or contracts with	swathirg	Templates	22_MDL0203_1_3_20160127170829_CBO_Templ ate_DY1Q3.xlsx	CBO Template DY1Q3	01/27/2016 05:08 PM
CBOs	amyvk	Other	22_MDL0203_1_3_20160125150750_PAC_Meetin g_Schedule_DY1Q3.xlsx	Project Advisory Committee Meeting Schedule Template DY1Q3	01/25/2016 03:07 PM
Finalize agency coordination plan aimed at engaging appropriate public sector agencies at state and local levels (e.g. local departments of health and mental hygiene, Social Services, Corrections, etc.)	amyvk	Other	22_MDL0203_1_3_20160125145759_PublicSector _Template_DY1Q3.xlsx	Public Sector Agency Template DY1Q3	01/25/2016 02:57 PM
	amyvk	Other	22_MDL0203_1_3_20160126090110_CBO_Templ ate_DY1Q3.xlsx	CBO Template	01/26/2016 09:01 AM
Inclusion of CBOs in PPS Implementation.	amyvk	Other	22_MDL0203_1_3_20160126090040_Community_ Engagement_Plan_FINAL.docx	Community Engagement Plan	01/26/2016 09:00 AM
	amyvk	Other	22_MDL0203_1_3_20160126090004_Plan_to_Incl ude_CBOs.docx	Bassett Medical Center Plan to Include CBOs	01/26/2016 09:00 AM

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Finalize governance structure and sub-committee structure	
Establish a clinical governance structure, including clinical quality committees for each DSRIP project	DY1Q3 Update: PPS has decided to charter one Clinical Quality committee that includes appropriate project team representation in order to address quality issues that span all projects. It is felt that this structure will provide a more robust reporting mechanism to share clinical quality concerns. Clinical Performance committee will be focusing on performance and clinical metrics over the coming months; subcommittee membership has been proposed and subcommittees will commence meeting first quarter.
Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee Guidelines where applicable	
Establish governance structure reporting and monitoring processes	DY1Q3 Narrative: With regard to data sharing with partners, several mechanisms have been put into place. The PPS has implemented the Performance Logic program as one method for collecting progress data from partners. Additionally, a secure server has been created to electronically allow transfer of actively engaged data from partners. The PPS web site has been expanded to be a more robust source of information sharing for partners, and the PPS is now utilizing a quarterly newsletter for partner updates.
	Quarterly reports from committees are provided to EGB for review; every project team is presenting to EGB throughout the year; updates from EGB will be posted to the website on a regular basis.
Finalize community engagement plan, including communications with the public and non-provider organizations (e.g. schools, churches, homeless services, housing providers,	DY1Q3 Narrative: Patient and Partner Engagement position has been filled. Orientation is underway, including meeting partners, etc. Community Engagement plan has been completed with the intention of moving forward with various forums for communication with community stakeholders such as town halls, etc



Page 31 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
law enforcement)	
Finalize partnership agreements or contracts with CBOs	Changed back to In Progress per IA guidance as specific contracts were not available to review.
Finalize agency coordination plan aimed at engaging appropriate public sector agencies at state and local levels (e.g. local departments of health and mental hygiene, Social Services, Corrections, etc.)	Changed status back to In Progress based in IA guidance as specific contracts were not available for review.
Finalize workforce communication and engagement plan	
Inclusion of CBOs in PPS Implementation.	Stakeholders from CBOs have been very involved with project application planning and project implementation. Partner agreements have been sent to >20 CBOs, including regional ARCs, social services organizations, councils on alcoholism, substance abuse organizations, and centers of independence for developmentally disabled individuals. Our PAC has involved stakeholders from community based organizations (including LEAF, a substance abuse counseling service). CBOs and educational institutions have been extremely instrumental in developing the Community Needs Assessment. CBOs will be invaluable as "hot spots" for implementing projects such as Navigation (2.c.i) and PAM (2.d.i). Where circumstances permit, the LCHP PPS intends to include contributing CBOs in bonus and incentive payments.

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Complete	
Milestone #2	Pass & Complete	
Milestone #3	Pass & Complete	
Milestone #4	Pass & Complete	
Milestone #5	Pass & Complete	
Milestone #6	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #7	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #8	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #9	Pass & Complete	



Page 32 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

**☑** IPQR Module 2.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

								DSRIP
Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original	Original	Start Date	End Date	Quarter	Reporting
Willestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Start Date	Liiu Date	End Date	Year and
								Quarter

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description	Milestone Name					Upload Date
--	----------------	--	--	--	--	-------------

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Willestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



Page 33 of 419

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

IPQR Module 2.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing your governance structure and processes and achieving the milestones described above, as well as potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Ineffective communication of DSRIP goals to engage key practitioners and community stakeholders in the governance process can reduce effectiveness of the initiative and disrupt the development of trust. This risk will be mitigated through timely communication plan processes, which will include town hall meetings, presentations, regular Partner meetings, website, access to leadership, having a voice in decisions, etc. The PPS will engage a Director-PPS and Patient Engagement to lead this work. We will also ensure communication of the importance of this transformative work, to further engage practitioners and community stakeholders in a shared vision. Expectations of partner and practitioner engagement will be outlined in an addendum to the partner agreement. Failure to meet expectations will result in reduction or elimination of DSRIP funds and/or potential removal from PPS.

Developing trust among key stakeholders; will be mitigated through development of a fair and transparent funds flow model, and a participative style of leadership to encourage participation of LCHP Partners, CBOs, and other stakeholders.

### **☑** IPQR Module 2.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

#### Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

In order to be successful, LCHP must employ an integrated approach in the pursuit of DSRIP objectives. For example, IT and Data Analytics, Workforce and Finance functions must adopt a philosophy of customer-orientation to the other functional committees as well as to the project teams. Therefore, collaboration and communication among LCHP entities will be paramount. LCHP will adopt a thematic approach in many respects in order to assure inclusion and coordination among the voluminous activities employed toward Program success and practitioner engagement. This will minimize the "silo effect" and lead to optimizing resources and work effort toward accomplishing goals and objectives. The previously-referenced communications plan will focus emphatically on the requirement for internal bi-directional communication and decision-making in this regard.

The culture of LCHP will be directed toward effective working relationships among all entities within the organization. Emphasis on team and interdependency and shared success will manifest the need to recognize the requirements for one another's success.

Under IT Systems and Processes, we are recommending an IT Governance Structure consisting of sub-committees or task forces that report to the ITDAC. Establishing this more detailed structure will require additional participation by partners, but we expect to pay off in terms of long-term



Page 34 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

efficiency.



Page 35 of 419

**Run Date:** 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **IPQR Module 2.5 - Roles and Responsibilities**

#### Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for the development of your governance structure and processes and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Lead Agency	Bassett Medical CenterLead agency for LCHPLeatherstocking Collaborative Health Partners	Completing structures, work processes, communication plans, compliance with DSRIP requirements, membership on EGB, multiple committees
LCHP Operations Team	Susan van der Sommen DSRIP; Management Team	Project implementation, DSRIP administration functions, management of LCHP care delivery system
Actualization of DSRIP Projects	Project Chair(s)/ Committees	Establishing work groups and completing project plans
Executive Governance Body (EGB)	EGB Committee Membership	Fulfillment of PPS governance functions, appoint power to all committee membership
Director-PPS and Patient Engagement	Kara Travis, Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency)	Stakeholder engagement
Organizational Support Teams	e.g., Finance, IT, Data Analytics, Workforce	Provide essential resources to project teams, LCHP administration for mission success
ACO, Medicaid Health Home	Bassett Medical CenterLead agency for LCHP	Navigation, case management, protocol development



Page 36 of 419

**Run Date:** 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

**☑** Module 2.6 - IPQR Module 2.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS with regard to your governance structure and processes.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Bassett Medical Center	Lead agency for LCHP (Leatherstocking Collaborative Health Partners); participants in EGB	Funding, leadership personnel; expertise in network development; committee chairs; EGB members
AO Fox Memorial Hospital	Lead agency affiliate hospital	AO Fox Nursing Home VP active member of INTERACT
Tri-Town Regional Hospital/O'Connor Hospital	Lead agency affiliate hospital	CEO chairs EGB; committee member; participant in projects
At Home Care	Lead agency affiliate agency	Active member of Hosp-Home Care Collaborations Committee
Springbrook	Leadership, participant	CEO Co-Chair EGB; CIO co-chair IT committee
Medicaid beneficiaries	Participant	PAC membership
County Mental Health Agencies and other LGUs	Participant	"PAC membership, committees participation as SME"
4 County Coalition	Directors of Community Services	Develop strategies to further the accomplishment of PPS objectives
Community Memorial Hospital	Leadership, participant	EGB member; PCMH member
Valley Health Services	Participant	EGB member
Ulster County Mental Health Assn	Leadership, participant	EGB member; MHSA
External Stakeholders		
Medicaid Beneficiaries	Consumers of care	Membership on PAC, participate in focus groups and feedback on patient satisfication
NYS DOH	Administration of DSRIP Program	Administration of DSRIP Program



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Page 37 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016

#### IPQR Module 2.7 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream and your ability to achieve the milestones described above.

Interdependent IT infrastructure is essential for effective data sharing for milestone and metric reporting. It supports the decision-making process at various levels within the organization, and enables patient and provider service requirements to be fulfilled and reported to Executive Governance Body (EGB), e.g., referral management, performance improvement, financial management, interoperability, portal access for feedback and Partner reporting, website management, and sharing of information between and among Partners and LCHP leadership. This includes development of information sharing capabilities, data collection and analysis, and business intelligence in a consistent manner throughout the PPS. A survey of all PPS partner's IT capabilities will serve as a baseline and allow the PPS to perform a gap analysis. SIgnificant capital investments will be required to close the gap in the development of the infrastructure of the PPS.

LCHP will leverage diverse resources to ensure interconnectivity, enabling real-time sharing of relevant information to support efficient and effective patient care, and two-way communications among PPS partners within this rural geography. Since it is unlikely that any single method of data-sharing will suffice for the diverse needs of LCHP, multiple methods will be used to coordinate patient care across the raral LCHP network.

It represents the foundation for successful performance of the clinical objectives of LCHP, including the Clinical Performance Committee, EGB, Project leadership, as well as the functions of Clinical Integration and Care Coordination.

### IPQR Module 2.8 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

Governance milestones will be regularly monitored and progress measured against commitments. Creation of necessary organizational structures-e.g., project teams, governance bodies--evidence they are functioning effectively and according to plan will be accomplished through regular conduct of meetings, preparation and distribution of minutes, creation of action plans, dashboard reporting. All will be posted on the website for review and comment, as well as to demonstrate active movement toward goals.

All policies and procedures will be developed and published, and adherence will be monitored.

Incorporation of project management principles will serve as an important method for accountability purposes. Every initiative—whether a selected project or an Organizational workstream—will be managed by the DSRIP Operations Team using a sophisticated project management tool (e.g., Microsoft Project). Each sub-project will be structured to reflect Milestones and committed due dates for that project, for each Partner (in the case



Instructions:

# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project

Page 38 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

of the 11 Projects) or each "committee" (in the case of Organizational initiatives such as Financial Sustainability). The % Complete for each will be captured from the project management system data as part of regular progress reporting and rolled up into the DOH-specified progress reporting mechanism, using the performance reporting infrastructure and defined/standardized processes.

**IPQR Module 2.9 - IA Monitoring** 

- 1				



Page 39 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### Section 03 – Financial Stability

**☑** IPQR Module 3.1 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Finalize PPS finance structure, including reporting structure	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. PPS finance structure chart / document, signed off by PPS Board.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task  1. Hire Director of Finance Operations for the PPS whose role will be the role will be to develop an internal plan for auditing, facilitate external audits, engage PPS partners to represent on finance committee, and report up to EGB, finance committee of PPS and ultimately to the CFO of the PPS.	Completed	Director of DSRIP Finance Operations hired	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 2. Establish finance committee to include financial experts within PPS with direct reoporting relationship to EGB (Executive Governance Body.)	Completed	Finance Committee established.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task 3. Develop finance organizational chart, including reporting structure. Identify and appoint a CFO of PPS for oversight of PPS financial activities	Completed	Task in process	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/29/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 4. Determine membership in board with adequate representation of partner/PPS diversity including, but not necessarily limited to, those in PPS with expertise in Finance, swimlane and /or	Completed	Task in process	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 40 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	S Description		Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
geographical representation from PPS partners									
Task 5. Determine meeting frequency	Completed	Meeting frequency determined. The Finance Committee meets once every week.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task 6. Prepare charter for finance committee for review and sign off by PPS board	Completed	Charter complete	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
<ul><li>Task</li><li>7. Complete workplan for finance committee for PPS; review with PPS board</li></ul>	Completed	Task in process	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #2 Perform network financial health current state assessment and develop financial sustainability strategy to address key issues.	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 3/31/2016. Network financial health current state assessment (to be performed at least annually). The PPS must: - identify those providers in their network that are financially fragile, including those that have qualified as IAAF providers; define their approach for monitoring those financially fragile providers, which must include an analysis of provider performance on the following financial indicators: days cash on hand, debt ratio, operating margin and current ratio; include any additional financial indicators that they deem necessary for monitoring the financial sustainability of their network providers	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	YES
Task  1. Assessment of partners' financial sustainability with the following metrics - days cash on hand, debt ratio, operating margin, current ratio and days in A/R for partners	In Progress	Task in process.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 2. Identify any additional metrics for those partners determined to be "financially fragile	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 3. Perform an assessment of data received from partners to determine financial stability	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task  4. Determine relative importance of financially fragile partners in meeting the goals of healthcare transformation and accomplishment of DSRIP objectives	In Progress	Task not started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Page 41 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task 5. In support of financially fragile partners, develop a remedial action plan to return said partners to financial feasibility. The plan may include external consulting services, as determined necessary by the Finance Committee and Executive Governance Body of the PPS.	In Progress	Task not started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 6. Develop ongoing monitoring plan of those institutions determined to be "financially fragile" to include quarterly reports of key financial indicators	In Progress	Task not started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 7. Assure to the extent possible that steps in the plan are being implemented with "course correction" as necessary	In Progress	Task not started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #3 Finalize Compliance Plan consistent with New York State Social Services Law 363-d	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Finalized Compliance Plan (for PPS Lead).	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/29/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task 1. Create a Compliance Committee for PPS for review/approval by PPS Executive Governance Body	Completed	Task in process. Compliance Committee newly formed.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 2. Retain a compliance officer for the PPS, hired by the lead agency	Completed	Task in process	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/29/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 3. Prepare a compliance plan for submission to and approval by the Executive Governance Body of the PPS	Completed	Task in process	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/29/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 4. Assess partners on their compliance plan using a survey tool and identify gaps to comply with New York State Social Services Law 363-d	Completed	Task complete - compliance survey sent and received.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 5. Compliance Committee will educate network members on compliance at All Partner Meeting in	Completed	Complete	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 42 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
September 2015									
Task 6. Prepare quarterly reports and presentation to the Executive Governance Body and lead agency personnel	Completed	Task in process	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/29/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 7. Ensure the compliance plan is tailored to the appropriate management and utilization of DSRIP funds	Completed	Task in process	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/29/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Note that the state of the	Completed	Task in process	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/29/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task  9. Develop an annual Compliance Plan for review by Executive Governance Body and lead agency	Completed	Task in process	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/29/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #4 Develop detailed baseline assessment of revenue linked to value-based payment, preferred compensation modalities for different provider-types and functions, and MCO strategy.	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 3/31/2016. Value-based payment plan, signed off by PPS board	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	YES
Task 1. Identify key stakeholders of partners, providers, and financial/insurance subject matter experts to form a VBP Task Force	Completed	Not started	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/29/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 2. Obtain approval of membership from EGB	Completed	Not started	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/29/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 3. VBP Task Force to develop charter for Executive Governance Body review/approval	In Progress	Not started	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 4. Develop a value-based payment transition plan- Phase I	In Progress	Not started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 5. Assure task force has appropriate resources to fulfill its charge - information services, SMEs on	In Progress	Not started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Page 43 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
reimbursement methodologies, assumption and management of risk, predictive modeling, etc.									
Task 6. VBP Task Force to perform a baseline assessment within PPS of percentage of Medicaid and non-Medicaid revenue that is considered "value-based" payments	In Progress	Not started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 7. Develop a reporting methodology for use with partners to acquire necessary information to establish an adequate database - types and volumes of services, method of reimbursement, levels of risk, etc.	In Progress	Not started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 8. Provide reports at least quarterly to Executive Governance Body and PPS partners	Not Started	Not started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #5 Finalize a plan towards achieving 90% value-based payments across network by year 5 of the waiver at the latest	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2016. Value-based payment plan, signed off by PPS board	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	YES
Task  1. Finalize VBP plan for sign-off by Executive Governance Body- Phase II	Not Started	Not started	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task 2. Utilizing the baseline assessment, charge the VBP Task Force with the development of strategies and tactics to achieve 90% value-based payments across the PPS network by year 5 of the DSRIP program consistent with VBP plan - Phase II	Not Started	Not started	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task 3. Identify and plan for the incorporation of the resources necessary to achieve the transformation - staffing, database, communication mechanisms with MCO's, etc.	In Progress	Not started	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task 4. Develop methods for ongoing communication	Not Started	Not started	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	



Page 44 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
with and inclusion of partners in transition									
initiative.									
Task 5. Create formal negotiating mechanisms with MCOs with ample lead time to develop mutually acceptable outcomes/reimbursement models regarding movement to VBP goal.	Not Started	Not started	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task 6. Link work regarding Medicaid payers to relationships/negotiations with non-Medicaid payers to ensure comprehensiveness/symmetry of approach to VPB model on all fronts	Not Started	Not started	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Milestone #6 Put in place Level 1 VBP arrangement for PCMH/APC care and one other care bundle or subpopulation	Not Started		01/01/2016	12/31/2017	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3	YES
Milestone #7 Contract 50% of care-costs through Level 1 VBPs, and >= 30% of these costs through Level 2 VBPs or higher	Not Started		01/01/2016	12/31/2018	01/01/2016	12/31/2018	12/31/2018	DY4 Q3	YES
Milestone #8 >=90% of total MCO-PPS payments (in terms of total dollars) captured in at least Level 1 VBPs, and >= 70% of total costs captured in VBPs has to be in Level 2 VBPs or higher	Not Started		01/01/2016	12/31/2019	01/01/2016	12/31/2019	12/31/2019	DY5 Q3	YES

### **IA Instructions / Quarterly Update**

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description

No Records Found



Page 45 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
	amyvk	Meeting Materials	22_MDL0303_1_3_20160115123342_Meeting_Sc hedule_Template_Finance_DY1Q3.xlsx	Finance Committee Meeting Schedule Template DY1Q3	01/15/2016 12:33 PM
Finalize PPS finance structure, including reporting structure	amyvk	Other	22_MDL0303_1_3_20160115095235_EGB_Signed _Approval_Letter_DSRIP_Org_Structure_DY1Q2.p df	T EVIDENCE OF COVERNING BOOV APPROVAL OF FINANCE	
	amyvk	Other	22_MDL0303_1_3_20160115095148_BassettPPS 22FinanceOrgChartDY1Q3.pdf	Bassett PPS Finance Structure Organization Chart	01/15/2016 09:51 AM
Finalize Compliance Plan consistent with New	amyvk	Documentation/Certific ation	22_MDL0303_1_3_20160314081417_Bassett_NY S_Mandatory_Provider_Compliance_Program_Cert ificate.pdf	Bassett OMIG Certificate of Approval of Compliance plan	03/14/2016 08:14 AM
York State Social Services Law 363-d	amyvk	Implementation Plan & Periodic Updates	22_MDL0303_1_3_20160120083909_Bassett_Me dical_Center_PPS_Compliance_Plan Dec_2015.docx	Bassett Medical Center PPS Compliance Plan	01/20/2016 08:39 AM

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Finalize PPS finance structure, including reporting structure	
Perform network financial health current state assessment and develop financial sustainability strategy to address key issues.	DY1Q3 Narrative: Most of the work to date completed by the Finance Committee has been focused on the development of a Funds Flow model. The committee has just begun the process of developing a financial health current state assessment to complete this milestone by 03/31/16. Meterics to measure financial sustainability have been discussed; this will continue to be an ongoing work item for the Finance Committee.
Finalize Compliance Plan consistent with New York State Social Services Law 363-d	Milestone 3 - OMIG certificate of approval of plan submitted as requested by remediation guidance - 3/14/16.
Develop detailed baseline assessment of revenue linked to	
value-based payment, preferred compensation modalities for	
different provider-types and functions, and MCO strategy.	
Finalize a plan towards achieving 90% value-based payments	
across network by year 5 of the waiver at the latest	
Put in place Level 1 VBP arrangement for PCMH/APC care and	
one other care bundle or subpopulation	
Contract 50% of care-costs through Level 1 VBPs, and >= 30%	
of these costs through Level 2 VBPs or higher	
>=90% of total MCO-PPS payments (in terms of total dollars)	
captured in at least Level 1 VBPs, and >= 70% of total costs	
captured in VBPs has to be in Level 2 VBPs or higher	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Complete	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #3	Fail	The documentation submitted was insufficient to demonstrate completion of the milestone. The PPS failed to submit the certification confirmation received from the New York State Office of Medicaid Inspector General (OMIG) indicating that the compliance program meets the requirements of the law and regulations. Failure to meet this milestone in DY1 Q3 will impact your payment in DY1 Q4. If you wish to appeal, you must do so within 5 business days. DY1 Q3 appeals will not be considered in subsequent periods.
Milestone #4	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #5	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #6	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #7	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #8	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 47 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

**☑** IPQR Module 3.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

								DSRIP
Milestone/Took Nome	Status	Description	Original	Original	Start Date	End Date	Quarter	Reporting
Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Start Date	End Date	End Date	Year and
								Quarter

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description	n Upload Date
--	---------------

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Milestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



Page 48 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### IPQR Module 3.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing these cross-cutting organizational strategies, including potential impacts on specific projects and, crucially, any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risks and mitigation strategies for such risks include:

There may be inadequate data to conduct negotiations with third-party payers. To mitigate it, we will procure adequate IT, business intelligence and data analytic resources to provide necessary information for negotiations with third-party payers.

Revenue stream may not be adequate to provide services necessary for population health management approach. With an adequate database, we will demonstrate to third-party payers the ability to deliver care in the new environment. The PPS will include a tiered approach with respect to assuming financial risk, utilizing an incremental approach by which partners would assume a greater revenue stream risk share over time.

Culture needs to shift to adapt to transformation of care delivery in the new environment. Through LCHP and partner leadership, we will develop a detailed approach to incorporate principles of population health management, mechanisms to monitor financial performance, including loss of revenue and provision for course correction, and embed appropriate incentives to reconfigure and reorient partner organizations in the new model of care delivery.

As much of the transformation under DSRIP there will be significant capital requirements for IT, cost accounting systems, predictive modeling software, etc. Inadequate capital support will place limits on the ability to achieve outcomes which may be progressive but inadequate in terms of accomplishment of the desired transformation.

### **☑** IPQR Module 3.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

#### Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

Due to the dramatic culture and practice shift that a move to value-based purchasing will entail, there will be a dependency on multiple workstreams within the PPS network. These will include, but may not be limited to: Clinical performance and integration, as provider understanding and acceptance of new payment model necessary; workforce, as the PPS will need the appropriate staffing and subject matter experts to perform this work; Information technology, as the PPS will need to obtain and track information relating to claims and metrics leading toward a VBP model; Finance and Compliance Committees will be an integral part of this transition.



Page 49 of 419

**Run Date:** 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **IPQR Module 3.5 - Roles and Responsibilities**

#### Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Executive Director, DSRIP Operations	Sue van der Sommen	Oversight and staffing of VPB Task force; leader in VBP transition
Chief Financial Officer, Lead Agency	Sue Andrews	Oversight of PPS financial activities
Director, DSRIP Finance Operations	Michael Sweet Bassett Medical CenterLead agency for LCHPLeatherstocking Collaborative Health Partners	Leading finance committee and VBP task force through transition and direct oversight of financial sustainability plan
Finance Committee	Members include Finance experts from several partner organizations including lead agency	Develop funds flow process; implement financial sustainability plan
Compliance Officer/Lead PPS	Bassett Medical CenterLead agency for LCHP	Lead PPS in compliance matters; development and maintenance of compliance plan for PPS network.
Internal Auditors	Lead agency	Internal Audit of PPS Funds Flow Process
External Auditors	KPMG	External Audit of PPS Funds Flow Process
Community Based Organizations (CBOs)	Partner organizations; sometimes funds flow recipients	Active engagement in project development and eventual success
Local Government Agencies	Partner organizations	Active engagement in project development and eventual success



Page 50 of 419

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

**☑** IPQR Module 3.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		,
Chief Clinical Officer, Lead Agency	Culture change; leadership	Practitioner engagement, education about change in reimbursement/practice model
CFO and/or Finance leads for PPS partners	Financial lead	Responsible for leading change to VBP model with regard to finance-related/reimbursement strategies in PPS network
PPS Compliance Committee	Compliance lead	Responsible for developing and overseeing compliance program for PPS; quarterly reporting to Exec Gov Body
Workforce Committee	Oversight of all training strategies, including practitioner education / training described above	Input into practitioner education / training plan
IT/Data Analaytics Committee	Provision of data and information to enable practitioners to complete their goals and objectives	Availability of information in a timely way and in the desired format
PPS Project Management Office	Bassett Medical CenterLead agency for LCHP	Leading initiative; culture change
Finance Committee	Develop funds flow process; implement financial sustainability plan	Funds Flow Model
Executive Governance Body of PPS  Oversight of VBP plan and compliance planning		Responsible for review of reporting and oversight of compliance and finance committee with regard to transition to VBP
External Stakeholders		
MCOs	Insurers	Work with PPS to negotiate risk relationships with providers
NYS DOH	Administration of DSRIP Program	Administration of DSRIP Program



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

**☑** IPQR Module 3.7 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream.

Information technology will play a key role in the financial sustainability of the PPS network. The dependence on shared information is a key to tracking metrics and system transformation. Additionally, moving to a population-health based model of care for our patients will be dependent on tracking and monitoring claims data, as well as clinical services and outcome metrics.

A well-established relationship, with clearly defined roles between IT and Finance is crucial to DSRIP success. Finance requires integration with a shared IT infrastructure in the following areas: 1) Data collection and reporting; 2) Ability to access financial information such as templates and funds flow; 3) Ability to collect data to determine and monitor status of financially fragile partners, and to deploy resources where necessary (e.g., web-based training, advisory services).

Due to the rural nature of the PPS and the large geographic footprint it is essential that technology be leveraged wherever possible to mitigate the potentially fragmented communications and data sharing fundamental to implementing and maintaining a stable, supportive environment.

### **☑** IPQR Module 3.8 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

Success of this workstream will be managed through routine reporting of the Finance Committee to the Executive Governance Body. Partner financial sustainability will be a key factor in the success of the PPS, so oversight of this is vital.

This workstream's success will be indicated by collection of metrics from our partners including performance measures, (i.e., domain 2 and 3 and claims based outcomes measures), progress measures - (domain 1 milestone achievement) and participation measures (are partners providing substantive contributions to ongoing project effort). We will continually monitor the level of engagement and involvement of providers in the performance reporting systems and processes that are established. We will define metrics to measure providers' involvement in the PPS performance reporting structure (e.g., active users of performance reporting IT systems, involvement in feedback discussions with Clinical Performance Committee about performance dashboards). We will also set targets for performance against these metrics. The Practitioner Champions and the Project-specific Leads will be held accountable for driving up these levels of involvement. Measurement methods for accountability include Salient dashboards, meeting attendance rosters, provision of additional supporting documentation as requested/required, etc.

Page 51 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Page 52 of 419 **Run Date:** 03/31/2016

**IPQR Module 3.9 - IA Monitoring** 

Instructions:



Page 53 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **Section 04 – Cultural Competency & Health Literacy**

☑ IPQR Module 4.1 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Finalize cultural competency / health literacy strategy.	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Cultural competency / health literacy strategy signed off by PPS Board. The strategy should: Identify priority groups experiencing health disparities (based on your CNA and other analyses); Identify key factors to improve access to quality primary, behavioral health, and preventive health care Define plans for two-way communication with the population and community groups through specific community forums Identify assessments and tools to assist patients with selfmanagement of conditions (considering cultural, linguistic and literacy factors); and Identify community-based interventions to reduce health disparities and improve outcomes.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task 1. Director-PPS Partner and Patient Engagement to develop work groups and engage stakeholders in defining the cultural competency needs and determining the focus for the PPS	Completed	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	11/17/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 2. In attempt to identify populations and geographic areas where most work is needed, utilize CNA data and other key analyses, e.g. Upstate Health and Wellness Survey, Healthy People 2020, results from County Public Health	Completed	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/10/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 54 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Dept Screenings, New York State, Cancer Prevention Plan, New York State Comprehensive Cancer Control Plan 2012-2017, updates from NYS required community service plans, etc. to identify priority groups experiencing health disparities; continue to build and develop community needs assessment to determine changing and growing needs of our PPS including health disparities and the underserved									
Task 3. Utilizing data from key analyses, create a workplan to address highest priorities, and obtain approval from EGB.	Completed	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/10/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task  4. Leverage resources in existing Medicaid Health Home as a model to be replicated in addressing cultural competency issues in LCHP, while providing coordinated, comprehensive medical and behavioral health care	Completed	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/10/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 5. As part of the work plan, utilize existing resources with cultural competency expertise within the PPS (e.g., NYSDOH Cancer Services Program, CBOs) as well as projects relating to serving the uninsured and low utilizers, to better meet the health care needs of PPS disparate population	Completed	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/10/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 6. Building on lead agency's Institute for Learning, continue to develop educational programs dedicated to building cultural competency among key stakeholders including, but not limited to, provider and other clinical staff, front line staff and leadership. Determine how CBOs, as well as 11th Project stakeholders, can engage in this work to better serve the population	Completed	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/10/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 55 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
<ul><li>Task</li><li>7. Develop culturally and linguistically appropriate materials for patient education based on defined needs of population</li></ul>	Completed	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/10/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 8. Engage navigators in CBOs and other organizations to determine needs of population with regard to food, clothing, shelter, healthcare access	Completed	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/10/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task  9. Director of PPS Partner & Patient Engagement to lead PPS Collaborative Learning initiative to better engage and educate the target population based on information derived from the community needs assessment holding community forums, PAM assessments, patient navigation and key community stakeholders	Completed	Task not yet started - still identifying PPS Partner and Patient Engagement Director.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/10/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task  10. Identify metrics to evaluate and monitor ongoing impact of cultural competency / health literacy initiatives. Develop method to track metrics for annual reporting and publish on PPS website	Completed	Not started	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/10/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 11. Market the availability of community based navigation services to public	Completed	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task  12. Gather information as input to a resource guidebook that outlines community services in conjunction with Navigation/PAM project teams to ensure appropriate and ready access to necessary information	Completed	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #2 Develop a training strategy focused on addressing the drivers of health disparities (beyond the availability of language-appropriate material).	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 6/30/2016. Cultural competency training strategy, signed off by PPS Board. The strategy should include:  Training plans for clinicians, focused on available evidence-based research addressing health disparities for particular	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	YES



Page 56 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		groups identified in your cultural competency strategy Training plans for other segments of your workforce (and others as appropriate) regarding specific population needs and effective patient engagement approaches							
Task  1. Identify administrative leader within PPS to direct and oversee partner and patient engagement work	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 2. Engage Population Health Improvement Program (PHIP) team within lead agency to identify drivers of health disparities	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 3. Identify patient health disparity training needs for clinicians based on CNA data and practitioner focus groups	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task  4. Based on identified training needs, develop training criteria for clinicians; utilize mechanisms such as grand rounds and/or other electronic training systems to deliver trainings	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 5. Utilizing workforce consultant resources, develop a training strategy for non-clinical staff	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 6. Based on identified training needs, develop training criteria for non-clinicians; utilize mechanisms such as departmental meetings and/or other electronic training systems to deliver trainings	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 7. By implementing the lead agency's proven methods, share training and education models with PPS workforce to engage patient populations as determined by CNA analysis	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 8. Develop training schedule throughout PPS	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



Page 57 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
region to ensure greater attendance/participation									
Task 9. Collaborate with other PPS' regarding their training strategy for similar patient populations to repurpose concepts and materials	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task  10. Explore ways to leverage technology in training delivery and curricula, e.g., Healthstream or other online learning programs, offerings from professional societies and catalog best practices	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	

### **IA Instructions / Quarterly Update**

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description

No Records Found

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Finalize cultural competency / health literacy	amyvk	Other	22_MDL0403_1_3_20160315081518_Governance _Approval_of_CCHL_Strategic_Plans.pdf	Bassett Governing Body approval of CCHL Strategic Plan	03/15/2016 08:15 AM
	amyvk	Other	22_MDL0403_1_3_20160315081438_CCHL_Strat egic_PlanRev201603.pdf	Bassett PPS CCHL Strategic Plan Revised per IA Guidelines	03/15/2016 08:14 AM
strategy.	amyvk	Meeting Materials	22_MDL0403_1_3_20160114135605_Meeting_Sc hedule_Temple_CCHL_DY1Q3.xlsx	Cultural Competency and Health Literacy DY1 Q 3 Meeting schedule	01/14/2016 01:56 PM
	amyvk	Documentation/Certific ation	22_MDL0403_1_3_20160114135508_DSRIP_22_ CCHL_M1_StrategicPlan_20151207.pdf	Bassett PPS Cultural Competency and Health Literacy Strategic Plan	01/14/2016 01:55 PM

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
	DY1Q3- The strategic plan for CCHL has been completed, and approved by EGB. CCHL Leads have attended the PPS wide CCHL forum led by PCG and will
Finalize cultural competency / health literacy strategy.	continue to be engaged in these meetings. CCHL has blended forces with Population Health Improvment Plan and will be incorporating respresention from the
	patient engagement and Navigation team. The following tasks are addressed with EGB approved objectives in the CCHL Strategic Plan:



Page 58 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
	Task 1 - Objective 2.1 in CCHL Strategic Plan
	Task 2 - Objective 1.1 in CCHL Strategic Plan
	Task 3 - Objective 1.2 in CCHL Strategic Plan
	Task 4 - Objective 3 in CCHL Strategic Plan
	Task 5 - Objective 1.3 in CCHL Strategic Plan
	Task 6 - Objective 3.4 in CCHL Strategic Plan
	Task 7 - Objective 4.1 in CCHL Strategic Plan
	Task 8 - Objective 5.5 in CCHL Strategic Plan
	Task 9 - Objective 2.2 in CCHL Strategic Plan
	Task 10 - Objective 2.3 in CCHL Strategic Plan
	Task 11 - Objective 3.2 in CCHL Strategic Plan
	Task 12 - Objective 3.1 in CCHL Strategic Plan
	Additional Note 3/15/16: Have uploaded revised CCHL Plan as per IA Guidance.
Develop a training strategy focused on addressing the drivers	
of health disparities (beyond the availability of language-	
appropriate material).	

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Complete	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 59 of 419 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### **☑** IPQR Module 4.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	
---------------------	--------	-------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------	----------	---------------------	---	--

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Willestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



Page 60 of 419

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

☑ IPQR Module 4.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing your cultural competency / health literacy strategy and addressing the specific health disparities you are targeting (based on your CNA), and achieving the milestones described above - including potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Provider buy-in is a challenge due to need for providers to understand the needs of this population. Through an evidence-based, data-driven approach, information will be communicated to LCHP providers and staff that will enable collaboration and engagement in preparing tactics to address health disparity opportunities.

Measuring impact will be especially challenging as defining these metrics requires proficiency in areas typically unfamiliar to healthcare providers. However, we are committed through various means, such as collaborating with other PPS', to employing methodology to measure the levels of success.

We anticipate many geographical and logistical challenges within this rural area. Affordable, public transportation across the region is not easily available; this has been assigned to Navigators as a priority and awareness goal.

Since statistical information on these populations is scarce, it will be difficult to identify target population. There is no data gathering method, what information is available is generally anecdotal. We will leverage the data warehouse mechanism to collect population data for analysis, and development of tactics to address priority areas.

Patient Engagement will be a risk to this workstream. To mitigate this, Director of Patient and Partner Engagement will be charged with developing specific set of strategies that will compile an approach and function. Additionally, patients will be members of PAC, and focus groups will be held to assess patient engagement.

As a medical school and medical/surgical residency program, the Lead Agency needs to reflect that English may not be the primary language of the practitioner and patient populations, and adjust training programs accordingly.

### ☑ IPQR Module 4.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

#### Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

LCHP has identified a variety of online resources, including the NYLearnsPH.com Learning Management System (LMS) and the Empire State Public Health Training Center (ESPHTC), which it will incorporate into its comprehensive training program. A Learning Management System (LMS) has been implemented (HealthStream); an administrator for the system is in place; content-area experts will be identified, recruited, and trained.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Training on cultural competency topics will impact on the Practioner Engagement, and Workforce and the IT/Data Analytics workstreams, who will play a role in training design and execution. Training delivered across a large, geographically distributed network requires the traditional IT support structures (i.e., network administrator, help desk, etc.). It also will require a named position to coordinate the various types of required training and keep content updated to reflect new needs (Workforce). System-specific topics modules will be needed and will require content-area experts from a variety of disciplines who themselves will need to be trained on how to create training modules. Practioner Engagement will be key to content development and successful outcomes.

While not major dependencies, under IT Systems & Processes we state an intent to acquire an automated survey instrument and a Learning Management system. Both of these will allow aspects of the Cultural Competency Strategy to be executed more quickly and efficienctly.

Page 61 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016



Page 62 of 419

**Run Date:** 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **IPQR Module 4.5 - Roles and Responsibilities**

#### Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Research Department	Bassett Medical CenterLead Agency for LCHP (Leatherstocking Collaborative Health Partners)	CNA analysis; PHIP engagement
Partner and Patient Engagement	Kara Travis, Bassett Medical Center Director of Partner and Patient Engagement	Direct and oversee partner and patient engagement work, linguistics gaps
Practitioner Engagement	Tom Manion, Director of DSRIP Network Operations	Practitioner training program development , Clinical Integration, and Cultural Competency
Medicaid Health Home	Bassett Medical CenterLead Agency for LCHP (Leatherstocking Collaborative Health Partners)	Resource development
Bassett Institute for Learning	Bassett Medical Center (Diana Parker)	Provide guidance regarding development of training curriculum for health literacy - providers and patients
IT & Data Analytics (Business Intelligence) Department	Lead Agency	Analytical tools; online educational and training media; software procurement
Director, PPS Performance Metrics	Amy Van Kampen, Bassett Medical Center	Coordination of related tasks; liaison between Workforce and IT/Data Analytics functions; design of desired product
Executive Governance Body	PPS	Oversight of implementation/metrics/ measurement
Bassett Medical Center	Susan van der Sommen, Executive Dir, DSRIP	Project implementation oversight
Workforce Consultant	Anita Merrell-AHEC	Cultural Competency and Health Literacy



Page 63 of 419

**Run Date:** 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

**☑** IPQR Module 4.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Diana Parker	Director, Bassett Institute for Learning	Assist in development of learning curriculum
Sara Albright	Vice President of Human Resources, Bassett Healthcare (Lead Agency)	Oversight of workforce development plan
External Stakeholders		
AHEC	Workforce consultant	Utilize proven methods of training for curriculum development/distance learning
Dr. David Strogatz	CNA Development Committee	Ongoing feedback regarding assessment of health disparities, and impact of plans to address same
Catholic Charities	CBO; Care coordination services	Community-based navigation
County Mental Health Departments (Otsego, Schoharie, Delaware, Madison, Herkimer)	Mental health providers	Participation in Projects 3.a.i; MHSA 4.a.iii
Southern Tier Aids program	CBO	Community-based navigation



Page 64 of 419

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

**☑** IPQR Module 4.7 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support the development and implementation of your cultural competency / health literacy strategy and the achievement of the milestones described above.

IT and data analytics will support development of analytical tools, provide a structure for management of online educational and training media, and assist with software procurement such as the ability to access an external learning collaborative to promote available trainings and best practices.

Data collection and reporting - There is a need to connect partners within the PPS for the purpose of developing standardized workforce training requirements. AHEC will work with IT and Performance Reporting workstreams to identify and develop a workforce training program focused on enhancing cultural competency and health literacy, and delivery methods that adapt to the PPS' wide geographical footprint.

Learning collaborative - The ability to connect partners within LCHP and contiguous PPS' will encourage the use of existing best-practices and the sharing of training materials, eliminating the need to re-create curricula. We will explore ways to collaborate with other PPSs to leverage common training needs and curricula. The AHECs are pursuing outside funding opportunities to further develop a digital platform through Health Workforce New York (HWNY) that could serve as the framework for a learning collaborative that would support access on a PPS, regional, and statewide level.

Training - LCHP leadership will work with IT to assess partner capability for tracking training progress (who's been trained/retrained, etc.) and reporting to MAPPS. Training programs will be developed based on outcome of CNA and other key data analyses.

### **☑** IPQR Module 4.8 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

Annual review of the Community Needs Assessment will inform continued prioritization of target populations, and will assist in defining effectiveness of initiatives. When combined with specific Program metrics for target populations will further identify effectiveness of specific activities such as patient engagement and cultural support. Communication and information sharing with CBOs will afford opportunities to more effectively understand the extent to which initiatives have been successful.

Additionally, we will track the number of clinicians and staff educated in cultural competency principles, and obtain feedback regarding the practical application of what they learned.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Page 65 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

IPQR Mo	odule 4.9 - IA Monitor	ing		
nstructions	:			



Page 66 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **Section 05 – IT Systems and Processes**

**☑** IPQR Module 5.1 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1  Perform current state assessment of IT capabilities across network, identifying any critical gaps, including readiness for data sharing and the implementation of interoperable IT platform(s).	In Progress	Detailed IT current state assessment. Relevant QEs (RHIOs/HIEs) should be involved in performing this assessment.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO
Task 2. Assess IT capabilities of partners	In Progress	Task in progress - partner IT survey in process.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	07/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task 2.1-Establish current state reporting dimensions – including at least:	Completed	Task in progress - partner IT survey in process	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 2.1.1-EHR and other patient-related software applications	Completed	Task in progress - partner IT survey in process	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 2.1.2-User Adoption of clinical software (may use MU level as proxy)	Completed	Task in progress - partner IT survey in process	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 2.1.3-Data interchange capabilities (e.g., HIE participation, DIRECT, integration engines, etc.)	Completed	Task in progress - partner IT survey in process	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 2.1.4-Security and confidentiality (require partners to supply current [<1 yr] security risk assessment to facilitate) in compliance with DEAA requirements	Completed	Task in progress - partner IT survey in process	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 2.2-Require partners to self-assess using the	Completed	Task in progress - partner IT survey in process	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 67 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
criteria established in 2.1.1 above.									
Task 2.3-PPS to validate data submitted from partners and compile into comprehensive current state assessment	In Progress	Task not started - awaiting completion of partner IT survey	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 3. ITDAC to establish periodic reporting requirements from partners on changes to their individual IT capabilities, adoption, etc.	Completed	Task not started - awaiting completion of partner IT survey	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 4. Establish the ITDAC and clarify its scope, duties and role within the LCHP Governance structure	Completed	Task completed. Committee established.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 4.1-Establish subcommittees to the ITDAC - Security, Change Control and Data Governance	Completed	Task completed. Subcommittees to be Security and Data Governance. For now Change Control will remain under the purview of the ITDAC committee.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 5. Develop an overall LCHP IT Strategic Plan	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 6. Review the LCHP IT Strategic Plan with DSRIP program management and PPS partners	Not Started	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task 7. Identify gaps between minimum requirements and current state	In Progress	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 8. Finalize the LCHP IT Strategic Plan	Not Started	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task  1. IT and Data Analytics Committee (ITDAC) to establish minimum EHR capabilities, EHR adoption, system integration/interoperability and security expectations for partners	Completed	At minimum, the Electronic Health Record for partners participating in the LCHP PPS as providers of hospital or primary care will be Meaningful Use ("MU") certified. The EHR will be capable of producing CCD (Continuity of Care) documents. With regard to the ability to exchange data, EHRs will be expected to have the capability of connecting with Health Information Exchanges (HIEs) such as HIXNY, HealthlinkNY, HealtheConnections, etc  Partners will be expected to have Business Associates' Agreements (BAA) in place in order to ensure the security of any shared clinical data. Any shared Medicaid data provided	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 68 of 419 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		by New York State will be governed by New York State data security policies including NYS-P03-002, NYS-P10-006, NYS-S13-004, NYS-S14-006 and NYS-S14-007, as well as section 367b(4) of the NYS social services law, NYS social services law section 369 (4) and Article 27-F of the New York Public Health Law & 18 NYCRR 360-8.1. as outlined by the System Security Plan that will be submitted in conjunction with the DY1Q2 Quarterly IT report on October 31.							
Milestone #2 Develop an IT Change Management Strategy.	In Progress	IT change management strategy, signed off by PPS Board. The strategy should include: Your approach to governance of the change process; A communication plan to manage communication and involvement of all stakeholders, including users; An education and training plan; An impact / risk assessment for the entire IT change process; and Defined workflows for authorizing and implementing IT changes	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO
Task 1. Work with IT and Data Analytics Committee (ITDAC) to develop a global change management process consisting of two change control partsPPS and Partners:	Not Started	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 1.1-PPS change control - Policies and procedures governing testing, training, documentation and approval of changes to:	Not Started	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 1.1.1-Identify PPS controlled IT capabilities including internal systems (e.g., PPS accounting, e-mail)	Not Started	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 1.1.2-Identify services provided to partners (e.g., population health analytics)	Not Started	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 1.1.3-Manage integration capabilities with and between partners	Not Started	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task	In Progress	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



Page 69 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
1.2-Partners change control									
Task 1.2.1-Firmly delineate Partner IT capabilities relevant to PPS participation (e.g., integration capabilities, EHR changes, hosting services)	In Progress	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 1.2.1.1-Develop and execute policies and procedures requiring advance reporting to PPS of significant partner changes	In Progress	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 1.2.1.2-Develop and execute process for assessing impact on PPS of significant partner changes in IT capabilities.	In Progress	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 1.2.1.3-Identify partner responsibilities to PPS as result of changes	In Progress	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 1.2.2-Develop process for partner integration of ITDAC standards into partner systems (e.g., standardized master files, metrics reporting)	Not Started	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 1.2.2.1-Include process for PPS/ITDAC notifications to partners	Not Started	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 1.2.2.2-Provide for reasonable time-frame for partner implementation	Not Started	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 1.2.2.3-Include Partner reporting requirements during implementation	Not Started	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 1.2.2.4-Implement functional (partner) and integrated (PPS) testing process	Not Started	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task  2. Assist partners in Integrating PPS change control into their own local change control processes	On Hold	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	
Task 3. Monitor and adjust as indicated	On Hold	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	



Page 70 of 419 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task 4. Create an IT Governance Change Management Oversight process	In Progress	Task in Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task 4.1-Establish Change Control subcommittee	Completed	Complete - currently this subcommittee work will be accomplished by full committee membership	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 4.2-Establish Change Control operating procedures and control documents (or automated control tools)	Not Started	Not started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task 5. Develop plan to communicate changes to partners and other stakeholders	Not Started	Not started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Milestone #3 Develop roadmap to achieving clinical data sharing and interoperable systems across PPS network	In Progress	Roadmap document, including current state assessment and workplan to achieve effective clinical data sharing and interoperable systems where required. The roadmap should include:  A governance framework with overarching rules of the road for interoperability and clinical data sharing;  A training plan to support the successful implementation of new platforms and processes; and  Technical standards and implementation guidance for sharing and using a common clinical data set  Detailed plans for establishing data exchange agreements between all providers within the PPS, including care management records (completed subcontractor DEAAs with all Medicaid providers within the PPS; contracts with all relevant CBOs including a BAA documenting the level of PHI to be shared and the purpose of this sharing).	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	NO
Task  1. Determine PPS capabilities that will be centrally provided by the PPS and shared by the partners	Completed	Task in Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 1.1-Conduct system search and selections for required capabilities	Completed	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 2. Determine/define Partner data sharing requirements based upon role, information	Completed	Task in progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 71 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
needs, typical practice									
Task 3. Develop data sharing plan	In Progress	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 3.1-Utilizing current assessment (Milestone 1), identify current gaps	Completed	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 3.2-Evaluate the extent to which existing Health Information Exchanges (HIXNY and/or SHIN-NY and HealtheConnection) can meet the PPS data sharing requirements	In Progress	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 3.3-Identify unmet gaps in data sharing capabilities	In Progress	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 3.4-Assess potential approaches based on functionality, scalability, total cost of ownership, security/confidentiality, implementation timeframe and reliability	Completed	Task not started	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 3.5-If SHINNY does not meet the needs of PPS, conduct search and selection for specific solution, e.g., private HIE	Completed	Task not yet started	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 4. Develop integrated implementation plan for centrally-provisioned systems, HIE and data sharing capabilities based on the identified ability for existing HIEs to meet PPS data sharing requirements	In Progress	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task 5. Develop data sharing policies between and among members of LCHP	Completed	Duplicate - entered in error	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 6. Develop data sharing procedures between and among members of LCHP	Not Started	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Milestone #4  Develop a specific plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities	In Progress	PPS plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities, signed off by PPS Board. The plan should include your approach to outreach into culturally and linguistically	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	NO



Page 72 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		isolated communities.							
Task 1. Assess technology-enabled patient engagement capabilities of individual partners	Completed	Task not yet started	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 2. Assess PPS patient participation in public HIEs (HIXNY, SHIN-NY and HealtheConnection)	Completed	Task in progress via partner IT survey	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 3. Analyze patient participation to identify barriers to increased participation/usage of HIE and patient engagement technologies	Not Started	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 4. Survey sample of (anticipated) attributed members to further assess patient needs, interest and barriers to usage of technology tools to further engagement	Not Started	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 5. Educate partner front desk staff on benefits of HIE enrollment, and establish standard process for presenting HIE enrollment to patients	Not Started	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task 6. Develop specific patient education approaches to address top three identified barriers or concerns (e.g., language, technology access, privacy concerns)	Not Started	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task 7. Determine PPS technologies (e.g., portal, secure messaging, reminders, online scheduling, online bill payment, patient education, personal health record) to support technology-based patient engagement	Not Started	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task 8. Develop budget and implementation plan for selected technologies	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Milestone #5 Develop a data security and confidentiality plan.	In Progress	Data security and confidentiality plan, signed off by PPS Board, including: Analysis of information security risks and design of controls to mitigate risks	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO



Page 73 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		Plans for ongoing security testing and controls to be rolled out throughout network.							
Task 1. Assemble security/confidentiality committee	Completed	Task in progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 2. Designate Chief Security Officer (CSO) role (required by HIPAA)	Completed	Task in progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 3. Develop HIPAA/HITECH compliant PPS-level security policies and procedures	In Progress	This work is being deferred until after the completion of the security plan work required by 10/31	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 4. Review Partner security risk assessments (Milestone 1, task 2.1.4)	On Hold	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	
<ul><li>Task</li><li>5. Identify partner gaps, establish gap resolution target dates, monitor resolution actions</li></ul>	On Hold	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	
Task 6. Establish partner requirements for reporting of security incidents to PPS	On Hold	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	
Task 7. Establish procedures for ongoing monitoring of PPS security practices and incidents	Completed	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 8. Establish procedures for oversight of partner security and confidentiality practices, partner security incidents, etc.	On Hold	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	
Task  9. Establish process for annual review of PPS and partner security risk assessments	Completed	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task  10. Develop protocols for identification and security of all protected data while at rest and while in transit including during data collection, data exchange and data use	Completed	Task in progress via the completion of security plans.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 11. Develop procedures for secure disposal of protected data	Completed	Not started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 74 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## **IA Instructions / Quarterly Update**

Milestone Name IA Instructions Quarterly Update Description
---

No Records Found

## **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Perform current state assessment of IT capabilities across network, identifying any critical gaps, including readiness for data sharing and the implementation of interoperable IT platform(s).	amyvk	Meeting Materials	22_MDL0503_1_3_20160111095803_Meeting_Sc hedule_Template_ITDAC_DY1Q3.xlsx	ITDAC Meeting Schedule DY1 Q3	01/11/2016 09:58 AM
	amyvk	Other	22_MDL0503_1_3_20160311095831_Bassett_SS P_System_Description_Updated_Jan_2016.docx	Bassett Medical Center SSP - Updated System Description (Password Encrypted)	03/11/2016 09:58 AM
	amyvk	Other	22_MDL0503_1_3_20160311095733_Bassett_SS P_(PE_Family).docx	Bassett Medical Center SSP - PE Family (Password Encrypted)	03/11/2016 09:57 AM
Develop a data appurity and confidentiality plan	amyvk	Other	22_MDL0503_1_3_20160311095518_Bassett_SS P_(IR_Family).docx	Bassett Medical Center SSP - IR Family	03/11/2016 09:55 AM
Develop a data security and confidentiality plan.	amyvk	Other	22_MDL0503_1_3_20160311095418_Bassett_SS P_(AU_Family).docx	Bassett Medical Center SSP - AU Family (Password Encrypted)	03/11/2016 09:54 AM
	amyvk	Other	22_MDL0503_1_3_20160311095332_Bassett_SS P_(AT_Family).docx	Bassett Medical Center SSP - AT Family (Password Encryped)	03/11/2016 09:53 AM
	amyvk	Other	22_MDL0503_1_3_20160311095142_Bassett_SS P_(PS_Family).docx	Bassett Medical Center SSP - PS Family (Password Encrypted)	03/11/2016 09:51 AM

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Perform current state assessment of IT capabilities across network, identifying any critical gaps, including readiness for data sharing and the implementation of interoperable IT platform(s).	Have pushed out the due date of this milestone based on initial assessment received through IT survey. IT Data Analytics Committee will be gathering additional information on partners' RHIO connectivity over the coming months. With regard to steps below, are marking task as completed to receive DEAA from partners - currently not sharing any Medicaid data with partners so some tasks originally required for data sharing are not necessary and are being marked as completed.
Develop an IT Change Management Strategy.	DY1Q3 Narrative - change management due date is being pushed out due to re-defined definition of data sharing plan. Although originally envisioned as the creation of a PPS-wide data warehouse, it has been recognized that this plan will now rely on RHIO connectivity. The coming months will focus on partner's RHIO connectivity and change management plan will be dependent upon the results of this work.
Develop roadmap to achieving clinical data sharing and interoperable systems across PPS network	
Develop a specific plan for engaging attributed members in	DY1Q3 - changing date to end of 2016 after results of partner survey indicate that many non-provider partners do not currently participate with RHIOs, so



Page 75 of 419 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Qualifying Entities	significant work will need to be done to engage attributed members.
Develop a data security and confidentiality plan.	DY1Q3 Narrative - as definitions of data sharing workflow continue to evolve, it is clear that this plan will need continuing work. Initial data and security plan was submitted to state as part of DY1Q2 quarterly progress report. Full PPS plan will utilize information gathered during the preliminary plan development phase as well as ITDAC work in first quarter of 2016.

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #3	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #4	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #5	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 76 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **☑** IPQR Module 5.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

								DSRIP
Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original	Original	Start Date	End Date	Quarter	Reporting
Willestolle/ Lask Inaille	Status	Description	Start Date	<b>End Date</b>	Start Date	Liid Date	End Date	Year and
								Quarter

No Records Found

## **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Milestone Name	Natiative text

No Records Found



Page 77 of 419

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

☑ IPQR Module 5.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in creating and implementing your IT governance structure, your plans for data sharing across your network, your approach to data security and confidentiality, and the achievement of the milestones described above, including the potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

At this point in time, having not yet received confirmation of capital funding, it is not clear whether the PPS will have the capital and/or human resources to move forward with an integrated Software-as-a-Service platform across the network as discussed in original IT implementation plan. Current plans for clinical interoperability rely heavily on partner participation with a fully functioning HIE system, facilitated by IT subject matter experts within the PPS. If capital is approved and if IT human resources are identified, that that point in time the PPS could consider the development of a more integrated partner information technology infrastructure.

The availability of IT human resources is a potential risk with being able to achieve a variety of IT deliverables – specifically work items that involved modifications to current EMR programming as well as the development of clinical outcome dashboards.

### **☑** IPQR Module 5.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

#### Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

The PMO (Project Management Office)--DSRIP Operations Team, will depend on IT to set up and provide base-level support for products such as SharePoint for collaboration and Project Server to track large projects as well as custom reporting on progress, budgets, external dependencies, etc.

LCHP will ensure care quality and coordination using federally- and state-compliant data-sharing plans. To ensure that LCHP's PPS partners act in unison to safeguard data privacy and security, and to uphold all regulatory requirements including HIPAA privacy provisions, the LCHP has established the Information Technology and Data Analytics Committee (ITDAC). The ITDAC will finalize a data sharing plan to describe consent and change management approaches; incorporate federally- and state-compliant usage agreements; develop diverse data-sharing methods to ensure interconnectivity while guarding data security; outline processes for monitoring compliance with pertinent regulations and channels for implementing corrective action when necessary; and implement a consistent and universal data privacy and security training program.

To ensure privacy and security, all LCHP partners will uniformly use Business Associate and Data Use Agreements, which the ITDAC will finalize and oversee. LCHP will conduct an IT security audit to evaluation and mitigate risks. As LCHP will bring together diverse organizations and a diverse workforce, training will be necessary to ensure data privacy, security and universal adherence to HIPAA privacy provisions across LCHP.

LCHP will leverage diverse resources to ensure interconnectivity, enabling real-time sharing of relevant information to support efficient and effective patient care while meeting all security and privacy standards. Since it is unlikely that any single method of data-sharing will suffice for the diverse needs of LCHP, multiple methods will be used to coordinate patient care across the LCHP network and to ensure HIPAA privacy.

LCHP will explore a number of strategies including health information exchanges (HIEs) and HIE interconnections (leveraging the regional SHIN-NY/RHIO); direct messaging using Meaningful Use (MU)-compliant electronic health records (EHRs) and health standards profiles to share



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

data with partners who do not have EMR/fax capability; a service bureau to provide EMR access to providers currently using paper records or non-MU certified products that preclude data sharing; data warehousing; an enterprise master patient indexing system to share patient identifiers and records across disparate systems; and population health software to track medical and social needs. We will also accommodate state/federal

The PPS has purchased "Performance Logic" as a DSRIP specific project management tool. At this point in time, it is envisioned that Performance Logic will serve as a portal through which partners can provide required updates such as progress on work plans, measures, and actively engaged patients. Training on this tool is underway. As per information outlined in the previous "Risk" section, any plans to move forward with any other consolidated IT platforms across the network are completely dependent upon capital and human resource availability.

Additional dependencies may include: - Finance, - Workforce, - Operational/Clinical stakeholder input. AHEC will work with IT and Performance Reporting workstreams to identify and develop a data collection process for workforce.

The IT function along with Governance, Change Control and the ITDAC is integral to support most of the related initiatives.

regulations regarding which data can be shared and with whom (e.g., behavioral health data sharing with PCPs).

Page 78 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016



Page 79 of 419

**Run Date:** 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **☑** IPQR Module 5.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

#### Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Telecommunications manager	Telecommunications manager (Bassett Medical CenterLead agency for LCHPLeatherstocking Collaborative Health Partners)	Review data line contracts and order new service as necessary
Privacy Officer	Rob LaPolt, Privacy Officer (Bassett Medical CenterLead Agency for LCHP)	Manage security/confidentiality program
Chief Medical Information Officer (CMIO)	Scott Cohen, MD, CMIO (Bassett Medical CenterLead Agency for LCHP)	Oversight of IT and Data Analytics Committee activities; facilitate developing a plan for clinical interoperability
Network support/administration staff	Network Technology Division (Bassett Medical CenterLead agency for LCHP)	Develop and execute data transfer testing plan
Systems analyst	Systems analyst (Bassett Medical CenterLead agency for LCHP)	Create IT remediation plan based on test and inventory results
IT steering committee	ITDAC Members: Scott Cohen, Co-Chair Jack Sienkowicz, Co-Chair Amy Van Kampen Edward Marryott Brian Miller Scott Groom Frank Tilke Robert Lapolt Michelle Sowich-Shanley Steve Klem	Develop change management process and achieve buy-in
Operations manager(s)	Operations manager(s) (Bassett Medical CenterLead agency for LCHP)	Make indicated changes in existing policies and procedures to support new change management process
Network and database staff	Network Technology Division (Bassett Medical CenterLead agency for LCHP)	Plan analysis and interoperability
Sub-committee of ITDAC plus other key stakeholders	ITDAC Subcommittee (Members not yet known)	HIE search and selection
PMO resources	PMO Resources to be assigned at time of project (Bassett Medical CenterLead Agency for LCHP)	Manage HIE implementation and rollout
Technical staff	IT Technical staff (Bassett Medical CenterLead agency for LCHP)	Execute HIE implementation and rollout
Administrative support	Amy Van Kampen, Director Performance Metrics DSRIP (Bassett Medical CenterLead Agency for LCHP)	Create and tabulate survey Poll partners for current security capabilities



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Application development staff	Clinical Applications Group (Bassett Medical CenterLead Agency for LCHP)	Create mobile signup application
Search and selection personnel	IT management (Bassett Medical CenterLead Agency for LCHP)	Identify, obtain, and implement kiosk software for signups
Content-area experts	Clinical Subject Matter Experts within PPS	Create appropriate training modules in LMS for navigators
Security/confidentiality committee	ITDAC has determined that currently this work will be accomplished by full committee membership - no subcommittee formed to date.	Oversee security program
Network and security staff	Rob LaPolt - Privacy Officer (Bassett Medical CenterLead Agency for LCHP)	Implement security/confidentiality plan
External agency	Not yet known	Audit security/confidentiality plan compliance and perform penetration testing, etc.
Fixed asset staff from finance	Accounting Departments of Partners	Supply hardware inventory list



Page 81 of 419

**Run Date:** 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## **☑** IPQR Module 5.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
PPS Project Teams	PPS Project Teams	Rely on IT work to accomplish project requirements
PPS Performance Reporting Committee	PPS Performance Reporting Committee	Rely on IT work to accomplish project requirements
Key roles within partners to be involved from a Governance and Operational perspective include: - CEO - CIO - CFO - CMIO - CNO - Data, infrastructure and security leads - RHIO contacts, etc	CEO, CIO, CFO, CMIO, etc.	IT Governance, change management, IT and data architechture, data security, confidentiality plan data exchange plans, risk management and progress reporting
External Stakeholders		
NYS DOH	Administration of DSRIP Program	Administration of DSRIP Program
RHIO/HIE Providers, NYS	RHIO/HIE Providers, NYS	Will be impacted by IT Connectivity Execution
NYS-OMH	Subject Matter Expert (SME) with regard to mental health regulations	Guidance to PPS with regard to regulatory oversight of mental health regulations
NYS-OASAS	Subject Matter Expert (SME) with regard alcohol and substance abuse regulations	Guidance to PPS with regard to regulatory oversight and HIPAA Compliance for alcohol and substance abuse
Medicaid Beneficiaries	TBD	Participate and provide feedback



Page 82 of 419

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### IPQR Module 5.7 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions:

Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

Every initiative—whether a selected project or an Organizational workstream—will be managed by the DSRIP Operations Team using a sophisticated project management tool (e.g., Microsoft Project). Each sub-project will be structured to reflect Milestones and committed due dates for that project, for each Partner (in the case of the 11 Projects) or each "committee" (in the case of Organizational initiatives such as Financial Sustainability). The % Complete for each will be captured from the project management system data as part of regular progress reporting and rolled up into the DOH-specified progress reporting mechanism, using the performance reporting infrastructure and defined/standardized processes.

Progress reporting may include:

- Tracking of IT Strategic Plan including workforce alignment and training, IT change strategy and IT budget
- Documentation of process and workflow demonstrating implementation of electronic health records across all partners
- Meaningful Use (MU) and PCMH level-3 tracking
- Documentation of patient engagement/communication system
- Evidence of use of telemedicine or other remote monitoring services
- Evidence of implementation of specific clinical workflows

## **IPQR Module 5.8 - IA Monitoring**



Page 83 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## **Section 06 – Performance Reporting**

☑ IPQR Module 6.1 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Establish reporting structure for PPS-wide performance reporting and communication.	In Progress	Performance reporting and communications strategy, signed off by PPS Board. This should include: The identification of individuals responsible for clinical and financial outcomes of specific patient pathways; Your plans for the creation and use of clinical quality & performance dashboards Your approach to Rapid Cycle Evaluation	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	NO
Task 1. Create a consolidated list of reporting (performance, progress and actively engaged patients) requirements, both those related to individual projects and overall	Completed	Have identified reporting requirements.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 2. Analyze data requirements for all reporting (performance, progress and actively engaged patients) requirements	In Progress	Data requirements for reporting being analyzed by ITDAC committee.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 3. Identify the sources of the required data for each partner	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 3.1- Seek to leverage existing reporting requirements such as MU and PQRS	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 3.2-Define data validation and data cleansing for imported data from PPS and State sources	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 3.3-Evaluate NYS Medicaid Analytics	In Progress	Task in progress. MAPP not fully developed yet so not clear what capabilities it will ultimately possess with regard to	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Page 84 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Performance Portal (MAPP) and how we could use the data that it has.Examine ways to tie in with visual dashboards and easy report writer		performance reporting.							
Task 4. Develop gap analysis for missing data, and develop plan for resolving each gap	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 5. Develop technical approach to acquiring, in an automated and secure manner, required data from each partner	Completed	Task in progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 6. Develop interim approach to acquiring required data from each partner	Completed	Task in progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 7. Design a central data repository (data warehouse) for PPS to store and organize the source data for reporting (performance, progress and actively engaged patients)	In Progress	Going live with "Performance Logic" to manage some aspects of performance reporting. Also have developed database to collect and report on actively engaged measures that are currently manually reported by partners.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 8. Develop reports from the data warehouse	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task 8.1-Consider the different and varied audiences for reporting (performance, progress and actively engaged patients)	Completed	Task in progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 8.2-Define Measures/Metrics/Baseline Reports	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 8.3-Identify and develop interim data sources and reports to meet the specific needs and objectives of the DSRIP effort	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 8.4-Develop data specifications	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 8.5-Design/build database	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task 8.6-Populate/Data – Develop ETLs (Extract Transform and Load); get partner data	Not Started	Task not yet started	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task	Not Started	Task not yet started	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	



Page 85 of 419 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
8.7-Generate/validate reports									
Task 9. Establish accountability for provision of all clinical and financial data from each unique source, as approved by EGB	Not Started	Task not yet started	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task  10. Develop self-service and ad hoc reporting tools for providers to enable RCE of treatment protocols for efficacy of results	On Hold	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	
Task 11.Identify primary focus areas for care integration (e.g., diabetes management, preventable readmissions) and begin tracking to develop baseline data	In Progress	Task in progress - discussed in Clinical Performance committee.	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 12. Utilizing preliminary data, explore ways in which improved outcomes based on project implementation might inform transition to Value Based Payment	Not Started	Task not yet started	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task 13. Set financial targets for lowering total cost of patients with comorbid conditions through integrated care delivery	In Progress	Task not yet started	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task 14. Standardize workflows and communications SOP across the PPS for more predictable outcomes	In Progress	Task not yet started	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Milestone #2  Develop training program for organizations and individuals throughout the network, focused on clinical quality and performance reporting.	In Progress	Finalized performance reporting training program.	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	NO
Task 1. Identify training requirements on a role-by-role basis for PPS partner staff members	In Progress	In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 1.1-Identify leaders within LCHP to champion, prioritize and influence training on use of performance data	In Progress	In progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



Page 86 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

## **Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task 2. Develop training curricula to address the needs for the majority of existing employees and new hires	In Progress	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task 3. Identify employees to train on MAPP Tool and other reporting tools used by PPS	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 4. Use WebEx for training, support and engaging attributed members. Explore integration with Learning Management System (LMS)	In Progress	Task in progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 5. Develop training competency evaluation tools	In Progress	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task 6. Identify metrics to monitor the effectiveness over time of the training program	In Progress	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task 7. Deliver training on use of performance data	In Progress	Task not yet started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task 8. Evaluate training competency	Not Started	Task not yet started	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task  9. Monitor training effectiveness data	Not Started	Task not yet started	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	

## **IA Instructions / Quarterly Update**

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description

No Records Found

## **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found



Page 87 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Establish reporting structure for PPS-wide performance reporting and communication.	Although originally it was thought that the ITDAC would have primary responsibility for performance reporting, as DSRIP progresses it has been recognized that the Clinical Performance team will in fact be heavily involved in this workstream. The chair of this organizational team has begun the process of working with key stakeholders to analyze data requirements for key performance indicator reporting and data analysis. The current milestone projected completion date remains 12/31/2016 but several tasks underneath this milestone are being pushed out further into 2016 in order to give this committee more time to complete this work.  With regard to a central data repository, it has been decided that clinical data sharing will largely be completed via RHIO"s and SHIN-NY and will not rely on the building of any clinical data warehouse. However, the PPS has implemented the Performance Logic tool as a project management software for the PPS, and is in the process of analyzing what reports can be generated from this tool. Additionally, the PPS is awaiting the release of clinical dashboards in January of 2016 to have a better understand of what outcomes reporting capability will be centrally provided by NYS. This will inform the timeline and ability to complete the other tasks within this milestone as well as the content for any training in performance reporting.
Develop training program for organizations and individuals	DY1Q3 Narrative: Clinical Performance team is beginning to take ownership of the use of performance data, and discussions have begun on how to start
throughout the network, focused on clinical quality and	educating appropriate PPS members and individuals on the use of this data. This work will have better clarity once clinical dashboards area avilable from the
performance reporting.	state in that education will be able to be provided utilizing actual data.

### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1 Pass & Ongoing		
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 88 of 419 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **☑** IPQR Module 6.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	
---------------------	--------	-------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------	----------	---------------------	---	--

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description Up	Upload Date	
---	-------------	--

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Willestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 89 of 419

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### IPQR Module 6.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing performance reporting structures and processes and effective performance management within your network, including potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Definition of metrics will first require agreement among Partners on how each metric is to be defined for each project, then a current state analysis of existing metrics/data elements and definition of gaps to realize metrics capture. There is a dependency on vendors' ability to enhance their systems timely, so manually providing metrics will be necessary in the meantime.

Unfamiliarity and complexity of data definitions from different data sources. Mitigation: Data Governance to define common terms and assure that data is mapped consistently.

Risk of varying utility of different data sets from a complex network of partners/providers. Mitigation: Data Governance to define common terms and assure that data is validated and mapped consistently.

Risk of cultural and communication variety among data source providers. Mitigation: Data Governance to assure that common data elements are mapped consistently and defined appropriately.

DY1 Second quarter - risks remain the same.

### **☑** IPQR Module 6.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

#### Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

There is a dependency on IT Systems and Processes to design and construct a reporting database, and to identify/implement a Learning Management System for training on metrics. These dependencies impact implementation timing, so collaborative/interdependent workplans will be developed to manage the effort.

This initiative will rely heavily on the ability to collect data from a variety of disparate sources, normalize it, report off of it. This will be dependent on the network choosing a single reporting platform and using data governance principles to ensure consistency. Will also need to include data definitions, data ownership, metrics and related calculations. The latter will need to reflect metric data elements that are agreed-upon by PPS partners, and accommodated in each partner's respective vendor system. These data elements either already exist, or will need to be added, per a current state/gap analysis.

Performance reporting is dependent on Governance, IT Systems, Workforce, Practitioner Engagement and Finance/Budget to succeed. Effective



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

governance will be required to ensure the consistent reporting of metrics by partners. IT Systems development will be a critical milestone of the ability of partners to report in an efficient and effective manner. Practitioners will need to be enganged in the project work and appropriately utilize prescribed methods of clinical data capture to ensure ability of partners to successfully report on meeting requirements. Finally, Finance and Budget will have a substantial impact on funds flow model which will, in turn, affect partner's ability to obtain required reporting systems.

AHEC will work with IT and Performance Reporting workstreams to identify and develop a data collection process for workforce. AHEC will also support development of training curriculum and competency for performance reporting.

DY1 Second quarter - dependencies remain the same.



Page 91 of 419

**Run Date:** 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **IPQR Module 6.5 - Roles and Responsibilities**

#### Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Network and database staff	Network and database staff (Bassett Medical CenterLead agency for LCHPLeatherstocking Collaborative Health Partners)	Data Analysis and planning; Analyze quality indicator and performance metrics
DSRIP Operations Team resources (Bassett Medical CenterLead Agency for LCHP (Leatherstocking Collaborative Health Partners)	Amy VanKampen, Director of Performance Metrics, DSRIP (Bassett Medical CenterLead agency for LCHP)	Oversight of project activities and of reporting process; Manage LMS (Learning Management System) implementation, course development and rollout; Develop and monitor LMS compliance by each Partner organization
Chief Medical Information Officer (CMIO)	Scott Cohen, MD (Bassett Medical CenterLead Agency for LCHP)	Oversight of IT and Data Analytics Committee activities; facilitate developing a plan for clinical interoperability
Director, DSRIP Finance Operations	Michael Sweet (Bassett Medical CenterLead Agency for LCHP)	Leading finance committee and VBP task force through transition and direct oversight of financial sustainability plan



Page 92 of 419

**Run Date:** 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **☑** IPQR Module 6.6 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities				
Internal Stakeholders						
Privacy Officer	Privacy Officer (in charge of IT security) - Rob Lapolt	Manage security/confidentiality program; Gatekeeper of PPS				
PPS Project Teams	PPS Project Teams	Submit necessary documentation for performance reporting, working collaboratively with IT				
PPS Clinical Performance Committee	PPS Performance Reporting	Identify performance reporting strategy for PPS in relationship to project requirements and organizational initiatives				
Key roles within partners to be involved from a Governance and Operational perspective include: - CEO - CIO - CFO - CMIO - CNO - Data, infrastructure and security leads - RHIO contacts, etc	- CEO - CIO - CFO - CMIO - CNO - Data, infrastructure and security leads - RHIO contacts, etc	IT Governance, change management, IT and data architechture, data security, confidentiality plan data exchange plans, risk management and progress reporting				
Partners	Data providers	Required reports consistent with metric definitions and data sources				
Executive Governance Body of PPS	Oversight of VBP plan and compliance planning	Responsible for review of reporting and oversight of compliance and finance committee with regard to transition to VBP				
External Stakeholders						
NYS DOH	Administration of DSRIP Program	Administration of DSRIP Program				
Medicaid Beneficiaries (patients)	Service recipient	Participate and provide feedback				
Managed Care Organizations (MCO)	Partner	Review of quality measures/metric reporting				
Sub-committee of ITDAC plus other key stakeholders	ITDAC Subcommittees (currently include full ITDAC membership)	Data gathering				
Technical staff	Business Intelligence Department - (Bassett Medical CenterLead agency for LCHP)	Develop reporting tools				
DSRIP Committee Chairs	DSRIP Committee Chairs - all projects	Champion adoption and design of dashboards and score cards				



Page 93 of 419

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

**☑** IPQR Module 6.7 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support your approach to performance reporting.

LCHP will access metrics contained in the Medicaid Data Warehouse. Web-based performance dashboards will provide baseline performance data and data by region. LCHP will collect and incorporate into its monthly performance monitoring qualitative feedback obtained from consumers and the community through the LCHP website, the Consumer Subcommittee, the compliance hotline, town hall meetings, letters and phone calls. We will work with IT to define and develop clear expectation and rules for appropriate dissemination and collection of reporting data (performance, progress, actively engaged patients).

### **☑** IPQR Module 6.8 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

Every initiative—whether a selected project or an Organizational workstream—will be managed by the DSRIP Operations Team using Performance Logic - a project management software tool specifically designed for the DSRIP project. Each sub-project will be structured to reflect Milestones and committed due dates for that project, for each Partner (in the case of the 11 Projects) or each "committee" (in the case of Organizational initiatives such as Financial Sustainability). The % Complete for each will be captured from the project management system data as part of regular progress reporting and rolled up into the DOH-specified progress reporting mechanism, using the performance reporting infrastructure and defined/standardized processes.

Progress reporting of the Performance Reporting workstream will involve establishment of timelines and milestones and reporting against them.

### **IPQR Module 6.9 - IA Monitoring**

Instructions:



Page 94 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## **Section 07 – Practitioner Engagement**

**☑** IPQR Module 7.1 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Develop Practitioners communication and engagement plan.	In Progress	Practitioner communication and engagement plan. This should include: Your plans for creating PPS-wide professional groups / communities and their role in the PPS structure The development of standard performance reports to professional groupsThe identification of profession / peer-group representatives for relevant governing bodies, including (but not limited to) Clinical Quality Committee	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task 1. Share DSRIP introduction presentation with stakeholders throughout PPS	Completed	Task completed	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task 2. Identify physician/provider stakeholders in PPS to engage in Clinical Quality Committee (a.k.a. Clinical Performance Committee)	Completed	Complete; Physician stakeholders are active participants on the clinical performance committee and tasks were identified to begin working on clinical quality initiatives.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task 3. Ensure appropriate practitioner/clinician involvement in committees including, but not limited to, Clinical Performance Committee (e.g., Governance, Compliance, PAC, Workforce, ITDAC)	In Progress	Task in Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task     4. In development of internal and external communication plans, dedicate a portion of plan to physician/clinical engagement	Completed	Task in Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task	Completed	Task in Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 95 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
<ol> <li>Identify dyad structures - (practitioners/administrators) leading this work</li> </ol>									
Task 6. Share implementation progress and outcomes routinely with practitioners regarding project requirements and associated metrics via the Clinical Performance Committee; the goal is to encourage engagement and adoption of proven practices among PPS providers.	In Progress	Task in Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 7. Leverage existing Primary Care Council, Regional Medical Director group and Clinical Leadership Group as models for clinical integration and practitioner engagement in creating PPS-wide professional groups	Completed	Task in Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #2 Develop training / education plan targeting practioners and other professional groups, designed to educate them about the DSRIP program and your PPS-specific quality improvement agenda.	In Progress	Practitioner training / education plan.	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	NO
Task 1. Develop training/education materials to engage physicians, clinicians and practitioners in evidence-based practices designed to reduce avoidable admissions & emergency room service usage	In Progress	In process, specifically with use of INTERACT principles to reduce avoidable admissions.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 2. Assign RNs and additional staff dedicated to engaging practitioners in protocol development, quality measures by working with PPS partners and the protocol development group	Not Started	Not started	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 3. Share Clinical Performance work plan and other work plans as appropriate to this work	Not Started	Not started	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 4. Clinical Performance Committee will work with project teams to catalog, standardize, implement	Not Started	Not started	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	



Page 96 of 419 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
and monitor clinical protocols									
Task 5. Establish a communication plan to educate practitioners in project principles (e.g., INTERACT) in support of reducing avoidable hospital usage	In Progress	The INTERACT team has conducted several trainings already in efforts to educate providers.	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task 6. Share meeting minutes/metrics/best practices with partners and participating practitioners throughout the PPS	Completed	Not started	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 7. Develop a presentation to educate practitioners regarding the funds flow model with particular reference to metrics and milestones on incentive and bonus payments	Completed	Presentation in place to explain funds flow; currently tailoring to a physicians audience.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 8. Working through project chairs, provide education and orientation programs for all practitioners regarding the specific requirements for milestone and metric achievement	Completed	The INTERACT team has conducted several trainings already in efforts to educate providers.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task  9. Incorporate monitoring mechanisms to identify gaps between actual and expected outcomes metrics	Not Started	Not started	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task  10. Where gaps exist, prepare plans for course correction and monitoring of progress against outcomes metrics	Not Started	Not started	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task 11. Working with lead agency's Corporate Communications team and PPS marketing staff, develop communications and an approach to provider/clinician engagement to further develop evidence-based practices and build provider buy- in	In Progress	Task in Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Page 97 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## **IA Instructions / Quarterly Update**

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description

No Records Found

## **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

	Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
--	----------------	---------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop Practitioners communication and engagement plan.	DY1Q3 Narrative: Stakeholders have been engaged through several forums and presented with the DSRIP introduction presentation. Additionally, physician stakeholders have been identified to participate in multiple committees, which can be referenced in our membership rosters. Communication plans are in development to ensure all key stakeholders are appropriately engaged. Dyad partnerships are currently being identified within respective projects. Ongoing presentations are being held in in numerous forums to inform physicians and other key stakeholders of our progress as a PPS.  Utilizing the Bassett Medical Center newsletter that is sent to providers, updates regarding DSRIP progress and outcomes will be shared on an ongoing basis. This template and content will be shared with partners as well and the newletters will be posted on the LCHP website. This will begin in DY1 Q4.  The primary care council, regional medical director group, and clinical leadership group were used as models to establish PPS wide professional groups such as the practitioner engagement subcommittee and its governing Clinical Performance Committee. The model groups were consulted numerous times when they were presented with DSRIP information regarding projects.
Develop training / education plan targeting practioners and other professional groups, designed to educate them about the DSRIP program and your PPS-specific quality improvement agenda.	DY1Q3 Narrative: Education materials have been identified and deployed for those providers learning to use INTERACT principles to decrease avoidable transfers. Currently updating communication plans to reflect this work and to ensure the appropriate stakeholders are engaged. Additionally, palliative care training materials have been procured and will be deployed shortly to existing provider staff in the primary care setting. Funds flow presentations have been created for a non-provider audience, and it is currently being retailored for a provider audience. Providers have been educated in numerous forums, including department and management meetings, to explain the metrics that need to be accomplished in specific projects. Communication plans continue to be updated to reflect plans to further provider buy-in.  PPS wide in-services to train providers on best practices were completed. Specific examples include asthma grand rounds and palliative care training.  Presentation created and tailored to provider group. It was developed by Swathi Gurjala and Amy VanKampen  In addition to best practices being shared at in-services and trainings for palliative care and asthma, noting the significance to completing this work for achievement of DSRIP requirements was also communicated to providers by the chairs of the project committees. Provider groups are regularly updated with



Page 98 of 419 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
	these requirements when presentations are done at the clinical performance committee, primary care council, regional medical director group, and clinical
	leadership group. Additionally, town halls have been held to educate all interested parties about DSRIP, with a specific emphasis on behavioral health.

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 99 of 419 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### **☑** IPQR Module 7.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	
---------------------	--------	-------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------	----------	---------------------	---	--

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description Upload	Date
---	------

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Milestone Name	Natiative text

No Records Found



Page 100 of 419

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

☑ IPQR Module 7.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe the current level of engagement of your physician community in the DSRIP program and describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing your plans for physician engagement and achieving the milestones described above. Describe any potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Key stakeholder engagement & buy in; to mitigate this risk, the PMO office will continue to engage practitioners in implementation planning, outcomes, metrics and other deliverables.

Rural nature of LCHP PPS limits ability for in-person training/education; can utilize alternative delivery options such as WebEx and other remote technologies. Need to ensure a communication plan that is effectively tailored to reach key stakeholders (i.e., in person, e-mail, webex, etc.) that incorporate geographic limitations within the plan.

Culture shift with the conversion to protocols; to mitigate this risk, we'll ensure key practitioner engagement in evidence-based practices from the onset to build consensus. The rural nature of the PPS can influence the practitioner's sense of engagement in the project and management of outcomes. This can be mitigated through direct outreach to practioner groups by LCHP and project leadership, peer sharing of best practices through printed and online newsletters. The funds flow model is being designed to recognize direct practitioner engagement.

Competing priorities continue to be an issue; to more effectively manage these concerns, we will seek to streamline communication in the most effective manner possible.

### **☑** IPQR Module 7.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

#### Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

Practitioner engagement will be closely intertwined with many other workstreams. These include Clinical Integration, Population Health Management (working to improve the health of the population through culture change and a shift in thinking from fee-for-service to value-based reimbursement), Financial Sustainability (change in workflows= near term reduction in productivity; time away from clinic for requisite training=lower volumes/less money; shift to value-based reimbursement from fee-for service model); Cultural Competency and Health Literacy (practitioner engagement required to cultivate a transformation in the approach to healthcare delivery).

While not major dependencies, under IT Systems & Processes we state an intent to acquire an automated survey instrument and a Learning Management system. Both of these will allow aspects of the Provider Engagement Strategy to be executed more quickly and efficienctly. The need to incorporate monitoring mechanisms is dependent upon development of the Performance Reporting tools and technologies.



Page 101 of 419

**Run Date:** 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## **☑** IPQR Module 7.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

#### Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Chairs of Clinical Performance Committee	Steven Heneghan MD, Chief Medical Officer - Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHP (Leatherstocking Collaborative Health Partners) and Partners)	Track Performance Metrics, Report to EGB (Executive Governance Body)
Chief Medical Information Officer	Scott Cohen MD, - Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHP (Leatherstocking Collaborative Health Partners) and Partners	Chair of Practitioner Engagement Subcommittee of clinical performance committee
Hospitalist - Community Memorial	Robert DeLorme, MD, Community Memorial Hosp (Partner organization)	Prospective co-chair of Clinical Performance Committee
Chairs of Project Committees	Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHP)	Training, Education, Practitioner Engagement
DSRIP Operations Manager	Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHP)	Coordinate and facilitate Clinical Performance Committee activities
Senior Director of Care Coordination	Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHP)	Coordinate and facilitate Clinical Coordination activities
Director of PPS Partner and Patient Engagement	Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHP)	Communication, Practitioner Engagement
Executive Governance Body (EGB)	Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHP)	Oversight of Practitioner Engagement
DSRIP Clinical Director	James Anderson, PhD, Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHP)	Engage practitioners including Behavioral Health, Primary Care, etc along with appropriate LGUs



Page 102 of 419

**Run Date:** 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **IPQR Module 7.6 - Key Stakeholders**

#### Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Members of PPS Medical Staff	Healthcare practitioners	Achieve Metrics and Milestones in relation to projects they are involved in; engage in standardized protocol development across PPS
Jennie Gliha, VP HR, AO Fox, Zoe Aponte, Catskill Area Hospice, Susan Cipolla, HR Director, Catholic Charities, Richard Diodati, HR Director, Sitrin, Pam Levy, Director, Catskill Center for Independence, George Seuss, CEO ARC of Delaware County, Megan Staring, Asst. Director, Catskill Center for Independence, Cynthia Sternard, HR Community Memorial Hospital"	Workforce Committee	A group of cross-functional resources (e.g., WF PM, HR, DSRIP lead, Union representative) responsible for overall direction, guidance and decisions related to the workforce transformation agenda
IT and Data Analytics Committee	Provision of data and information to enable practitioners to complete their goals and objectives	Develop change management process and achieve buy-in; Availability of information in a timely way and in the desired format.
Community Based Organizations	Training, navigation, developing resources available across PPS; providing support services in hard to reach populations and geographic areas	Develop and conduct training programs to educate on protocols and other provider-related care delivery methods
External Stakeholders		
AHEC	Workforce consultant	Utilize proven methods of training for curriculum development/distance learning
NYS DOH	Statement of principles of DSRIP Program	Monitor DSRIP requirements
Medicaid Beneficiaries	Consumers of care	Membership on PAC, participate in focus groups and feedback on patient satisfaction



Page 103 of 419

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

**☑** IPQR Module 7.7 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream.

The shared IT infrastructure is a necessary ingredient for practitioner engagement. Practititioners will need access to clinical and operational information to conduct their work. This will facilitate the implementation of agreed-upon clinical protocols, the mining of the clinical database to identify desired groups of patients, and the implementation of tactics and strategies to support population health management and attention to particular patient care requirements. Clinical information will be accessed via existing EMR systems and their associated data sharing capability (e.g., Epic CareLink). State-based information exchanges such as HIX-NY and SHIN-NY will be critical for practitioners to share information and be fully engaged in the care transformation process.

### IPQR Module 7.8 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

By enhancing proven methods of practitioner engagement (functional committees, meetings, individual meetings) and developing the Clinical Performance Committee, the PPS will measure the level of practitioner participation in this initiative. It is expected that in areas such as protocol development, interface with organizational committees (e.g., ITDAC, Workforce, EGB) and feedback with respect to performance improvement opportunities there will be ample opportunity to measure and report on practitioner engagement.

### **IPQR Module 7.9 - IA Monitoring**

Instruct	ions :			



Page 104 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## **Section 08 – Population Health Management**

☑ IPQR Module 8.1 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Develop population health management roadmap.	In Progress	Population health roadmap, signed off by PPS Board, including: The IT infrastructure required to support a population health management approach Your overarching plans for achieving PCMH 2014 Level 3 certification in relevant provider organizationsDefined priority target populations and define plans for addressing their health disparities.	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	NO
Task 1. Establish and charter a Population Health Management Project Team	In Progress	Task in process.	04/01/2015	10/31/2015	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 2. Assess the level of awareness and practice of total population health management principles throughout the PPS	Not Started	Not started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 3. Conduct a current state assessment of staff across the PPS and member organizations, in order to assess skill sets of staff to determine gaps in meeting population health management measures	In Progress	Task in process. An initial partner survey is under development.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 4. Population Health Management Project Team will prepare a comprehensive roadmap to improve population health for sign off by Executive Governance Body	Not Started	Not started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task	Not Started	Not started	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



Page 105 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
5.Conduct a PPS-wide CNA assessment to supplement the data available through the MAPP tool to define priority target populations.									
Task 6. Utilizing CNA data and collaborating with PHIP grant awardees, determine additional health needs and target populations	Not Started	Not started	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 7. Define availability of data and determine steps required to access data (registries, health plan information, MAPP, Medicaid Health Home); Define IT resources ~ personnel and nonpersonnel ~ required and procurable to access and amalgamate data for use in this work	Not Started	Not started	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 8. Within the limits of capacity for provision of data, create a dashboard of measures indicative of total population health methods as well as identifying mechanisms for reporting on the level of achievement of those measures	Not Started	Not started	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task  9. Identify tactics to implement a cultural shift with respect to the delivery of services toward a total population health management approach	Not Started	Not started	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task  10. Develop care guidelines/protocols for providers on priority clinical issues; establish metrics for each clinical area to monitor progress in managing population health. Pursue this within the limits of partner capability - clinical information systems, etc.	Not Started	Not started	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task  11. Continuously orchestrate the speed and shift of this process to meet the DSRIP milestone of 90% VBP for Medicaid enrollees by demonstration year 5, all the while referencing progress in negotiations with other third party payors toward the VBP model	Not Started	Not started	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	



Page 106 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task 12. Determine clinical champions for PCMH 2014 PPS development, with the goal of geographical placement	In Progress	Task in process. One champion in PPS received training - supporting documentation will be provided in DY1 Q2 Quarterly report.	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task 13. Through ongoing work of PCMH committee develop and execute a comprehensive plan to achieve PCMH 2014 level three certification throughout PPS	In Progress	Task in process. A consultant is in the process of being recruited to assist with PPS-wide implementation of PCMH.	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	
Milestone #2 Finalize PPS-wide bed reduction plan.	In Progress	PPS Bed Reduction plan, signed off by PPS Board. This should set out your plan for bed reductions across your network, including behavioral health units/facilities, in line with planned reductions in avoidable admissions and the shift of activity from inpatient to outpatient settings.	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	NO
Task 1. Track avoidable hospital admissions occurring in PPS acute care facilities	Not Started	Not started	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task 2. Assess results for patterns, themes and clinical conditions and relate to the work of 11 project teams to determine/affirm actionable tactics for reduction	In Progress	Task in process	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task 3. Reference health planning information and strategic data sets to identify projected population/bed ratios for areas served for specified clinical services.	Not Started	Not started	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task  4. Bassett (lead agency) will participate in the OMH Readmission Quality Collaborative which encourages the identification and sharing of best practices and lessons learned so hospitals may assist one another in enhancing outcomes and sustaining improvements with regard to behavioral health admissions	Completed	Task complete	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 5. Track and analyze results relating to Readmission Quality Collaborative led by the	Completed	Not started	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 107 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
lead agency in an effort to reduce behavioral health-related avoidable admissions									
Task 6. Identify opportunities for reducing behavioral health-related avoidable admissions by evaluating care coordination at the point of discharge with primary care based on learnings from re-admissions quality collaborative.	Not Started	Not started	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	
Task 7. Share best practices relating to Readmission Quality Collaborative with PPS members and develop a plan to expand successes to other areas of PPS hospital network	Not Started	Not started	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task 8. Working closely with Workforce Committee, analyze data from bed reduction activities as it relates to staffing reductions/redeployment and develop recommendations	Not Started	Not started	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	
Task  9. Develop bed-reduction plan for sign off by Executive Governance Body	Not Started	Not started	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	

## **IA Instructions / Quarterly Update**

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description
milostorio rumo	n't mon donono	quartoriy opuato boooription

No Records Found

## **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description	Upload Date
--	-------------

No Records Found



Page 108 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
	DY1Q3 Narrative: There has been a change in the executive leadership of Bassett Healthcare which is informing the development of a population health
Develop population health management roadmap.	management plan. Conversations are occurring at the PPS executive level on appropriate membership of population health committee and whether existing
	membership roster should be modified. Based on these discussions, task 1 due date will be extended to 3/31/16.
Finalize PPS-wide bed reduction plan.	DY1Q3 Narrative: Clinical outcome dashboards will not be available until January 29, 2016 so PPS is unable to begin task of tracking avoidable admissions until
halize PPS-wide bed reduction plan.	that time. Based on modifications to population health committee, several tasks relating to bed reduction plan will not be started until mid-year in 2016.

### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 109 of 419 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **☑** IPQR Module 8.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	
---------------------	--------	-------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------	----------	---------------------	---	--

No Records Found

## **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description Upload Da
--

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Willestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



Page 110 of 419

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

☑ IPQR Module 8.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing these cross-cutting organizational strategies, including potential impacts on specific projects and, crucially, any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Implementation of this plan may require significant infusion of capital to meet the information technology requirements. Should that be the case, every effort will be made to identify sources of capital with no guarantee that such will be available.

Accomplish a major culture shift in terms of the provision of health care services; to mitigate this risk, the PPS will engage a proven health care consultant and will utilize education and orientation programs for all personnel to understand and adopt important population health approaches. The widespread and rural geography of the PPS make it more difficult to actively engage all partners to the degree necessary to transform population health delivery methods. To mitigate this risk, outreach by LCHP leadership will be critical in achieving this culture shift. Socioeconomic factors within the PPS (e.g., financial means, obesity, educational status) increase the difficulty of directly affecting outcomes. To mitigate this risk we will collaborate with the PHIP, CBOs, social service agencies to educate providers (challenged by reduced provider availability within the PPS).

Health care leaders are disinclined to reduce beds in practice and/or on operating certificates; to mitigate this risk, the PPS will embrace formal expense management processes to ensure underutilized resources, such as inpatient beds, are reduced in scale. Of note, through the development and evolution of the Bassett Healthcare Network, a significant "right-sizing" of inpatient capacity was undertaken. This resulted in the reduction of a significant number of beds, as well as the closure of a hospital.

Achievement of 90% VBP by DY5; to mitigate this risk, the PPS will develop a formal EGB-approved plan outlining the specific actions and requirements to transition to this new model of reimbursement. Accountability will be established and every effort will be made to adhere to the tenets of the plan. There is significant risk in this with respect to a potential willingness of third-party payers to negotiate an equitable transformation to a value-based reimbursement model. Support from the DOH and other forces will be critical to a successful transformation.

## **☑** IPQR Module 8.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

#### Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

In order to successfully achieve a workable level of clinical integration across such a large system, HIE (Health Information Exchange) capabilities are a requirement for each partner. This ties closely with other integration needs, and should be designed accordingly with connectivity infrastructure initiatives.

The Workforce Committee will be a key stakeholder in the success of this initiative, ensuring there are adequate staff trained to do this work.



integration.

# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Clinical Performance Committee will take a lead role in this initiative to ensure effective measurement and tracking of progress towards clinical

Clinical leadership will ensure Practitioner Engagement as a necessary ingredient for buy-in to the enhanced model of care. With practitioner engagement, there will be a powerful and effective impact on other members of the PPS network in order to complete the culture shift necessary for successful adaptation.

Finance prioritization will be required to support the PPS in engaging in this work.

Implementation of the Population Health Management strategy is highly dependent upon the utilization of several IT programs and specialized personnel. The implementation of resources should be co-incident with the development and implementation of Population Health Management processes, procedures, workflows and workforce.

Page 111 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016



Page 112 of 419

**Run Date:** 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## **IPQR Module 8.5 - Roles and Responsibilities**

### Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational work stream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Executive Director, DSRIP	Susan van der Sommen, Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHPLeatherstocking Collaborative Health Partners)	Leading initiative; culture change
LCHP Operations Team	Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHP)	Leading initiative; culture change
Director, PPS Partner & Patient Engagement	Kara Travis, Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHP)	Education, organization, leadership of initiative
County Health Departments	PPS counties - Otsego, Schoharie, Delaware, Herkimer & Madison	Partner with PPS entities to actualize key components of the total population health management plan
Research Department	John May, MD Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHP)	CNA development; population health management specialists
Executive Governance Body	Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHP)	Oversight of implementation/metrics/ measurement



Page 113 of 419

**Run Date:** 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## **☑** IPQR Module 8.6 - Key Stakeholders

### Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities		
Internal Stakeholders				
Clinical Performance Committee	PPS	Lead initiative; facilitate culture change		
David Haswell, Martha Sunkenberg, Lisa Betrus, Christa Serafin, Laurie Neander, Carlton Rule, Ann Hutchison, Stephanie Lao, Deanna Charles, Ann Hutchison, Bonnie Post, Stephanie Lao, Deanna Charles, Celeste Johns, Marietta Taylor, Joseph Sellers, Mike Kettle, Chris Kjolhede, Philip Heavner, Jean Schifano, Connie Jastremski, Marion Mossman, Roy Korn, Norine Hodges	PPS Project Chairs	Incorporate principles of population health management in project activities		
Community Based Organizations	Provide education to communities in general and medicaid beneficiaries in particular; providing support services in hard to reach populations and geographic areas	Engage community members/Medicaid recipients in population health management initiatives		
Project Advisory Committee	Community Engagement and advisor to Executive Governance Body; Voice of Medicaid Recipients	Engage community members/Medicaid recipients in population health management initiatives		
John May, MD - PHIP	Research	Collaborator on population health efforts		
External Stakeholders				
Geisinger	Consultant	Lead initiative; facilitate culture change; model best practices		
MCOs	Insurance	Assist in development of VBP model		
NYS DOH	State-wide organization	Guidance and support in affecting the transformation		
Medicaid Beneficiaries	Consumers of care	Membership on PAC, participate in focus groups and feedback on patient satisfcation		



Page 114 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **☑** IPQR Module 8.7 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions:

Please describe the current Population Health Management IT capabilities in place throughout your PPS network and what your plans are at this stage for leveraging these capabilities and/or developing new IT infrastructure.

The shared IT infrastructure is a necessary ingredient for total population health management. Practitioners, PPS partners, organizational leaders and other key stakeholders will need access to clinical and operational information to conduct their work. This will facilitate implementing agreed-upon clinical protocols, dashboard metrics and milestones, mining of the clinical database to identify desired groups of patients, and implementation of tactics and strategies to support population health management and attention to prevention, screening, early detection, and timely intervention for disease processes.

This initiative underscores the need for a population health management analytic system, that includes predictive analytic for a variety of data markers. Such systems are commercially available.

## **☑** IPQR Module 8.8 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

A comprehensive set of dashboard measures will be identified and utilized in operational activities and project implementation. These measures will give testimony to the speed with which a culture of total population health management becomes embedded in the PPS structure. This information will be incorporated into the formal communication plan that governs information flow throughout the PPS. Further, through the availability of these continuous assessments, strategies will be adopted to ensure the assimilation of key principles in care delivery.

Reference will be made to numerous metrics which will assist in the evaluation of the success of the total population health management strategy. These measures will be identified through third-party payer relationships, reference to HEDIS, identifying and measuring successful outcomes based on patient stratification, metrics identified from public health agencies, Upstate Health and Wellness Survey, Smoking Cessation enrollment and successful outcomes, as well as reports received from the 11 project teams. The goal will be to track measures relating to the effectiveness of steps taken to improve the health of the population. Some examples of key population health metrics include # of patients who received tobacco cessation counseling; # of patients who are identified who are assigned to a PCP who keep their appointments; # of patients who go through SBIRT screening who are referred for treatment and keep the follow up appointment.

## **IPQR Module 8.9 - IA Monitoring**

#### Instructions:



Page 115 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 



Page 116 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## **Section 09 – Clinical Integration**

**☑** IPQR Module 9.1 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Perform a clinical integration 'needs assessment'.	In Progress	Clinical integration 'needs assessment' document, signed off by the Clinical Quality Committee, including: Mapping the providers in the network and their requirements for clinical integration (including clinical providers, care management and other providers impacting on social determinants of health) Identifying key data points for shared access and the key interfaces that will have an impact on clinical integration Identify other potential mechanisms to be used for driving clinical integration	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
1. Survey providers in PPS network to determine areas for improvement regarding clinical integration; consideration given to ""natural"" relationships based on geography, under oversight of the Clinical Performance Committee. Reference Community Needs Assessment.  Clinical Integration for the purpose of this effort is defined as coordination of care across a contiuum of services, settings and partners to optimize the care delivery system through interoperability, access, and patient and practitioner engagement.  Clinical integration is needed to facilitate the coordination of patient care across conditions,	In Progress	Survey results received. Currently processing them to assess opportunities to improve clinical integration with PPS partners.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Page 117 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

# **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
providers, settings, and time in order to achieve care that is safe, timely, effective, efficient, equitable, and patient-centered.									
Task 2. Hold patient focus groups to determine their perceptions regarding the coordination of care among partners, under oversight of PAC	Not Started	Task not yet started	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 3. Systemic review of high-volume referral processes - inpatient to home care, primary care to subspecialty care, nursing home to inpatient care, etc., under oversight of the Population Health/Care Coordination Committee of the Lead Agency	Not Started	Task not yet started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 4. Perform assessment of EHR capability for all partners in PPS network	In Progress	Task in progress - IT partner survey sent and preliminary results received.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 5. Identify key points where shared access does not exist	In Progress	List of target points for consideration of action in development.	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 6. Sign off of needs assessment by Clinical Performance Committee; review by EGB	In Progress	EGB Meeting minutes reflecting needs assessment approval	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 7. Perform Workforce Assessment- number and type of workforce personnel, geographical location, etc. ensuring integration with existing resources, , under oversight of the Workforce Committee	In Progress	List of strategies in development	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 8. Based on the above, develop clinical integration needs assessment to include data from Community Needs Assessment for Clinical Performance Committee review and sign off	Not Started	Roll up of all needs will be assessed once above tasks are achieved.	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Milestone #2 Develop a Clinical Integration strategy.	In Progress	Clinical Integration Strategy, signed off by Clinical Quality Committee, including: Clinical and other info for sharing Data sharing systems and interoperability	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO



Page 118 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

# **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		A specific Care Transitions Strategy, including: hospital admission and discharge coordination; and care transitions and coordination and communication among primary care, mental health and substance use providers Training for providers across settings (inc. ED, inpatient, outpatient) regarding clinical integration, tools and communication for coordination Training for operations staff on care coordination and communication tools							
Task     1. Create task force representing all care transition programs to improve patient and provider satisfaction and cost effectiveness	Not Started	Not started	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 2. Create a clinical integration strategy work plan including technology integration and change management as well as EHR capabilities. Key interfaces and shared access points to be addressed.	Not Started	Not started	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 3. Develop a comprehensive care coordination/transition plan as part of the clinical integration strategy work plan.	In Progress	Not started	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 4.Develop training program with partner input for providers across the continuum of care	Not Started	Not started	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 5. Establish education program for operations staff on the principles of care coordination and useful methods for such.	Not Started	Not started	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 6. Develop a plan to address workforce gaps as determined by Workforce Gap Analysis	In Progress	Task in progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 7. Implement the clinical integration strategy work plan and enhanced care coordination and and communication tactics and strategies	In Progress	Not started	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	



Page 119 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## **IA Instructions / Quarterly Update**

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description
		,

No Records Found

## **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Perform a clinical integration 'needs assessment'.	amyvk	Meeting Materials	22_MDL0903_1_3_20160119135132_Meeting_Sc hedule_Clinical_Performance_Meeting_DY1Q3.xls x	Clinical Performance Meeting Schedule DY1Q3	01/19/2016 01:51 PM

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text			
	DY1Q3 Narrative: A survey of providers in the PPS still needs to occur. Initial surveys did not determine areas for improvement regarding clinical integration, but			
Perform a clinical integration 'needs assessment'.	rather focused on types of services offered and other descriptive qualities unrelated to this task. The target date for completion will be moved from 12/31/15 to			
r enomina cimical integration needs assessment.	3/31/16. Re: Workforce, recently, the DOH has amended the completion date for the compensation and benefits survey to 6/3016. Because this requirement is			
	aligned with this workforce milestone/task, this clinical integration task shall be moved out to mirror the new timeline.			
Develop a Clinical Integration strategy.	DY1Q3 Narrative: It has been determined that a number of tasks in this milestone will be accomplished by the Practitioner Engagement subgroup, which has			
	only just formed. Based on its recent formation, several tasks in this section will not be started until first quarter of 2016.			

### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 120 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **☑** IPQR Module 9.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

								DSRIP
Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original	Original	Start Date	End Date	Quarter	Reporting
Willestolle/ Lask Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Start Date	Liid Date	End Date	Year and
								Quarter

No Records Found

## **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description Up	Upload Date	
---	-------------	--

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Willestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



Page 121 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

☑ IPQR Module 9.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in improving the level of clinical integration throughout your network and achieving the milestones described above. Describe potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Obtaining buy-in and support from clinicians and other key stakeholders, which in turn could impact DSRIP project success. To mitigate this risk, it will be important to engage key clinical staff, partners and other key stakeholders in the early stages of development. To the extent possible, a consensus approach will be taken in the implementation of these key tactics and strategies.

Funding of external consultant will be required. This will be included in the project management budget for consideration.

Funding for EHR interconnectivity is a barrier. Funding from CRFP has been requested. Awaiting determination from the State.

There are competing workloads and priorities. A culture shift will be required to ensure success in this project. To mitigate this risk, we'll engage an external consultant (as funding permits) and the Director of PPS Partner & Patient Engagement to assist in this work. Continuous communication with administrative and clinical leadership with respect to the required prioritization will be required for this initiative to proceed.

With respect to inadequate or unprepared workforce, we will collaborate with neighboring PPSs in our region to strive for equitable access for hard-to-recruit positions among PPSs, collborate among projects for effective use of resources, redeployment and retraining strategies as indicated in Workforce Strategy Section.

Clinical Integration for the purpose of this effort is defined as coordination of care across a continum of services, settings and partners to optimize the care delivery system through interoperability, access, and patient and practitioner engagement.

Clinical integration is needed to facilitate the coordination of patient care across conditions, providers, settings, and time in order to achieve care that is safe, timely, effective, efficient, equitable, and patient-centered.

## ☑ IPQR Module 9.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

#### Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

In order to successfully achieve a workable level of clinical integration across such a large system, HIE (Health Information Exchange) capabilities are a requirement for each partner. This ties closely with other integration needs, and should be designed accordingly with connectivity infrastructure initiatives.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Workforce Committee will be a key stakeholder in the success of this initiative, ensuring there are adequate staff trained to do this work. Clinical Performance Committee will take a lead role in this initiative to ensure effective measurement and tracking of progress towards clinical integration.

Clinical leadership will ensure practitioner engagement as a necessary ingredient for buy-in to the enhanced model of care. With practitioner engagement, there will be a powerful and effective impact on other members of the PPS network in order to complete the culture shift necessary for successful adaptation.

Finance prioritization will be required to support the PPS in engaging in this work.

Clinical Integration workplan will include a reference to the need to address cultural competency and health literacy for all patient referral processes utilizing navigation and care coordination across the care continuum. This will be done in a patient centered manner addressing the need for each individual patient.

An important enabler of Clinical Integration is EHR integration across the PPS. While the proposed HIE strategy will transport data from one system to another, for that data to be meaningful to the receiving clinician, individual partners will need to adopt a common/consistent clinical terminology and standardize their collection of clinical data. These decisions then need to be reflected in the design and setup of the individual partners' EHRs in order to improve the usefulness of data shared between and among partners.

Page 122 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016



Page 123 of 419

**Run Date:** 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## **IPQR Module 9.5 - Roles and Responsibilities**

### Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Executive Director, DSRIP	Susan van der Sommen,Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHPLeatherstocking Collaborative Health Partners)	Lead initiative; facilitate culture change
Senior Director, Care Coordination	Donna Anderson, Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHP)	Expertise in care coordination and transitions; culture change; leading initiative
LCHP Operations Team	Wendy Kiuber, Swathi Gurjala, Tom Manion, Amy Van Kampen, Mallory Mattson, Michael Sweet, James Anderson MD, Elizabeth Reed, Karen VandenBosch, Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHP)	Lead initiative; facilitate culture change
Director, PPS Partner & Patient Engagement	Kara Travis, Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHP)	Education, organization, lead initiative
Chief Clinical Officer	Steve Heneghan, MD, Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHP)	Lead initiative; facilitate culture change
Chief Operating Officer	Actively recruiting, Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHP)	Lead initiative; facilitate culture change
Executive Governance Body (EGB)	Co-Chairs-Carlton Rule, MD; Patricia Kennedy, Bassett Medical Center (Lead Agency for LCHP)	Oversight of Practitioner Engagement



Page 124 of 419

**Run Date:** 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

**☑** IPQR Module 9.6 - Key Stakeholders

### Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities			
Internal Stakeholders	<u>'</u>				
Clinical Performance Committee	PPS	Lead initiative; facilitate culture change			
All Partner types - Hospitals, Skilled Nursing Facilities, Home Care Entity, CBOs, etc.  Partners		Participation and collaboration of protocol development, use of bes practices, etc.			
Navigators and Care Coordinators	Link patients to healthcare services efficiently	Institutionalized care coordination and navigation			
Training personnel	Ensure consistent training across providers	Deliver training programs to assure clinical competency per defined protocols			
External Stakeholders					
Geisinger (IDS Consultant)	Consultant	Lead initiative; facilitate culture change; model best practices			
Medicaid Beneficiaries and their families	Consumers of care	Membership on PAC, participate in focus groups and feedback on patient satisfication			



Page 125 of 419

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

**☑** IPQR Module 9.7 - IT Expectations

#### Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream.

Clinical integration would not be possible without IT systems integration across the PPS, reflecting results of the assessments done within this workstream. LCHP members will need to share clinicial and non-clinical patient data and information in order to integrate care across the continuum of patient access. All partners will have access to information and reports based on their structures and roles in patient care.

Clinical information will be accessed via existing EMR systems and their associated data sharing capability (e.g., Epic CareLink). State-based information exchanges such as HIX-NY and SHIN-NY will be critical for practitioners to share information and be fully engaged in the care transformation process.

## IPQR Module 9.8 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

A master project management tool will be utilized to monitor the progress of this initiative. The master document will consist of various subsets required for the success - for e.g., workforce development, EHR capabilities, and adoption of clinical integration strategies. Key performance indicators will be identified and monitored. These will include milestones for projects, identification of obstacles and resolutions of such, points of interdependencies with other LCHP (Leatherstocking Collaborative Health Partners) entities, etc.

## **IPQR Module 9.9 - IA Monitoring:**

Instructions:	



Page 126 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### Section 10 – General Project Reporting

IPQR Module 10.1 - Overall approach to implementation

#### Instructions:

Please summarize your intended approach to the implementation of your chosen DSRIP projects, including considerations around how this approach will allow for the successful development of concurrently implementing DSRIP projects.

Leatherstocking Collaborative Health Partner's (LCHP) approach to implementation planning has been to engage partners in high level and detailed planning sessions. These sessions include developing common tasks for each project's requirements, with expected completion dates adjusted as needed by individual partners.

Committee-level project planning has been a highly collaborative effort among different projects, Finance, IT and Data Analytics, Workforce and Performance Reporting Committees; to identify overlapping resource needs, ensure effective use of resources/funds and achieve economies of scale. Project planning and execution workgroups have also involved affected stakeholders to ensure realistic goals and commitments. To assist this effort, tools and templates were developed to facilitate these workgroup sessions, then project plans were developed for review by interested stakeholders.

Throughout this effort, and continuing through subsequent detailed planning and execution, the DSRIP Operations Team has facilitated meetings, and has ensured continuity, objectivity and convergence. The Operations Team has also assisted in identifying areas of potential project overlap, such as staffing, to enable collaboration among projects and partners to reduce cost and achieve continuity and consistency of project operations.

A Project management tool for all projects will be used by the DSRIP Operations Team, to ensure tracking of tasks to complete project requirements/milestones/delivrables, assign start/end dates and resource responsibility for each task. This allows for resource leveling and tracking of task interdependencies, and also enables consistent collection of data for project progress reporting. The intention is for each organization to report on their own progress in a web-based type tool, and for this tool to also be used to collect artifacts as supporting documentation. The Project management tool will also be used to track tasks in the Organizational Section projects to ensure consistent reporting and data collection.

The Project management tool will be used to track Risks and Issues affecting project completion, ensuring each has an owner and documented results/mitigation.

The DSRIP Operations Team will prepare PPS-level status and performance reporting to EGB (Executive Governance Body for PPS)

IPQR Module 10.2 - Major dependencies between work streams and coordination of projects

#### Instructions:



Page 127 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

## **Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)**

Please describe how your approach will handle interdependencies between complementary projects, as well as between projects and cross-cutting PPS initiatives - for example, an IT infrastructure upgrade, or the establishment of data sharing protocols.

There is direct collaboration and engagement among projects, Finance, IT and Data Analytics, Workforce and Performance Reporting Committees; to identify overlapping resource needs, ensure effective use of resources/funds and achieve economies of scale. The Operations Team has also assisted in identifying areas of potential project overlap, such as staffing, to enable collaboration among projects and partners to reduce cost and achieve continuity and consistency of project operations and avoid duplication of costs/effort.

This collaborative effort will identify where IT supporting infrastructure needs exist, and to mitigate financial burden on individual partners where possible. Standardization of data collected and monitored will ensure effective and consistent patient care delivery and transformation as well as enable consistent outcomes reporting among partners. This will also identify where unique partner-specific needs exist to ensure adequate resources are planned for.



Page 128 of 419

**Run Date:** 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

☑ IPQR Module 10.3 - Project Roles and Responsibilities

### Instructions:

Please outline the key individuals & organizations that play a role in the delivery of your PPS's DSRIP projects, as well as what their responsibilities are regarding governance, implementation, monitoring and reporting on your DSRIP projects.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities			
Executive Director, DSRIP	Susan van der Sommen, Bassett Medical CenterLead agency for LCHPLeatherstocking Collaborative Health Partners	Lead initiative; oversee projects			
Senior Director, Care Coordination	Donna Anderson, Bassett Medical Center-Lead Agency for LCHP	Expertise in care coordination and transitions; culture change; leading initiative			
DSRIP Project Management Office	Bassett Medical Center, Lead Agency for LCHP	Lead initiative; facilitate culture change			
Director, DSRIP Performance Metrics	Amy Van Kampen, Bassett Medical Center, Lead Agency for LCHP	Expertise in data management and reporting			
Director, PPS Partner & Patient Engagement	Kara Travis, Bassett Medical Center-Lead Agency for LCHP	Education, organization, lead initiative			
Network Director, DSRIP Operations	Tom Manion, Bassett Medical Center-Lead Agency for LCHP	Oversight of DSRIP Office operations for all projects			
Director, LCHP Financial Management	Michael Sweet - Bassett Medical Center-Lead Agency for LCHP	Expertise in and oversight for finance and accounting			
Chief Clinical Officer	Steven Heneghan, MD Bassett Medical Center-Lead Agency for LCHP	Lead initiative; facilitate culture change			
Chief Operating Officer	Vacant - Recruiting - Bassett Medical Center-Lead Agency for LCHP	Lead initiative; facilitate culture change			
Chief Financial Officer	Michael Taegeres, Bassett Medical Center-Lead Agency for LCHP	Lead initiative; facilitate culture change			



Page 129 of 419

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

☑ IPQR Module 10.4 - Overview of key stakeholders and how influenced by your DSRIP projects

### Instructions:

In the below table, please set out who the key stakeholders are that play a major role across multiple DSRIP projects. Please give an indication of the role they play and how they impact your approach to delivering your DSRIP projects.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities			
Internal Stakeholders					
LCHP Project Teams (10 teams for 11 projects)	Plan and implement project milestones, engage partners involved in planning and deliver on the requirements	Project Implementation Plan and execution; direct team towards progress of projects			
LCHP Finance Committee	Develop mechanism for distribution of funds; achieve 90% value-based payments	Completion of financial sections of Implementation Plan; Funds Flow and Distribution Model; Build financial structure for PPS; plan to achieve 90% value-based payment; Execute the above			
LCHP Clinical Performance Committee	Ensure meeting clinical quality standards	Engage in project team meetings to ensure clinical quality			
IT and Data Analytics Committee	Ensure interoperability of EHR	Completion of IT and Performance Reporting sections of Implementation Plan; Engage in projects with stakeholders to accomplish plan, oversee technology infrastructure, and metric/reporting processes			
LCHP PAC	Act as an advisory to the Executive Governance Body (EGB)	Ensure broad participation of partners in an advisory role; Assess project impact on the community			
LCHP Operations Team	Coordinate, facilitate, guide and assist in implementation, communication, reporting, and administration of DSRIP-related activities	Liaison among projects, partners and State; Receive, interpret, and communicate information from State; Development of processes and tools to faciliate partner accountability; Provide LCHP leadership with program progress reporting; Evaluate usage of overlapping resources/funds/training/ expertise, etc., throughout the evolution and transformation of the DSRIP program			
External Stakeholders	•				
None identified	None identified	None identified			



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 130 of 419

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **☑** IPQR Module 10.5 - IT Requirements

#### Instructions:

Information technology will play a crucial role in the development of an effective, integrated performing provider system. It is likely that most projects will require some level of supporting IT infrastructure. Please describe the key elements of IT infrastructure development that will play a role in multiple projects.

IT and Data Analytics Committee (ITDAC) has been engaged in project planning to build the IT infrastructure required for achieving project requirements. IT infrastructure is needed in two areas - 1. Clinical Interoperability; 2. Reporting Metrics to State. LCHP will leverage the planned Medicaid Data Warehouse for collecting required data for reporting purposes. ITDAC is engaged in planning and executing interoperability strategy. ITDAC is also responsible for making sure their strategy includes confidentiality, compliance and security related to data sharing. Webbased performance dashboards will provide baseline performance data. LCHP will collect and incorporate into its regular performance monitoring qualitative feedback obtained from consumers and the community through the LCHP communication plan.

### IPQR Module 10.6 - Performance Monitoring

#### Instructions:

Please explain how your DSRIP projects will fit into your development of a quality performance reporting system and culture.

Clinical Performance Committee, with project membership, is engaged in building the criteria for performance reporting as well as strategies to improve performance. IT and Data Analytics Committee (ITDAC) is also involved with planning a reporting infrastructure, while working closely with the Clinical Performance Committee. We will work with IT to define and develop clear expectation and rules for appropriate dissemination and collection of reporting data (performance, progress, actively engaged patients).



Page 131 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

**☑** IPQR Module 10.7 - Community Engagement

#### Instructions:

Instructions:

Please describe your PPS's planned approach for driving community involvement in the DSRIP projects, how you will contract with CBOs for these projects, how community engagement will contribute to the success of the projects, and any risks associated with this.

PAC (Project Advisory Committee) has a broad memebership, with not only Community based organizations, but also Medicaid Beneficiaries. PAC will oversee project planning and implementation and will play an advisory role to the Executive Governance Body (EGB). Learning Collaboratives and focus groups are planned to engage the community in DSRIP initiatives. LCHP Communication Plan will outline community engagement. Stakeholders from CBOs have been very involved with project application planning and implementation planning. Partner agreements have been sent to >20 CBOs, including regional ARCs, social services organizations, councils on alcoholism, substance abuse organizations, and centers of independence for developmentally disabled individuals. CBOs will be engaged in implementing and executing projects. For example, certain CBOs are "hot spots" for implementing projects such as Navigation (2.c.i) and PAM (2.d.i). Where circumstances permit, the LCHP PPS intends to include contributing CBOs in bonus and incentive payments; therefore execution of formal agency agreements will exist. Formalization of Funds Flow Model to include CBOs is essential to the success of projects, therefore it can be considered a risk.

**IPQR Module 10.8 - IA Monitoring** 



Page 132 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## Section 11 - Workforce

☑ IPQR Module 11.1 - Workforce Strategy Spending

### Instructions:

Please include details on expected workforce spending on semi-annual basis. Total annual amounts must align with commitments in PPS application.

Funding						Year/Quarter					
_	DY1(Q1/Q2)(\$)	DY1(Q3/Q4)(\$)	DY2(Q1/Q2)(\$)	DY2(Q3/Q4)(\$)	DY3(Q1/Q2)(\$)	DY3(Q3/Q4)(\$)	DY4(Q1/Q2)(\$)	DY4(Q3/Q4)(\$)	DY5(Q1/Q2)(\$)	DY5(Q3/Q4)(\$)	Total Spending(\$)
Retraining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Redeployment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Recruitment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

## **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

### Narrative Text:

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.



Page 133 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

DSBID

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **☑** IPQR Module 11.2 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Please note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1  Define target workforce state (in line with DSRIP program's goals).	In Progress	Finalized PPS target workforce state, signed off by PPS workforce governance body.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task  1. Re-establish a standing Workforce Steering Committee (including HR representatives, education department representatives, union representation and other subject matter experts) tasked with making implementation recommendations and assisting in carrying out the tasks laid out in the Implementation Plan	Completed	Complete; See Workforce Steering Committee Charter and minutes.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 2. The Workforce Steering Committee will provide recommendations to the workforce consultant in order to establish work group for Health Literacy & Cultural Competency to include representatives from partner organizations with expertise in this realm	Completed	The Cultural Competency an Health Literacy Workgroup was formed, and met 5 times. It has been decided to transition these efforts to a larger, exsisting, workgroup "Disparity in Care and Diversity", in order to maximize and leverage DSRIP/PHIP efforts around Cultural Competency and Health Literacy.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 3. The workforce consultant, with assistance from PPS staff, will work to form the following Workforce work groups: Training work group, Compensation and Benefits work group and Gap Analysis work group (including project leads, and other appropriate subject matter experts and key stakeholders) tasked with advising, implementing and executing workforce related activities as laid out in the Implementation Plan	Completed	Workgroups have been formed and met during this quarter as follows: Training Workgroup: X 4 Gap Analysis: X 2 Compensation and Benefits: X2	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 4. The workforce consultant, will conduct a	In Progress	The Initial Training By Project Analysis was completed this quarter and reviewed by the Training Workgroup, as well as	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Page 134 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Project-by-Project Analysis to identify and map out the specific requirements of each DSRIP project (i.e., new services, workforce projections, turnover, training needs) through workshops, interviews and surveys with key stakeholders and project leads		the Workforce Steering Committee. The next steps will be to work with the project leads to further quantify and verify information.							
Task 5. Utilizing findings from project-by-project analysis, the workforce consultant and Workforce Steering Committee will conduct a Target State Workforce Needs Assessment to capture detailed information on the competencies and responsibilities of the roles required per project. This will be presented to project leads, for additional input, before finalization	In Progress	In process. Awaiting completion of partner contracting process and additional clarification on job titles. Job title information is anticipated as Compensation and Benefits	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 6. The Workforce Steering Committee will determine the degree and magnitude of impacts by role / provider organization, key roles and responsibility changes, skills/competency changes, impact to staffing patterns, impact to caseloads, etc., through an Organizational Impact Analysis facilitated by the workforce consultant	In Progress	In process - reviewing project budgets for new hire impact.	09/30/2015	03/31/2016	09/30/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 7. The Workforce Steering Committee will incorporate Capital Project Application determinations and adjust workforce impact as necessary	Not Started	Not started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 8. The workforce consultant will consolidate findings in a Target State Staffing Strategy Analysis to develop a comprehensive view of the areas within the PPS that will need more, less, or different resources to support the DSRIP projects and ultimately assist in identifying staffing locations for review, feedback and comment from the Workforce Steering Committee	In Progress	Not started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Page 135 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

# **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task  9. Based on data, finalize the Target Workforce State that defines a comprehensive view of project impacts across the PPS and identifies areas that require resource commitments	Not Started	Not started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 10. Obtain approval of target workfor state from PPS governing board	Not Started	Not started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #2 Create a workforce transition roadmap for achieving defined target workforce state.	In Progress	Completed workforce transition roadmap, signed off by PPS workforce governance body.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task  1. Formalize a decision-making structure that defines how and by whom any decisions around resource availability, allocation, training, redeployment and hiring will be made and signed off	Completed	Complete. See Workforce Committee charter	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 2. Identify solutions for positions that are difficult to recruit, train or retrain	Not Started	Dependent upon completion of Target State Staffing Strategy.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 3. Generate a Workforce Transition Roadmap to consolidate results from the Current Workforce State, Target Workforce State and the Detailed Gap Analysis; outlining specific changes needed within the PPS, incorporating speed and scale projections that will identify clear timelines, a recruitment plan for new hires, retraining/redeployment strategies, training timelines and the inclusion of a Communication and Engagement plan	Not Started	Not yet started- Dependent on milestones 1-3.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task  4. Workforce transition roadmap (including timeline for the transition of the workforce from the current state to the future state) is approved by Executive Governance Body	Not Started	Not yet started- Dependent on milestones 1-3.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #3 Perform detailed gap analysis between current	In Progress	Current state assessment report & gap analysis, signed off by PPS workforce governance body.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO



Page 136 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
state assessment of workforce and projected future state.									
Task 1. Conduct a current state assessment of staff across the PPS and member organizations, in order to assess: - Skill-sets of jobs to be reduced/eliminated vs. skill-sets required for jobs to be created; - Staff/positions that may involve direct redeployment (re-deployment needs assessment) vs. re-deployment through up-skilling and training; - Skills and talents currently available in PPS labor pool (through workforce project team or online tools such as Health Workforce New York)	In Progress	Gap Analysis Committee met 2 times. The methods of Data Collection and reporting via Hwapps.org are being explored. Minutes from these meetings are available at Hwapps.org.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task  2. Ascertain alternative solutions for filling workforce gaps (joint employment/ subcontracting with other PPS)	Not Started	Not yet initiated. Gap Analysis is still in process.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 3. Identify new hire needs by comparing current state assessment against target state workforce (defined in milestone above)	Not Started	Not yet initiated. Gap Analysis is still in process.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Conduct a workforce budget analysis to establish revised WF budget for the projects over the duration of the DSRIP project	In Progress	Date pushed back per NYSDOH revised timeline	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 5. Finalize Detailed Gap Analysis findings and incorporate into Workforce Roadmap to articulate how (e.g., retraining, redeployment) and when (e.g., timing of redeployments) the transition of the workforce from the current state to the future state will occur	Not Started	Gap Analysis initiated this quarter.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #4 Produce a compensation and benefit analysis, covering impacts on both retrained and redeployed staff, as well as new hires,	In Progress	Compensation and benefit analysis report, signed off by PPS workforce governance body.	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	YES



Page 137 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
particularly focusing on full and partial placements.									
Task 1. Conduct a comprehensive PPS-wide analysis of job category/job title and examine: - variations on a regional level - variations on a facility-type level	In Progress	Vendor quote to conduct a Compensation and Benefits Analysis has been secured, and is under review by the PPS management team.	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 2. Utilizing the current and target state analyses performed in Milestones1 and 3, identify the origin and destination of staff that are being redeployed	In Progress	Current and target state analysis initiated this quarter, but is not yet complete.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task     Work with HR to gather compensation and benefits information for existing roles that will potentially be redeployed	In Progress	See above on Compensation & Benefits Analysis	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	12/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task     Evaluate changes to compensation and benefits of affected staff	In Progress	See above	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	12/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 5. Work with labor representatives, HR representatives and a third party vendor, if necessary, to determine: - Impacts to partial placement staff and potential contingencies - Create and incorporate policies for impacted staff or staff who refuse retraining/re-deployment - Identify methods and processes for tracking fully and partially place retrained/redeployed staff	In Progress	Information to address is not yet available	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	12/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
<ul><li>Task</li><li>6. Obtain final approval of compensation and benefit analysis from governing body</li></ul>	Not Started	Information to address is not yet available	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Milestone #5 Develop training strategy.	In Progress	Finalized training strategy, signed off by PPS workforce governance body.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task 1. The workforce training work group will identify target state training needs, by project and position (through PPS project summaries, project	In Progress	Training by Project Analysis has been completed and reviewed by the Workgroups and the Workforce Steering Committee. The next step is to present this to the Project Leads for feedback and input.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Page 138 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
lead interviews and surveys)									
Task  2. Determine PPS current training/retraining capacity (the workforce vendor will work with PPS partners to identify and evaluate training capacity through Hwapps, surveys, interview, etc.)	In Progress	Hwapps.org Training Marketplace has been competed. The Workforce Vendor will conduct trainings for the PPS Partners and vendors in use of Hwapps to record training availability.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 3. Identify analyze training/retraining findings, including: - gaps in training (including certificate and post-secondary) - programs and practices for increasing training capacity and collaboration within and outside of PPS region	In Progress	In Process - the outcome is dependent upon the findings that have not yet been identified.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task  4. Engage with existing state-wide programs to explore opportunities to coordinate efforts (ex: SUNY RP²)	In Progress	Workforce vendor serves as a liaison to SUNYRP2; the meetings are ongoing.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 5. The Training Work Group will provide a training strategy to the Workforce Steering Committee for review, to include: - Inputs from the Workforce Transition Roadmap and Gap Analysis to ensure all relevant health professionals are included - Training needs identifed in Step 1 (skill building, training for performance metrics, etc.) - A process and approach to training (e.g. volunatry vs. mandatory)	Not Started	In Process. The Training Committee met 4 times. Training by Project summary has been completed and reviewed by the Training Committee and Workforce Steering Committee. It will be reviewed by Project Leads to further verify and quantify existing information.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 6. Develop mechanism to measure training effectiveness in relation to established goals	Not Started	In process - As training needs are identified and verified, a means to measure will be established.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 7. Finalize detailed Training Plan, including: timing of trainings, delivery methods, and key messages required for training based on project needs. This includes consideration of geography,	Not Started	Not started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Page 139 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
language, level of education, training tools, and methods of delivery									

## **IA Instructions / Quarterly Update**

Milestone Name IA Instructions Quarterly Update Description	Milestone Name	IA Instructions	
---	----------------	-----------------	--

No Records Found

## **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date	
Define target workforce state (in line with DSRIP	omande	Meeting Materials	22_MDL1103_1_3_20160115142003_Meeting_Sc	Workforce meeting schedule Template DY1Q3	01/15/2016 02:20 PM	
program's goals).	amyvk	Meeting Materials	hedule_Template_Workforce_DY1Q3.xlsx	Workforce meeting schedule Template D1 1Q3	01/15/2016 02.20 PW	

## **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Define target workforce state (in line with DSRIP program's	
goals).	
Create a workforce transition roadmap for achieving defined	
target workforce state.	
Perform detailed gap analysis between current state	
assessment of workforce and projected future state.	
Produce a compensation and benefit analysis, covering impacts	
on both retrained and redeployed staff, as well as new hires,	
particularly focusing on full and partial placements.	
Develop training strategy.	

### Milestone Review Status

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 140 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #3	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #4	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #5	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 141 of 419 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

**IPQR Module 11.3 - PPS Defined Milestones** 

#### Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

									DSRIP
Milestens/Te	ala Manaa	Ctatus	Description	Original	Original	Start Date	End Data	Quarter	Reporting
Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Start Date	End Date	<b>End Date</b>	Year and	
									Quarter

No Records Found

## **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description Upload Date	oad Date
--	----------

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Willestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



Page 142 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## IPQR Module 11.4 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges and risks that you foresee in achieving the milestones set out above, including potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

All other organizational workstreams have some level of interrdependency that must align with the workforce transformation plans, particularly in light of the fact that many workstreams (five in total) are required to develop a training strategy. The workforce workstream is constructing a training plan that incorporates the needs of all projects; thus, organizational workstream training needs must be incorporated into this overarching training plan to create cohesiveness and ensure integration.

The Workforce and the Governance workstream must have a well-defined relationship to establish appropriate reporting/approval procedures for making workforce decisions.

Another significant interdependency that exists is that of the workforce budget and the importance of directing funds to the providers in our network to support their training and redeployment needs, the connection between our PPS workforce committee and the financial workstreams is integral. To that end, we will ensure that the finance workstream has a member of workforce within the committee.

Workforce will need to be closely informed of the Physician Engagement workstream's ability to garner physician involvement and retention. This will impact the potential need to on-board new physician hires for project implementation if the project's needs cannot be met through the current physician population.

A responsibility of the Population Health Management workstream is to provide a PPS-wide bed reduction plan. The number of bed reductions will potentially have an affect on the number of worker reductions and placement of DSRIP-related positions.

The dependency on the IT workstream will be illustrated and discussed further in the "IT Expectations" section.

## **☑** IPQR Module 11.5 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

#### Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

All other organizational workstreams have some level of interrdependency that must align with the workforce transformation plans, particularly in light of the fact that many workstreams (five in total) are required to develop a training strategy. The workforce workstream is constructing a training plan that incorporates the needs of all projects; thus, organizational workstream training needs must be incorporated into this overarching training plan to create cohesiveness and ensure integration.



## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

The Workforce and the Governance workstream must have a well-defined relationship to establish appropriate reporting/approval procedures for making workforce decisions.

Another significant interdependency that exists is that of the workforce budget and the importance of directing funds to the providers in our network to support their training and redeployment needs, the connection between our PPS workforce committee and the financial workstreams is integral. To that end, we will ensure that the finance workstream has a member of workforce within the committee.

Workforce will need to be closely informed of the Physician Engagement workstream's ability to garner physician involvement and retention. This will impact the potential need to on-board new physician hires for project implementation if the project's needs cannot be met through the current physician population.

A responsibility of the Population Health Management workstream is to provide a PPS-wide bed reduction plan. The number of bed reductions will potentially have an affect on the number of worker reductions and placement of DSRIP-related positions.

The dependency on the IT workstream will be illustrated and discussed further in the "IT Expectations" section.

Page 143 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 144 of 419

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## **☑** IPQR Module 11.6 - Roles and Responsibilities

### Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
DSRIP Executive Director	Sue van der Sommen, Bassett Health Network	Serves as liaison between the workforce committee and the LCHP (Leatherstocking Collaborative Health Partners) PPS Governance
Workforce Project Lead	Sara Albright, Bassett Health Network	Dedicated Project Manager accountable for development of IP and execution of all workforce-related activities
Workforce Consultant	Central and Northern AHECs	Responsible for the coordination and execution of workforce activities and analyses, reporting directly to the WF Project Manager
Workforce Committee	Jennie Gliha, VP HR, AO Fox Zoe Aponte, Catskill Area Hospice Susan Cipolla, HR Director, Catholic Charities Richard Diodati, HR Director, Sitrin, Pam Levy, Director, Catskill Center for Independence George Seuss, CEO ARC of Delaware County Megan Staring, Asst. Director, Catskill Center for Independence Cynthia Sternard, HR Community Memorial Hospital	A group of cross-functional resources (e.g., WF PM, HR, DSRIP lead, Union representative) responsible for overall direction, guidance and decisions related to the workforce transformation agenda
Workforce work groups	Training Workgroup: Rich Diodati, Sitrin Diane Parker, Bassett Gail Warchol, Mohawk Valley Community College Debra Gaige, Oneonta Job Corps;  Comp & Benefits Workgroup:	A group of PPS individuals responsible for executing or supporting
Workforce work groups	Denine Jacob, Bassett Cynthia Sternard, Community Memorial Hospital  Gap Analysis Workgroup: Melanie Craig, Bassett	the execution of key portions of the Implementation Plan activities
	Alice Savino, Workforce Development Board	
WF Training Vendor	Workforce Training Vendor (Vendor not yet known)	A training vendor that can either support the execution of WF- related activities or provide training modules and/or certification training to support workforce re-training needs.
Labor Representation	Labor/Union Representation	Labor group(s) that can provide insights and expertise into likely



Page 145 of 419 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
		workforce impacts, staffing models, and key job categories that will
		require retraining, redeployment, or hiring



Page 146 of 419

**Run Date:** 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### **☑** IPQR Module 11.7 - Key Stakeholders

#### Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved in your workforce transformation plans, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Jennie Gliha, VP HR, Susan Cipolla, HR Director, Catholic Charities, Richard Diodati, HR Director, Sitrin, Cynthia Sternard, HR Community Memorial Hospital	HR Leads	Support data collection of compensation and benefit information; current state workforce information and potential hiring needs
Diana Parker (BHN), Richard Diodati (Sitrin)	Training Leads	Provide oversight and input to development of training needs assessment, and subsequent training strategy and plan
David Haswell, Martha Sunkenberg, Lisa Betrus, Christa Serafin, Laurie Neander, Carlton Rule, Ann Hutchison, Bonnie Post, Stephanie Lao, Deanna Charles, Ann Hutchison, Bonnie Post, Stephanie Lao, Deanna Charles, Celeste Johns, Marietta Taylor, Joseph Sellers, Mike Kettle, Chris Kjolhede, Philip Heavner, Jean Schifano, Connie Jastremski, Marion Mossman, Roy Korn, Norine Hodges	DSRIP Project Chairs	Provide insights and information related sources and destinations of redeployed staff by project
Susan van der Sommen, DSRIP Executive Director	LCHP Operations Team	Oversight of Workforce Committees activities in relation to DSRIP requirements
IT and Data Analytics Committee	PPS IT	Facilitate IT capabilities in relation to training needs for PPS
External Stakeholders		
AHEC Training Vendor		Technical training curriculum development; recruiting support
Kari Burke (CNY CC); Lenore Boris (CCN); Tracy Leonard (NCI); Lottie Jameson (AHI)	Workforce Leads from neighboring PPSs	Communicate best practices and resources
Central and Northern AHECs	Workforce Consultant	Coordination and execution of workforce activities and analyses
Heather Eichen	SUNY RP <sup>2</sup>	Facilitate post-secondary capacity for training needs; assist in achieving consistency of job titles across PPS boundaries



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Page 147 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### **IPQR Module 11.8 - IT Expectations**

#### Instructions:

Please describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support your plans for workforce transformation.

The success of the Workforce workstream will be measured by its ability to meet milestone target completion dates and develop an effective means of gathering number of redeployed, retrained, and hired staff and the workforce budget. Working in collaboration with the Performance Reporting team, the Workforce team will collect and report progress on a guarterly basis with respect to Domain 1 Process Measures.

The Health Workforce New York (HWNY) platform under construction by the AHECs is capable of serving as a data collection and reporting tool for workforce measures. AHEC will work with IT and Performance Reporting workstreams to identify and develop a data collection process for workforce. Additionally, the AHECs will work with MV PPS to provide training for staff with respect to accessing the HWNY reporting platform and the importance of workforce data collection/reporting. Workforce will also work with Progress Reporting to determine a process for reporting MV PPS partner workforce budget investments. The internal workforce team will monitor the progress of the implementation plan through regular meetings and work plan review.

#### ☑ IPQR Module 11.9 - Progress Reporting

#### Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

The success of the Workforce workstream will be measured by its ability to meet milestone target completion dates and develop an effective means of gathering number of redeployed, retrained, and hired staff and the workforce budget. Working in collaboration with the Performance Reporting team, the Workforce team will collect and report progress on a quarterly basis with respect to Domain 1 Process Measures.

The Health Workforce New York (HWNY) platform under construction by the AHECs is capable of serving as a data collection and reporting tool for workforce measures. AHEC will work with IT and Performance Reporting workstreams to identify and develop a data collection process for workforce. Additionally, the AHECs will work with MV PPS to provide training for staff with respect to accessing the HWNY reporting platform and the importance of workforce data collection/reporting. Workforce will also work with Progress Reporting to determine a process for reporting MV PPS partner workforce budget investments. The internal workforce team will monitor the progress of the implementation plan through regular meetings and work plan review.



Page 148 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

**IPQR Module 11.10 - Staff Impact** 

#### Instructions:

Please include details on workforce staffing impacts on an annual basis. For each DSRIP year, please indicate the number of individuals in each of the categories below that will be impacted. 'Impacted' is defined as those individuals that are retrained, redeployed, recruited, or whose employment is otherwise affected.

Stoff Type			Workforce Staf	fing Impact Analysi	S	
Staff Type	DY1	DY2	DY3	DY4	DY5	Total Impact
Physicians	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary Care	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Specialties (Except Psychiatrists)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Physician Assistants	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary Care	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Specialties	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nurse Practitioners	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary Care	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Specialties (Except Psychiatric NPs)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Midwives	0	0	0	0	0	0
Midwives	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nursing	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nurse Managers/Supervisors	0	0	0	0	0	0
Staff Registered Nurses	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Registered Nurses (Utilization Review, Staff Development, etc.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
LPNs	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clinical Support	0	0	0	0	0	0
Medical Assistants	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nurse Aides/Assistants	0	0	0	0	0	0
Patient Care Techs	0	0	0	0	0	0



Page 149 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Chaff Town			Workforce Staff	fing Impact Analysis	S	
Staff Type —	DY1	DY2	DY3	DY4	DY5	Total Impact
Clinical Laboratory Technologists and Technicians	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
Behavioral Health (Except Social Workers providing Case/Care Management, etc.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Psychiatrists	0	0	0	0	0	0
Psychologists	0	0	0	0	0	0
Psychiatric Nurse Practitioners	0	0	0	0	0	0
Licensed Clinical Social Workers	0	0	0	0	0	0
Substance Abuse and Behavioral Disorder Counselors	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Mental Health/Substance Abuse Titles Requiring Certification	0	0	0	0	0	0
Social and Human Service Assistants	0	0	0	0	0	0
Psychiatric Aides/Techs	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nursing Care Managers/Coordinators/Navigators/Coaches	0	0	0	0	0	0
RN Care Coordinators/Case Managers/Care Transitions	0	0	0	0	0	0
LPN Care Coordinators/Case Managers	0	0	0	0	0	0
Social Worker Case Management/Care Management	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bachelor's Social Work	0	0	0	0	0	0
Licensed Masters Social Workers	0	0	0	0	0	0
Social Worker Care Coordinators/Case Managers/Care Transition	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-licensed Care Coordination/Case Management/Care Management/Patient Navigators/Community Health Workers (Except RNs, LPNs, and Social Workers)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Care Manager/Coordinator (Bachelor's degree required)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Care or Patient Navigator	0	0	0	0	0	0
Community Health Worker (All education levels and training)	0	0	0	0	0	0



Page 150 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Chaff Turns		Workforce Staffing Impact Analysis				
Staff Type	DY1	DY2	DY3	DY4	DY5	Total Impact
Peer Support Worker (All education levels)	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Requiring High School Diplomas	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Requiring Associates or Certificate	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Requiring Bachelor's Degree or Above	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Requiring Master's Degree or Above	0	0	0	0	0	
Patient Education	0	0	0	0	0	
Certified Asthma Educators	0	0	0	0	0	
Certified Diabetes Educators	0	0	0	0	0	
Health Coach	0	0	0	0	0	
Health Educators	0	0	0	0	0	
Other	0	0	0	0	0	
Administrative Staff All Titles	0	0	0	0	0	
Executive Staff	0	0	0	0	0	
Financial	0	0	0	0	0	
Human Resources	0	0	0	0	0	
Other	0	0	0	0	0	
Administrative Support All Titles	0	0	0	0	0	
Office Clerks	0	0	0	0	0	
Secretaries and Administrative Assistants	0	0	0	0	0	
Coders/Billers	0	0	0	0	0	
Dietary/Food Service	0	0	0	0	0	
Financial Service Representatives	0	0	0	0	0	
Housekeeping	0	0	0	0	0	
Medical Interpreters	0	0	0	0	0	
Patient Service Representatives	0	0	0	0	0	
Transportation	0	0	0	0	0	



Page 151 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

04-11 T			Workforce Staff	ing Impact Analysis	S	
Staff Type	DY1	DY2	DY3	DY4	DY5	Total Impact
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
Janitors and cleaners	0	0	0	0	0	0
Janitors and cleaners	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health Information Technology	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health Information Technology Managers	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hardware Maintenance	0	0	0	0	0	0
Software Programmers	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technical Support	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
Home Health Care	0	0	0	0	0	0
Certified Home Health Aides	0	0	0	0	0	0
Personal Care Aides	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Allied Health	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nutritionists/Dieticians	0	0	0	0	0	0
Occupational Therapists	0	0	0	0	0	0
Occupational Therapy Assistants/Aides	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pharmacists	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pharmacy Technicians	0	0	0	0	0	0
Physical Therapists	0	0	0	0	0	0
Physical Therapy Assistants/Aides	0	0	0	0	0	0
Respiratory Therapists	0	0	0	0	0	0
Speech Language Pathologists	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0



Narrative Text :

# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project

Page 152 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
No Records Fou	ind			



Page 153 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

	IPQR Module 11.11 - IA Monitoring:
In	nstructions:



Page 154 of 419

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Project 2.a.ii – Increase certification of primary care practitioners with PCMH certification and/or Advanced Primary Care Models (as developed under the NYS Health Innovation Plan (SHIP))

IPQR Module 2.a.ii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk:Participating providers in PPS meet NCQA 2014 Level 3.1 partner converting EMR during PCMH implementation period places high demands on staff resources and creates barriers for data reporting Mitigation: Consultant support for partners/detailed plans for implementation and reporting needs/added staff resourcesRisk:Clinical Interoperability w/varying EHRsMitigation:EHR connectivity is not present across PPS. LCHP Ops Team will work w/partners as DSRIP projects rely on EHR systems & other technical platforms to track patient engagementRisk:Identify Physician champions & attain CCE (certified content expert) status due to limited frequency & high demand for NCQA training/examsMitigation:LCHP will use APCs in addition to MDs as championsRisk:Lack of RNs in workforce w/ambulatory experienceMitigation:A workforce impact consultant is engaged with LCHP to employ creative workforce strategies. The PPS will leverage Bassetts relationship with local colleges to create programs necessary to serve population. Utilizing expertise of the consultant, AHEC and the Collaborative Learning Committee, online and in-person training will be offered to retrain existing employees. Economies of scale will be implemented when training staff across the PPS. RNs will be hired without care coordination and other necessary experience. LCHP will work with AHEC on strategies to identify, attract and successfully recruit experienced RNs. All RN Care Managers will be trained with the intent to become certified Risk:Partner Engagement Mitigation: A non-safety net LCHP Partner has not been engaged in planning projects due to lack of designated resources to engage in planning and execution. LCHP Ops Team will reach out to partners who are deemed essential, and complete a funds flow model to better inform their involvement. Regular updates to partners through email, project and all partner meetings, and utilization of tools such as website, Constant Contact, survey tools and Health Workforce NY are some strategies used currently. The non-safety net provider sent representation to the PCMH kick off meeting in late July. All providers engaged in this project will work with the PCMH consultants on individualized plans to achieve NCQA recognition Risk:EHR meeting connectivity to RHIOs HIE and SHIN-NY requirements on time is contingent on SHIN-NY activation dateMitigation:If SHIN-NY activation's timeline varies from our commitment, we will not be able to meet this metric. LCHP will work on alternate possibilities such as plan modification to our strategy to accommodate any change in SHIN-NY roll-out timeline. For agencies without an EHR, the LCHP ITDAC will offer its expertise, with focus on standardization. For project participants who do not currently submit patient-level data to HIXNY or other RHIO, the ITDAC will share expertise with appropriate partners in joining RHIOs Risk:Negotiating contracts with MCOs for services not reimbursed/underreimbursed Mitigation:To negotiate contracts with MCOs, there will be a need to combine efforts across LCHP PPS and with other PPSs to strengthen and consolidate the message and make patient care in DSRIP projects sustainable. NCQA recognition will be used to leverage MCOs when negotiating reimbursement Risk:Practitioner EngagementMitigation:LCHP has identified an overall risk of individual practitioners not being committed to the DSRIP activities. A comprehensive practitioner communication and engagement plan will be created by the Clinical Performance Committee to engage practitioners. This committee will have representation of different types of practitioners. LCHP will leverage existing gatherings of practitioners within partners such as Primary Care Council, Regional Medical Director Group and CLG as models for clinical integration and practitioner engagement in creating PPS-wide professional groups



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Page 155 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### IPQR Module 2.a.ii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions:

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Patient Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for DY1 Q3 should include patients previously reported in DY1 Q2 plus new patients engaged in DY1 Q3. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks		
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement	
DY4,Q4	16,934	

Patients Engaged to Date in Current DY	DY1,Q3 Patient Update	% of Semi-Annual Commitment To-Date	Semi-Annual Variance of Projected to Actual	% of Total Actively Engaged Patients To-Date
9,551	12,418	177.00%	-5,402	73.33%

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
amyvk	Rosters	22_PMDL2115_1_3_20160125125919_RosterPCMH_Actively_Engaged_DY1Q3.p df	Bassett Medical Center 2aii PCMH Actively Engaged Pt Roster DY1Q3	01/25/2016 01:00 PM

#### Narrative Text:

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.

Please note any items where name or date of birth (DOB) is blank means we do not have that information from that institution for that patient. We have at a minimum the CIN# as required by the State for each unique patient. List is de-duplicated (unique pts)

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Pass & Ongoing	



Page 156 of 419

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

☑ IPQR Module 2.a.ii.3 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Ensure that all participating PCPs in the PPS meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH accreditation and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models by the end of DSRIP Year 3.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards.	Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task  1. Hold kick-off meeting to communicate to the Partners' Medical Home Leadership Teams regarding the implementation planning specific to PCMH project	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 2. Train all involved Partners and Medical Home Leadership Teams on PCMH concepts and models of care	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 3. Perform Gap Analysis - current status vs requirements of NCQA	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task  4. Recognized Practices: Create a shared timeline - identify tasks that take more lead time to start with first, Phase the implementation, with each step building on the other	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 5. Practices new to PCMH: Create a shared timeline - identify tasks that take more lead time (eg. access takes a lot of lead time), Phase the implementation	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 6. Using the list of staffing resources identified for the project in the application phase, create a phased plan for adding staff to assist with the PCMH Transformation	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2



Page 157 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task 7. Recruit and hire staff per staffing plan based on Phased Plan for 2015, 2016, 2017	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task 8. Implement the Learning Collaborative for all DSRIP PCMH committed partners.	Project		In Progress	05/01/2015	06/30/2016	05/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  9. Develop inter-disciplinary PCMH governance structure for each partner	Project		Completed	05/15/2015	09/30/2015	05/15/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task  10. Develop a program to engage patients/families/caregivers in PCMH Implementation, Performance Review and Plan modification via various methods of feedback (eg-in the moment validation, patient focus groups, etc.)	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 11. Implement the 6 Key Components of the Standard Implementation Process: PCMH Transformation Access, Team- Based Care, Population Health, Care Management, Care Coordination, and Performance Measurement and Quality Improvement following a standard Plan, Act, Do implementation process.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 12. Implement NCQA PCMH Recognition Process - Sign Contract and Business Associate Agreement, Submit application with Payment, Arrange Conference Call with NCQA.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task  1a .Each Partner holds a PCMH kick off event for their primary care practices including providers and support staff to begin the practice transformation work.	Project		Completed	07/27/2015	12/31/2015	07/27/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Milestone #2 Identify a physician champion with knowledge of PCMH/APCM implementation for each primary care practice included in the project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has identified physician champion with experience implementing PCMHs/ACPMs.	Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  1. Define role of champion in practice	Project		Completed	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Page 158 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
2. Identify physician champions - Phase 1 & 2, Complete NCQA PCMH content expert training, take exam									
Task 3. Identify Advanced Practice Clinician (APC) champions	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
<ul><li>Task</li><li>4. Register for NCQA PCMH content expert training to develop physician and APC champion</li></ul>	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 5. Create/Update Champion CV for evidence of content expertise	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #3 Identify care coordinators at each primary care site who are responsible for care connectivity, internally, as well as connectivity to care managers at other primary care practices.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Care coordinators are identified for each primary care site.	Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Care coordinator identified, site-specific role established as well as inter-location coordination responsibilities.	Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating providers and document usage by the identified care coordinators.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
<ul><li>1. Identify care coordinator staffing model for all involved partners including locations, phasing of hiring</li></ul>	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 2. Identify current staffing availability	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 3. Identify gaps - additional staff needed	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 4. Create organization-specific standardized job descriptions for Care Coordinators	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 5. Hire care coordinators (RN level)	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 6. Train care coordinator staff for all involved partners including locations, phasing of hiring	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Page 159 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
7. Develop Role descriptions that are site specific and include inter-location coordination responsibilities									
Task  8. Develop training material including orientation to assigned sites	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task  9. Partner with interdisciplinary team comprised of IT, EMR, Clinicians, etc. to create information exchange workflow (eg. EPIC CareEverywhere, Healthy Connections, RHIOs like HIXNY)	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 10. Add "Care everywhere, Care Link, etc " for partners to pilot	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 11. Map workflows once defined	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	12/31/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 12. Educate providers and staff on the workflow	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #4 Ensure all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task  1. Obtain RHIO Attestation of connectivity	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  2. Report (e.g., from Business Intelligence or Meaningful Use team) to show evidence of active sharing HIE info - transaction info, e.g., of public health registries - NYSIS, lab to DOH for infectious conditions, etc.	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 3. Obtain QE (Qualified Entity)participant agreements	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 4. Identify use of alerts across PPS	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Page 160 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
5. Identify Best Practice alerts required for PCMH NCQA level 3									
Task  6. Work with IT to build any required alerts that don't yet exist	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	11/09/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 7. Obtain evidence from IT for use of alerts and secure messaging	Project		Not Started	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #5 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2017	07/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2017	07/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.	Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2017	07/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task  1. Determine current status of Meaningful Use Stage 1/2 for each partner organization level	Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task  2. Determine current PCMH stage of each partner EHR	Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/29/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task  3. Identify gaps in Meaningful Use and PCMH stages and required build	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  4. Work with IT to build functionality that does not yet exist to meet MU and PCMH level 3 standard	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	11/09/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 5. Continue to monitor performance measures for meaningful use requirements	Project		Not Started	01/01/2017	12/31/2017	01/01/2017	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone #6 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Page 161 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	· Provider Lyne		Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task  1. Identify and implement vendor for population health management (e.g., Phytel, collaboration with PHIP)	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone #7 Ensure that all staff are trained on PCMH or Advanced Primary Care models, including evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Practice has adopted preventive and chronic care protocols aligned with national guidelines.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Project staff are trained on policies and procedures specific to evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.	Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 1. Share existing protocols and develop ones as appropriate	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 2. Share existing protocols with new sites, for chronic conditions and preventive screenings, utilization measures and vulnurable populations for the PPS	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 3. Perform gap analysis for what data needs are	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 4. Define metrics for reports (already defined by NCQA)	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 5. Create reports to measure outcomes	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 7. Create training-friendly documents - from the policies of procedures in the metric above	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 8. Identify the staff that needs this training	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  9. Build any training tools needed - online, for e.g.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 10. Schedule training sessions, continuous for onboarding	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #8 Implement preventive care screening protocols including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Page 162 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Provider Type		Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
positive, SBIRT) for all patients to identify unmet needs. A process is developed for assuring referral to appropriate care in a timely manner.									
Task Preventive care screenings implemented among participating PCPs, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9, SBIRT).	Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Protocols and processes for referral to appropriate services are in place.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 1. Define which preventive screenings to use (include state's defined codes, as appropriate per practice type, as a minimum-99381-99387, 99391-99397)	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 2. Create a workflow for screenings	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 3. Train staff and providers on the workflow	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 4. Create workflow for referrals, based on a positive finding including a follow up	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 5. Train staff and providers on the workflow	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 6. Generate reports on referral monitoring (tracking report)	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #9 Implement open access scheduling in all primary care practices.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task PCMH 1A Access During Office Hours scheduling to meet NCQA standards established across all PPS primary care sites.	Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task PCMH 1B After Hours Access scheduling to meet NCQA standards established across all PPS primary care sites.	Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task PPS monitors and decreases no-show rate by at least 15%.	Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 1. Identify scheduling standards as per NCQA requirements (1A Access During Office Hours )	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/18/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Page 163 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Determine the scheduling tool used (Scheduling tool IDX for Bassett, PPM, MedEnt for CMH))     (1A Access During Office Hours )									
Task 3. Modify schedule (1A Access During Office Hours)	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/18/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 4. Implement schedule (1A Access During Office Hours )	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/30/2016	04/01/2015	03/30/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 5. Monitor schedule (1A Access During Office Hours )	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	11/09/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 6. Update marketing materials (brochures, websites etc) with updated hours (1A Access During Office Hours)	Project		Completed	09/30/2015	12/31/2015	09/30/2015	12/18/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 7. Identify scheduling standards as per NCQA requirements (1B After Office Hours)	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/18/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 8. Determine the scheduling tool used (Scheduling tool (IDX for Bassett, MedEd for CMH)) (1B After Office Hours)	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 9. Modify schedule (1B After Office Hours)	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/18/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 10. Implement schedule (1B After Office Hours )	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/30/2016	04/01/2015	03/30/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 11. Monitor schedule (1B After Office Hours )	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 12. Update marketing materials (brochures, websites etc) with updated hours (1B After Office Hours)	Project		Completed	09/30/2015	12/31/2015	09/30/2015	12/18/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 13. Create resources in place to see patients - staffing model	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 14. Baseline the no-show rate for medicaid patients	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 15. Determine what is "periodic" for the PPS	Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/18/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 16. Monitor the change in rate	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 17. Make changes - to reduce the % of no show rate e.g., train	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3



9. Develop inter-disciplinary PCMH governance structure for

# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project

Page 164 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider	Туре	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
navigators to follow-up with chronic no-shows										
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,C	1 DY3,Q2
Milestone #1 Ensure that all participating PCPs in the PPS meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH accreditation and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models by the end of DSRIP Year 3.										
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards.	0	0	(	0	0	C	1	2 1	12	12 150
Task  1. Hold kick-off meeting to communicate to the Partners' Medical Home Leadership Teams regarding the implementation planning specific to PCMH project										
Task 2. Train all involved Partners and Medical Home Leadership Teams on PCMH concepts and models of care										
Task 3. Perform Gap Analysis - current status vs requirements of NCQA										
Task  4. Recognized Practices: Create a shared timeline - identify tasks that take more lead time to start with first, Phase the implementation, with each step building on the other										
Task 5. Practices new to PCMH: Create a shared timeline - identify tasks that take more lead time (eg. access takes a lot of lead time), Phase the implementation										
Task     Using the list of staffing resources identified for the project in the application phase, create a phased plan for adding staff to assist with the PCMH Transformation										
Task 7. Recruit and hire staff per staffing plan based on Phased Plan for 2015, 2016, 2017										
Task 8. Implement the Learning Collaborative for all DSRIP PCMH committed partners.										
Task										



Page 165 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
each partner										
Task										
10. Develop a program to engage patients/families/caregivers in										
PCMH Implementation, Performance Review and Plan										
modification via various methods of feedback (eg-in the moment										
validation, patient focus groups, etc.)										
Task										
11. Implement the 6 Key Components of the Standard										
Implementation Process: PCMH Transformation Access, Team-										
Based Care, Population Health, Care Management, Care										
Coordination, and Performance Measurement and Quality										
Improvement following a standard Plan, Act, Do implementation										
process. Task										
12. Implement NCQA PCMH Recognition Process - Sign										
Contract and Business Associate Agreement, Submit application										
with Payment, Arrange Conference Call with NCQA.										
Task										
1a .Each Partner holds a PCMH kick off event for their primary										
care practices including providers and support staff to begin the										
practice transformation work.										
Milestone #2										
Identify a physician champion with knowledge of PCMH/APCM										
implementation for each primary care practice included in the										
project.										
Task										
PPS has identified physician champion with experience	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	201	201	201
implementing PCMHs/ACPMs.										
Task										
Define role of champion in practice										
Task										
2. Identify physician champions - Phase 1 & 2, Complete NCQA PCMH content expert training, take exam										
Task										
Identify Advanced Practice Clinician (APC) champions										
Task										
Register for NCQA PCMH content expert training to develop										
physician and APC champion										
Task										
5. Create/Update Champion CV for evidence of content										
expertise										
Milestone #3										
Identify care coordinators at each primary care site who are										
responsible for care connectivity, internally, as well as										



Page 166 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	, .	, .	,	, .	, .	, .	,	, .	-, -	-, -
connectivity to care managers at other primary care practices.										
Task	0	0	0	0	0	0	201	201	201	201
Care coordinators are identified for each primary care site.	ŭ	· ·	0	· ·	0	0	201	201	201	201
Task							224	224	224	201
Care coordinator identified, site-specific role established as well as inter-location coordination responsibilities.	0	0	0	0	0	0	201	201	201	201
Task										
Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating										
providers and document usage by the identified care										
coordinators.										
Task										
Identify care coordinator staffing model for all involved										
partners including locations, phasing of hiring										
Task										
Identify current staffing availability  Task										
3. Identify gaps - additional staff needed										
Task										
Create organization-specific standardized job descriptions for										
Care Coordinators										
Task										
5. Hire care coordinators (RN level)										
Task										
6. Train care coordinator staff for all involved partners including										
locations, phasing of hiring										
Task										
7. Develop Role descriptions that are site specific and include										
inter-location coordination responsibilities										
Task										
Develop training material including orientation to assigned sites										
Task										
Partner with interdisciplinary team comprised of IT, EMR,										
Clinicians, etc. to create information exchange workflow (eg.										
EPIC CareEverywhere, Healthy Connections, RHIOs like										
HIXNY)										
Task										
10. Add "Care everywhere, Care Link, etc " for partners to pilot										
Task										
11. Map workflows once defined										
Task										
12. Educate providers and staff on the workflow										
Milestone #4										
Ensure all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR										



Page 167 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name) systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.		·				·				
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	21	21	21
Task PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.										
Task 1. Obtain RHIO Attestation of connectivity										
Task  2. Report (e.g., from Business Intelligence or Meaningful Use team) to show evidence of active sharing HIE info - transaction info, e.g., of public health registries - NYSIS, lab to DOH for infectious conditions, etc.										
Task 3. Obtain QE (Qualified Entity)participant agreements										
Task 4. Identify use of alerts across PPS										
Task 5. Identify Best Practice alerts required for PCMH NCQA level 3										
Task 6. Work with IT to build any required alerts that don't yet exist										
Task 7. Obtain evidence from IT for use of alerts and secure messaging										
Milestone #5 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.										
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).										
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Task  1. Determine current status of Meaningful Use Stage 1/2 for each partner organization level										
Task  2. Determine current PCMH stage of each partner EHR										
Task										



Page 168 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						<del>i</del>	i	i		
Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	,	,	,		,	,	, ,	,	,	,
Identify gaps in Meaningful Use and PCMH stages and required build										
Task										
Work with IT to build functionality that does not yet exist to meet MU and PCMH level 3 standard										
Task										
5. Continue to monitor performance measures for meaningful										
use requirements Milestone #6										
Perform population health management by actively using EHRs										
and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient										
registries, for all participating safety net providers.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is										
able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone										
reporting.  Task										
Identify and implement vendor for population health										
management (e.g., Phytel, collaboration with PHIP)										
Milestone #7										
Ensure that all staff are trained on PCMH or Advanced Primary										
Care models, including evidence-based preventive and chronic										
disease management.										
Task										
Practice has adopted preventive and chronic care protocols										
aligned with national guidelines.  Task										
Project staff are trained on policies and procedures specific to	0	0	0	0	0	0	201	201	201	201
evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.	U	U	U	U	0		201	201	201	201
Task										
Share existing protocols and develop ones as appropriate										
Task										
Share existing protocols with new sites, for chronic conditions										
and preventive screenings, utilization measures and vulnurable										
populations for the PPS										
Task										
Perform gap analysis for what data needs are  Task										
Define metrics for reports (already defined by NCQA)										
Task										
Create reports to measure outcomes										
Task										
Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes										
Task										



Page 169 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Desir et De mainemente										
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
7. Create training-friendly documents - from the policies of										
procedures in the metric above										
Task										
8. Identify the staff that needs this training										
Task										
Build any training tools needed - online, for e.g.  Task										
10. Schedule training sessions, continuous for onboarding										
Milestone #8										
Implement preventive care screening protocols including										
behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening										
positive, SBIRT) for all patients to identify unmet needs. A										
process is developed for assuring referral to appropriate care in a										
timely manner.  Task										
Preventive care screenings implemented among participating										
Preventive care screenings implemented among participating PCPs, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9,	0	0	0	0	0	201	201	201	201	201
SBIRT).										
Task										
Protocols and processes for referral to appropriate services are										
in place.										
Task										
Define which preventive screenings to use (include state's										
defined codes, as appropriate per practice type, as a minimum-99381-99387, 99391-99397)										
Task										
Create a workflow for screenings  Task										
3. Train staff and providers on the workflow										
Task										
4. Create workflow for referrals, based on a positive finding										
including a follow up Task										
Train staff and providers on the workflow										
Task										
6. Generate reports on referral monitoring (tracking report)										
Milestone #9										
Implement open access scheduling in all primary care practices.										
Task										
PCMH 1A Access During Office Hours scheduling to meet NCQA	0	0	0	0	174	174	174	174	174	174
standards established across all PPS primary care sites.  Task										
PCMH 1B After Hours Access scheduling to meet NCQA	0	0	0	0	174	174	174	174	174	174
standards established across all PPS primary care sites.	0				174	174	174	174	174	1,4



Page 170 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	·	•	· ·	·	•	ŕ	,	·	•	•
Task	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PPS monitors and decreases no-show rate by at least 15%.										
Task										
Identify scheduling standards as per NCQA requirements (1A										
Access During Office Hours )										
Task										
2. Determine the scheduling tool used (Scheduling tool IDX for										
Bassett, PPM, MedEnt for CMH))										
(1A Access During Office Hours )										
Task										
3. Modify schedule (1A Access During Office Hours)										
Task										
4. Implement schedule (1A Access During Office Hours )										
Task										
5. Monitor schedule (1A Access During Office Hours )										
Task										
6. Update marketing materials (brochures, websites etc) with										
updated hours (1A Access During Office Hours)										
Task										
7. Identify scheduling standards as per NCQA requirements										
(1B After Office Hours)										
Task										
8. Determine the scheduling tool used (Scheduling tool (IDX for										
Bassett, MedEd for CMH))										
(1B After Office Hours )										
Task										
9. Modify schedule (1B After Office Hours)										
Task										
10. Implement schedule (1B After Office Hours )										
Task										
11. Monitor schedule (1B After Office Hours )										
Task										
12. Update marketing materials (brochures, websites etc) with										
updated hours										
(1B After Office Hours )										
Task										
13. Create resources in place to see patients - staffing model										
Task										
14. Baseline the no-show rate for medicaid patients										
Task										
15. Determine what is "periodic" for the PPS										
Task										
16. Monitor the change in rate										
-										
Task										
						l	l			



each partner

## New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project

Page 171 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

	1	1			1	1	1		1	
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
17. Make changes - to reduce the % of no show rate e.g., train navigators to follow-up with chronic no-shows										
Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1										
Ensure that all participating PCPs in the PPS meet NCQA 2014										
Level 3 PCMH accreditation and/or meet state-determined										
criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models by the end of DSRIP										
Year 3.										
Task										
All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201
standards.										
Task										
Hold kick-off meeting to communicate to the Partners' Medical										
Home Leadership Teams regarding the implementation planning										
specific to PCMH project										
Task										
Train all involved Partners and Medical Home Leadership										
Teams on PCMH concepts and models of care										
Task										
3. Perform Gap Analysis - current status vs requirements of										
NCQA										
Task										
4. Recognized Practices: Create a shared timeline - identify										
tasks that take more lead time to start with first, Phase the										
implementation, with each step building on the other										
Task										
5. Practices new to PCMH: Create a shared timeline - identify										
tasks that take more lead time (eg. access takes a lot of lead										
time), Phase the implementation  Task										
6. Using the list of staffing resources identified for the project in the application phase, create a phased plan for adding staff to										
assist with the PCMH Transformation										
Task										
7. Recruit and hire staff per staffing plan based on Phased Plan										
for 2015, 2016, 2017										
Task										
8. Implement the Learning Collaborative for all DSRIP PCMH										
committed partners.										
Task										
Develop inter-disciplinary PCMH governance structure for										
o. Develop inter-disciplinary i divir i governance structure for									1	



Page 172 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	D\/0.00	5)/2 0 4	DV4.04	DV4 00	DV4 00	DV4 0 4	DVE 04	DV5 00	DV5 00	57.2.4
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
10. Develop a program to engage patients/families/caregivers in										
PCMH Implementation, Performance Review and Plan										
modification via various methods of feedback (eg-in the moment										
validation, patient focus groups, etc.)										
Task										
11. Implement the 6 Key Components of the Standard										
Implementation Process: PCMH Transformation Access, Team-										
Based Care, Population Health, Care Management, Care										
Coordination, and Performance Measurement and Quality										
Improvement following a standard Plan, Act, Do implementation										
process.										
Task										
12. Implement NCQA PCMH Recognition Process - Sign										
Contract and Business Associate Agreement, Submit application										
with Payment, Arrange Conference Call with NCQA.										
Task										
1a .Each Partner holds a PCMH kick off event for their primary										
care practices including providers and support staff to begin the										
practice transformation work.										
Milestone #2										
Identify a physician champion with knowledge of PCMH/APCM										
implementation for each primary care practice included in the										
project.										
Task										
PPS has identified physician champion with experience	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201
implementing PCMHs/ACPMs.										
Task										
Define role of champion in practice										
Task										
2. Identify physician champions - Phase 1 & 2, Complete NCQA										
PCMH content expert training, take exam										
Task										
3. Identify Advanced Practice Clinician (APC) champions										
Task										
4. Register for NCQA PCMH content expert training to develop										
physician and APC champion										
Task										
5. Create/Update Champion CV for evidence of content										
expertise										
Milestone #3										
Identify care coordinators at each primary care site who are										
responsible for care connectivity, internally, as well as										
connectivity to care managers at other primary care practices.										



Page 173 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DV2 O2	DV2 04	DV4 04	DV4 02	DV4 02	DV4.04	DVE O4	DVE O2	DVE O2	DVE O4
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task Care coordinators are identified for each primary care site.	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201
Task Care coordinator identified, site-specific role established as well as inter-location coordination responsibilities.	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201
Task Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating providers and document usage by the identified care coordinators.										
Task     Identify care coordinator staffing model for all involved partners including locations, phasing of hiring										
Task 2. Identify current staffing availability										
Task 3. Identify gaps - additional staff needed										
Task  4. Create organization-specific standardized job descriptions for Care Coordinators										
Task 5. Hire care coordinators (RN level)										
Task 6. Train care coordinator staff for all involved partners including locations, phasing of hiring										
Task     Develop Role descriptions that are site specific and include inter-location coordination responsibilities										
Task     Develop training material including orientation to assigned sites										
Task  9. Partner with interdisciplinary team comprised of IT, EMR, Clinicians, etc. to create information exchange workflow (eg. EPIC CareEverywhere, Healthy Connections, RHIOs like HIXNY)										
Task 10. Add "Care everywhere, Care Link, etc " for partners to pilot										
Task 11. Map workflows once defined										
Task 12. Educate providers and staff on the workflow										
Milestone #4 Ensure all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY										



Page 174 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
and sharing health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.										
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
Task PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.										
Task 1. Obtain RHIO Attestation of connectivity										
Task  2. Report (e.g., from Business Intelligence or Meaningful Use team) to show evidence of active sharing HIE info - transaction info, e.g., of public health registries - NYSIS, lab to DOH for infectious conditions, etc.										
Task 3. Obtain QE (Qualified Entity)participant agreements										
Task 4. Identify use of alerts across PPS										
Task 5. Identify Best Practice alerts required for PCMH NCQA level 3										
Task 6. Work with IT to build any required alerts that don't yet exist										
Task 7. Obtain evidence from IT for use of alerts and secure messaging										
Milestone #5 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.										
Task  EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).										
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
Task     Determine current status of Meaningful Use Stage 1/2 for each partner organization level										
Task 2. Determine current PCMH stage of each partner EHR										
Task 3. Identify gaps in Meaningful Use and PCMH stages and										



Page 175 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

(Milestone/Task Name)  D13,03 D13,04	Project Requirements										
Task 4. Work with IT to build functionality that does not yet exist to meet Mul and PCMH level 3 standard Task 5. Continue to monitor performance measures for meaningful use requirements Millestone #6 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other! IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registres, fur all appropriating safety and providers.  PPS Identifies targeted patients brough patient registres and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting. Task 1. Identify and implement vendor for population health management (e.g., Phytol, collaboration with PHIP) Millestone and staff are trained on PCMH or Advanced Primary Task Practice has adopted preventive and chronic care protocols aligned with anothing guidelines. Task Practice has adopted preventive and chronic care protocols aligned with anothing guidelines. Task Practice has adopted preventive and chronic classes management. Task Share existing protocols with hew sites, for chronic conditions and preventive and chronic classes management.  Task Task Share existing protocols with hew sites, for chronic conditions and preventive and chronic classes management.  Task Task Share existing protocols with hew sites, for chronic conditions and preventive and chronic classes management.  Task Task Share existing protocols with hew sites, for chronic conditions and preventive screenings, utilization measures and vulnurable populations for the PPS Task Task A. Alleine metrics for reports (already defined by NCQA)  5. Create reports to measure outcomes Task 6. Alget workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes Task 6. Alget workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes		DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
4. Work with Tit o build functionality that does not yet exist to meet MU and PCMH level 3 standard  Task 5. Continue to monitor performance measures for meaningful use requirements  Windows and other IT platforms, including use of largested patient registries. It all participating safety net providers.  Task 7 ask 8	required build										
meet MU and PCMH level 3 standard  5. Continue to monitor performance measures for meaningful use requirements  Wilestone 8  Perform por plation health management by actively using EHRs Perform port plations, including use of terropeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers.  Task PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.  Task 1. Identify and implement vendor for population health management (e.g., Phyte), collaboration with PHIP)  Ensure that all staff are trained on PCMH or Advanced Primary Cate models, including evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.  Task Practice has adopted preventive and chronic care protocols aligned with national guidelines.  Task Task September 1. Share existing protocols and develop ones as appropriate Task September 2. Share existing protocols and develop ones as appropriate Task September 3. Share existing protocols and develop ones as appropriate Task September 3. Share existing protocols and develop ones as appropriate Task September 3. Share existing protocols and develop ones as appropriate Task September 3. Share existing protocols with new sites, for chronic conditions and preventive architectural propulations for the PPS Task September 3. Perform gap analysis for what data needs are Task September 3. Perform gap analysis for what data needs are Task September 3. Perform gap analysis for what data needs are Task September 4. September 3. Perform gap analysis for what data needs are Task September 4. September 4. September 4. September 4. September 4. September 4. September 5. Se	Task										
5. Continue to monitor performance measures for meaningful use requirements  Missions #8  Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries. A read participating safety her providers.  Task	4. Work with IT to build functionality that does not yet exist to meet MU and PCMH level 3 standard										
use requirements Milestone #6 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers. Tax Annual PPS or providers and participating safety net providers. Tax Annual PPS or providers and participating safety net providers. Tax Annual PPS or providers and providers and is report to the safety of the provider of the safety of the saf	1										
Milestone #6 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers.  Task Task PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.  Task I. Identify and implement vendor for population health management (e.g., Phytiki, collaboration with PHIP)  Task Task Task Task Task Task Task Tas	5. Continue to monitor performance measures for meaningful										
Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.  Task PPS identifies targeted patients frough patient registries and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.  Task 1. Identify and implement vendor for population health management (e.g., Phytel, collaboration with PHIP) Milestone #7 Ensure that all staff are trained on PCMH or Advanced Primary Care models, including evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.  Task Project staff are trained on policies and procedures specific to evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.  1. Share existing protocols and develop ones as appropriate Task 2. Share existing protocols with new sites, for chronic conditions and preventive screenings, utilization measures and vulnurable populations for the PPS Task 3. Perform gap analysis for what data needs are Task 4. Define metrics for reports (already defined by NCOA) Task 5. Create reports to measure outcomes Task 6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes Task 6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes											
and other iT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers.  Task PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.  Task 1. Identify and implement vendor for population health management (e.g., Phyte), collaboration with PHIP) Milestone #7 Ensure that all staff are trained on PCMH or Advanced Primary Care models, including evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.  Task Practice has adopted preventive and chronic care protocols aligned with anional guidelines.  Task Project staff are trained on policies and procedures specific to evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.  Task 1. Share existing protocols and develop ones as appropriate  Task 2. Share existing protocols with new sites, for chronic conditions and preventive screenings. utilization measures and vulnurable populations for the PPS  Task 3. Perform gap analysis for what data needs are  Task 4. Define metrics for reports (already defined by NCOA)  Task 5. Create reports to measure outcomes  Task 6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes  Task 6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes											
Task PRS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.  Task 1. Identify and implement vendor for population health management (e.g., Phyle), collaboration with PHIP) Milestone 97 Ensure that all staff are trained on PCMH or Advanced Primary Care models, including evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.  Task Practice has adopted preventive and chronic care protocols aligned with national guidelines.  Task Precipic taff are trained on policies and procedures specific to evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.  Task 1. Share existing protocols and develop ones as appropriate  Task 2. Share existing protocols with new sites, for chronic conditions and preventive screenings, utilization measures and vulnurable populations for the PPS  Task 3. Perform gap analysis for what data needs are  Task 4. Define metrics for reports (already defined by NCQA)  Task 5. Create reports to measure outcomes  Task 6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes	and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient										
PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.  Task  1. Identify and implement vendor for population health management (e.g., Phytel, collaboration with PHIP) Milestone 87 Ensure that all staff are trained on PCMH or Advanced Primary Care models, including evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.  Task Practice has adopted preventive and chronic care protocols aligned with national guidelines.  Task Project staff are trained on policies and procedures specific to 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201											
able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting, repo											
Task I. Identify and implement vendor for population health management (e.g., Phylel, collaboration with PHIP) Milestone #7 Ensure that all staff are trained on PCMH or Advanced Primary Care models, including evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.  Task Practice has adopted preventive and chronic care protocols aligned with national guidelines.  Task Project staff are trained on policies and procedures specific to 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201	able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone										
1. Identify and implement vendor for population health management (e.g., Phytel, collaboration with PHIP)  Milestone #7 Ensure that all staff are trained on PCMH or Advanced Primary Care models, including evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.  Task Practice has adopted preventive and chronic care protocols aligned with national guidelines.  Task Project staff are trained on policies and procedures specific to evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.  Task 1. Share existing protocols and develop ones as appropriate  Task 2. Share existing protocols with new sites, for chronic conditions and preventive screenings, utilization measures and vulnurable populations for the PPS Task 3. Perform gap analysis for what data needs are  Task 4. Define metrics for reports (already defined by NCOA)  Task 5. Create reports to measure outcomes 5. Create reports to measure outcomes Task 6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes											
management (e.g., Phytel, collaboration with PHIP) Milestone #7 Ensure that all staff are trained on PCMH or Advanced Primary Care models, including evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.  Task Project staff are trained on policies and procedures specific to evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.  Task Project staff are trained on policies and procedures specific to evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.  Task 1. Share existing protocols and develop ones as appropriate 1. Share existing protocols with new sites, for chronic conditions and preventive screenings, utilization measures and vulnurable populations for the PPS Task 2. Share existing protocols with new sites, for chronic conditions and preventive screenings, utilization measures and vulnurable populations for the PPS Task 3. Perform gap analysis for what data needs are Task 4. Define metrics for reports (already defined by NCQA) Task 5. Create reports to measure outcomes Task 6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes Task 6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes											
Milestone #7 Ensure that all staff are trained on PCMH or Advanced Primary Care models, including evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.  Task Practice has adopted preventive and chronic care protocols aligned with national guidelines.  Task Task Task 1, Share existing protocols and develop ones as appropriate Task 2. Share existing protocols with new sites, for chronic conditions and preventive screenings, utilization measures and vulnurable populations for the PPS Task Task Task Task Task Task Task Task	Identify and implement vendor for population health										
Ensure that all staff are trained on PCMH or Advanced Primary Care models, including evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.  Task Project staff are trained on policies and procedures specific to evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.  Task Project staff are trained on policies and procedures specific to evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.  Task 1. Share existing protocols and develop ones as appropriate 2. Share existing protocols with new sites, for chronic conditions and preventive screenings, utilization measures and vulnurable populations for the PPS Task 1. Sher existing protocols with new sites, for chronic conditions and preventive screenings, utilization measures and vulnurable populations for the PPS Task 1. Sher existing protocols with new sites, for chronic conditions and preventive screenings, utilization measures and vulnurable populations for the PPS Task 1. Sher existing protocols with new sites, for chronic conditions and preventive screenings, utilization measures and vulnurable populations for the PPS Task 1. Sher existing protocols with new sites, for chronic conditions and preventive screenings, utilization measures and vulnurable populations for the PPS Task 1. Sher existing protocols with new sites, for chronic conditions and preventive screenings, utilization measures and vulnurable populations for the PPS Task 1. Sher existing protocols with new sites, for chronic conditions and preventive screenings, utilization measures and vulnurable populations for the PPS Task 1. Sher existing protocols with new sites, for chronic conditions and preventive screenings, utilization measures and vulnurable populations for the PPS Task 1. Sher existing protocols with new sites, for chronic conditions and preventive screenings and preventive											
Care models, including evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.  Task Practice has adopted preventive and chronic care protocols aligned with national guidelines.  Task Project staff are trained on policies and procedures specific to evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.  Task Task Share existing protocols and develop ones as appropriate Task Share existing protocols with new sites, for chronic conditions and preventive screenings, utilization measures and vulnurable populations for the PPS Task Shere metrics for reports (already defined by NCOA) Task Shere protocols with new sites, for chronic conditions and preventive screenings, utilization measures and vulnurable populations for the PPS Task Shere metrics for reports (already defined by NCOA) Task Shere protocols with measure coutcomes Task Shere metrics for teports (already defined by NCOA) Task Shere metrics for teports (already defined by NCOA) Task Shere metrics for teports (already defined by NCOA) Task Shere metrics for teports (already defined by NCOA) Task Shere metrics for teports (already defined by NCOA) Task Shere metrics for teports (already defined by NCOA) Task Shere metrics for teports (already defined by NCOA) Task Shere metrics for teports (already defined by NCOA)											
disease management. Task Practice has adopted preventive and chronic care protocols aligned with national guidelines. Task Project staff are trained on policies and procedures specific to evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management. Task 1. Share existing protocols and develop ones as appropriate Task 2. Share existing protocols with new sites, for chronic conditions and preventive screenings, utilization measures and vulnurable populations for the PPS Task 3. Perform gap analysis for what data needs are Task 4. Define metrics for reports (already defined by NCQA) Task 5. Create reports to measure outcomes Task 6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes Task 6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes											
Task Practice has adopted preventive and chronic care protocols aligned with national guidelines.  Task Project staff are trained on policies and procedures specific to evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.  Task 1. Share existing protocols and develop ones as appropriate  Task 2. Share existing protocols with new sites, for chronic conditions and preventive screenings, utilization measures and vulnurable populations for the PPS Task 3. Perform gap analysis for what data needs are  Task 4. Define metrics for reports (already defined by NCQA)  Task 5. Create reports to measure outcomes  Task 6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes											
Practice has adopted preventive and chronic care protocols aligned with national guidelines.  Task Project staff are trained on policies and procedures specific to evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.  Task 1. Share existing protocols and develop ones as appropriate  Task 2. Share existing protocols with new sites, for chronic conditions and preventive screenings, utilization measures and vulnurable populations for the PPS  Task 3. Perform gap analysis for what data needs are  Task 4. Define metrics for reports (already defined by NCQA)  Task 5. Create reports to measure outcomes  6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes  Task 6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes											
aligned with national guidelines.  Task Project staff are trained on policies and procedures specific to evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.  Task 1. Share existing protocols and develop ones as appropriate  Task 2. Share existing protocols with new sites, for chronic conditions and preventive screenings, utilization measures and vulnurable populations for the PPS  Task 3. Perform gap analysis for what data needs are  Task 4. Define metrics for reports (already defined by NCQA)  Task 5. Create reports to measure outcomes  Task 6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes											
Task Project staff are trained on policies and procedures specific to evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.  Task 1. Share existing protocols and develop ones as appropriate  Task 2. Share existing protocols with new sites, for chronic conditions and preventive screenings, utilization measures and vulnurable populations for the PPS  Task 3. Perform gap analysis for what data needs are  Task 4. Define metrics for reports (already defined by NCQA)  Task 5. Create reports to measure outcomes  Task 6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes											
Project staff are trained on policies and procedures specific to evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.  Task  1. Share existing protocols and develop ones as appropriate  Task  2. Share existing protocols with new sites, for chronic conditions and preventive screenings, utilization measures and vulnurable populations for the PPS  Task  3. Perform gap analysis for what data needs are  Task  4. Define metrics for reports (already defined by NCQA)  Task  5. Create reports to measure outcomes  Task  6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes											
evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.  Task  1. Share existing protocols and develop ones as appropriate  Task  2. Share existing protocols with new sites, for chronic conditions and preventive screenings, utilization measures and vulnurable populations for the PPS  Task  3. Perform gap analysis for what data needs are  Task  4. Define metrics for reports (already defined by NCQA)  Task  5. Create reports to measure outcomes  Task  6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes  Task  6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes											
Task 1. Share existing protocols and develop ones as appropriate 2. Share existing protocols with new sites, for chronic conditions and preventive screenings, utilization measures and vulnurable populations for the PPS Task 3. Perform gap analysis for what data needs are Task 4. Define metrics for reports (already defined by NCQA) Task 5. Create reports to measure outcomes Task 6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes Task 6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes		201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201
1. Share existing protocols and develop ones as appropriate  Task 2. Share existing protocols with new sites, for chronic conditions and preventive screenings, utilization measures and vulnurable populations for the PPS  Task 3. Perform gap analysis for what data needs are  Task 4. Define metrics for reports (already defined by NCQA)  Task 5. Create reports to measure outcomes  Task 6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes  Task 7. Define metrics for meet desired outcomes  Task 8. One of the protocols with new sites, for chronic conditions and preventive screenings, utilization measures and vulnurable populations for the PPS  Task 8. One of the protocols with new sites, for chronic conditions and preventive screenings, utilization measures and vulnurable populations for the PPS  Task 8. One of the protocols with new sites, for chronic conditions and preventive screenings, utilization measures and vulnurable populations and vulnurable											
Task 2. Share existing protocols with new sites, for chronic conditions and preventive screenings, utilization measures and vulnurable populations for the PPS  Task 3. Perform gap analysis for what data needs are  Task 4. Define metrics for reports (already defined by NCQA)  Task 5. Create reports to measure outcomes  Task 6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes  Task Task Task Task Task Task Task Ta											
2. Share existing protocols with new sites, for chronic conditions and preventive screenings, utilization measures and vulnurable populations for the PPS  Task 3. Perform gap analysis for what data needs are  Task 4. Define metrics for reports (already defined by NCQA)  Task 5. Create reports to measure outcomes  Task 6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes  Task  Task 6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes											
and preventive screenings, utilization measures and vulnurable populations for the PPS  Task 3. Perform gap analysis for what data needs are  Task 4. Define metrics for reports (already defined by NCQA)  Task 5. Create reports to measure outcomes  Task 6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes  Task  T											
populations for the PPS  Task 3. Perform gap analysis for what data needs are  Task 4. Define metrics for reports (already defined by NCQA)  Task 5. Create reports to measure outcomes  Task 6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes  Task  Task											
Task 3. Perform gap analysis for what data needs are  Task 4. Define metrics for reports (already defined by NCQA)  Task 5. Create reports to measure outcomes  Task 6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes  Task  Task											
3. Perform gap analysis for what data needs are  Task 4. Define metrics for reports (already defined by NCQA)  Task 5. Create reports to measure outcomes  Task 6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes  Task  Task											
Task 4. Define metrics for reports (already defined by NCQA)  Task 5. Create reports to measure outcomes  Task 6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes  Task  Task											
4. Define metrics for reports (already defined by NCQA)  Task  5. Create reports to measure outcomes  Task  6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes  Task	5. Periorin gap analysis for what data needs are										
Task 5. Create reports to measure outcomes Task 6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes Task	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1										
5. Create reports to measure outcomes  Task 6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes  Task  Task											
Task 6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes Task											
6. Adjust workflows, etc. to meet desired outcomes  Task											
Task											
	7. Create training-friendly documents - from the policies of										



Page 176 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	_ 10,40		,	,	,	, -, -				
procedures in the metric above										
Task										
8. Identify the staff that needs this training										
Task										
9. Build any training tools needed - online, for e.g.										
Task										
10. Schedule training sessions, continuous for onboarding										
Milestone #8										
Implement preventive care screening protocols including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening										
positive, SBIRT) for all patients to identify unmet needs. A										
process is developed for assuring referral to appropriate care in a										
timely manner.										
Task										
Preventive care screenings implemented among participating										
PCPs, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9,	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201
SBIRT).										
Task										
Protocols and processes for referral to appropriate services are										
in place.										
Task										
Define which preventive screenings to use (include state's										
defined codes, as appropriate per practice type, as a minimum										
99381-99387, 99391-99397)										
Task										
Create a workflow for screenings										
Task										
Train staff and providers on the workflow  Task										
Create workflow for referrals, based on a positive finding										
including a follow up										
Task										
Train staff and providers on the workflow										
Task										
Generate reports on referral monitoring (tracking report)										
Milestone #9										
Implement open access scheduling in all primary care practices.										
Task										
PCMH 1A Access During Office Hours scheduling to meet NCQA	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201
standards established across all PPS primary care sites.										
Task										
PCMH 1B After Hours Access scheduling to meet NCQA	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201
standards established across all PPS primary care sites.										



Page 177 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	2 : 0, 40	2.0,4.	,	,		,		- : 0,	2 : 0, 40	2.0,4.
Task	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201
PPS monitors and decreases no-show rate by at least 15%.	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201	201
Task										
1. Identify scheduling standards as per NCQA requirements (1A										
Access During Office Hours )										
Task										
Determine the scheduling tool used (Scheduling tool IDX for										
Bassett, PPM, MedEnt for CMH))										
(1A Access During Office Hours)										
Task										
Modify schedule (1A Access During Office Hours )										
Task										
4. Implement schedule (1A Access During Office Hours )										
Task										
5. Monitor schedule (1A Access During Office Hours )										
Task							-			
6. Update marketing materials (brochures, websites etc) with										
updated hours (1A Access During Office Hours)										
Task										
7. Identify scheduling standards as per NCQA requirements										
(1B After Office Hours )										
Task										
8. Determine the scheduling tool used (Scheduling tool (IDX for										
Bassett, MedEd for CMH))										
(1B After Office Hours)										
Task										
9. Modify schedule (1B After Office Hours)										
Task										
10. Implement schedule (1B After Office Hours )										
Task										
11. Monitor schedule (1B After Office Hours )										
Task										
12. Update marketing materials (brochures, websites etc) with										
updated hours										
(1B After Office Hours)										
Task										
13. Create resources in place to see patients - staffing model										
Task										
14. Baseline the no-show rate for medicaid patients										
Task										
15. Determine what is "periodic" for the PPS  Task										
16. Monitor the change in rate										
Task										



Page 178 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

#### **Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
17. Make changes - to reduce the % of no show rate e.g., train navigators to follow-up with chronic no-shows										

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

71.	Milestone Name	User ID		File Name	Description	Upload Date
-----	----------------	---------	--	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Ensure that all participating PCPs in the PPS meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH accreditation and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models by the end of DSRIP Year 3.	DY1Q3: The PCMH partners continue to engage in progression of their work plans with the assistance of PCDC during their coaching sessions. Partners that have conducted their kick off meetings include Bassett (new practices and existing practices), LFH, Fox, and CMH. Slocum Dickson (non-safety net provider) has not engaged in work beyond the PCDC self assessment.  Learning Collaboratives started in November 2015 and will continue through DY1Q4.
Identify a physician champion with knowledge of PCMH/APCM implementation for each primary care practice included in the project.	DY1Q3: Physician champions continue to be identified, attend NCQA PCMH training, take exam and CV's are updated.
Identify care coordinators at each primary care site who are responsible for care connectivity, internally, as well as connectivity to care managers at other primary care practices.	DY1Q3: Each partner and practices within partner agencies have evaluated their staffing needs to achieve the PCMH transformation. They are all challenged with staffing to current demand and are determining the best model to fill in gaps. Each practice will maintain their list of staffing fulfilling the role of care coordination.
Ensure all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	DY1Q3: PCMH project team will look to ITDAC to assist with inventory of HIE/RHIO/SHIN-NY amongst partners. Safety net providers will need to communicate via HIE. This will impact the estimated completion dates of some of the tasks in this milestone.
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.	
Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers.	
Ensure that all staff are trained on PCMH or Advanced Primary Care models, including evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.	
Implement preventive care screening protocols including behavioral	



Page 179 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT)	
for all patients to identify unmet needs. A process is developed for	
assuring referral to appropriate care in a timely manner.	
	DY1Q3: Scheduling standards are defined by NCQA for both during and after hours access. PCDC looks at current access by practices at partner agencies
Implement open access scheduling in all primary care practices.	to ensure their current practice is in line with standards. All active partners in the PCMH project have made adjustments to schedules. Have not yet been
	able to obtain no-show data just restricted to Medicaid population, so that task will be pushed out to 3/31/16.

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #3	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #4	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #5	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #6	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #7	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #8	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #9	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 180 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### **☑** IPQR Module 2.a.ii.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original	Original	Start Date	End Date	Quarter	DSRIP Reporting	
Milestone/Task Name	Status		Description	Start Date	te End Date	ate Start Date	t Date   End Date	End Date	Year and
								Quarter	1

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



Page 181 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

	IPQR Module 2.a.ii.5 - IA Monitoring	
Inst	Instructions:	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Project 2.b.vii – Implementing the INTERACT project (inpatient transfer avoidance program for SNF)

IPQR Module 2.b.vii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk: Availability of current data on nursing home to hospital transfers to measure the effectiveness of the project. Additionally, identifying which nursing home to hospital transfers are/are not preventable has been a challenge

Mitigation: LCHP will develop a consistent approach to collecting and reporting on the same data points in order to identify which hospital admissions are or are not preventable. IT and data Analytics team's support will be needed to define data elements to be collected. Currently, there is no known standard to identify the definition of which type of nursing home to hospital transfers are deemed preventable. The INTERACT team will research further for available standards. If none are found, the team will work on defining preventable nursing home to hospital transfer for this project reporting

#### Risk: Hospital Engagement

Mitigation: LCHP will plan on involving hospitals in the PPS in all applicable DSRIP projects. The INTERACT team will contact the Hospital partners in our PPS to engage them in implementation of INTERACT. INTERACT team will collaborate with hospitals to develop needed education to hospital partners for identified aspects such as accurate diagnosis of nursing home to hospital transfers.

#### Risk: Patient engagement

Mitigation: Champions, care coordinators, patient navigators, case managers, and health educators will be critical team members at community-based provider sites. These staff will engage patients and their families in care, include INTERACT education at Annual Care Conferences at each SNF to facilitate implementation of INTERACT for better patient outcomes. Referral tracking and patient follow-up will be part of the ongoing strategies used to engage and re-engage patients in care

#### Risk: Staff and Practitioner Engagement

Mitigation: A comprehensive practitioner communication and engagement plan will be created by the Clinical Performance Committee to engage practitioners in the initiatives under DSRIP Program. This committee will have representation of different types of practitioners. LCHP will also leverage existing gatherings of practitioners within partners such as Primary Care Council, Regional Medical Director Group and Clinical Leadership Group as models for clinical integration and practitioner engagement in creating PPS-wide professional groups. Recruiting INTERACT champion(s) is key to alleviating staff concerns, as is providing ongoing training and support

Risk: EHR meeting connectivity to RHIOs HIE and SHIN-NY requirements on time is contingent on SHIN-NY activation date

Mitigation: In case SHIN-NY activation's timeline varies from our commitment, we will not be able to meet this metric. LCHP will work on alternate
possibilities such as plan modification to our strategy to accommodate any change in SHIN-NY roll-out timeline. For agencies without an EHR, the
LCHP IT/Data Analytics Committee will offer its expertise, with a primary focus on standardization of IT products. For project participants who do
not currently submit patient- level data to HIXNY or another RHIO, the IT/Data Analytics Committee will share expertise with appropriate partners

Page 182 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

in joining RHIOs

Risk: Clinical Interoperability - Varying EHRs among partners present a challenge in interconnectivity. Mitigation: Patient registries will be required to track target patients and their care in the service area. Universal EHR connectivity is not present across service area providers. LCHP Operations Team will collaborate with partners since several proposed DSRIP projects will also rely on EHR systems and other technical platforms to track patient engagement

Page 183 of 419 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016



Page 184 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

IPQR Module 2.b.vii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions:

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Patient Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for DY1 Q3 should include patients previously reported in DY1 Q2 plus new patients engaged in DY1 Q3. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchn	narks
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement
DY3,Q4	3,020

Patients Engaged to Date in Current DY	DY1,Q3 Patient Update	% of Semi-Annual Commitment To-Date	Semi-Annual Variance of Projected to Actual	% of Total Actively Engaged Patients To-Date
1,024	1,244	89.69% 🖪	143	41.19%

A Warning: Please note that your DY1,Q3 Patient update does not meet your committed amount (1,387)

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
swathirg	RUSTALS	22_PMDL3215_1_3_20160124231117_2bvii- Actively_Engaged_Patient_Roster_DY1Q3_Submitted.pdf	2bvii Actively Engaged Patient Roster DY1Q3	01/24/2016 11:11 PM

#### Narrative Text:

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.

Each line in the report below represents a unique patient. We have provided the CIN# of our actively engaged patients at the minimum according to the guidance from the State.

Cumulative number of actively engaged patients from DY1 Q1 through DY1 Q3 is 1244.



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Pass & Ongoing	

Page 185 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016



Page 186 of 419

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### IPQR Module 2.b.vii.3 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Implement INTERACT at each participating SNF, demonstrated by active use of the INTERACT 3.0 toolkit and other resources available at http://interact2.net.	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/01/2015	12/31/2017	06/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task INTERACT principles implemented at each participating SNF.	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	12/31/2017	06/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task Nursing home to hospital transfers reduced.	Provider	Nursing Home	In Progress	08/01/2015	12/31/2017	08/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task INTERACT 3.0 Toolkit used at each SNF.	Provider	Nursing Home	In Progress	08/01/2015	12/31/2017	08/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 1. Develop INTERACT budgets for participating partners	Project		Completed	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 2. Identify INTERACT staff	Project		Completed	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 3. Educate champion and staff on INTERACT principles	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 4. Form INTERACT oversight/implementation team at PPS level	Project		Completed	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 5. Integrate INTERACT principles as part of daily workflow	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 6. Identify current nursing home to hospital transfer rate	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 7. Monitor nursing home to hospital transfer rate on a regular basis	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 8. Engage hospital representatives to determine process for evaluating admissions	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  9. Develop Implementation plan for each participating SNF	Project		Completed	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3



Milestone #4

Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.

Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing

care pathways and INTERACT principles.

# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project

Page 187 of 419

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

**DSRIP Project Requirements** Quarter Reporting Original Original **Reporting Year** Start Date **Provider Type Status End Date** (Milestone/Task Name) Level **Start Date End Date End Date** and Quarter 10. Identify data to be gathered for proof of INTERACT usage Milestone #2 Identify a facility champion who will engage other staff and serve **Project** N/A 07/01/2015 12/31/2016 07/01/2015 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 DY2 Q3 In Progress as a coach and leader of INTERACT program. 07/01/2015 12/31/2016 07/01/2015 12/31/2016 DY2 Q3 Provider **Nursing Home** In Progress 12/31/2016 Facility champion identified for each SNF. 1. Develop job description and requirements for INTERACT DY1 Q4 Project In Progress 07/01/2015 12/31/2015 07/01/2015 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 champion Task Project Completed 07/01/2015 09/30/2015 07/01/2015 09/30/2015 09/30/2015 DY1 Q2 2. Identify INTERACT champion 09/01/2015 12/31/2016 09/01/2015 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 DY2 Q3 In Progress Project 3. Train identified INTERACT champion in INTERACT Principles Milestone #3 Implement care pathways and other clinical tools for monitoring N/A DY2 Q3 **Project** In Progress 09/01/2015 12/31/2016 09/01/2015 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 chronically ill patients, with the goal of early identification of potential instability and intervention to avoid hospital transfer. Care pathways and clinical tool(s) created to monitor chronically-Project In Progress 09/01/2015 12/31/2016 09/01/2015 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 DY2 Q3 ill patients. Task PPS has developed and implemented interventions aimed at avoiding eventual hospital transfer and has trained staff on use 12/31/2016 10/01/2015 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 DY2 Q3 Project In Progress 10/01/2015 of interventions in alignment with the PPS strategic plan to monitor critically ill patients and avoid hospital readmission. 1. Modify existing INTERACT pathways according to each **Project** In Progress 09/01/2015 12/31/2016 09/01/2015 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 DY2 Q3 participating SNF and utilize them Task 12/31/2016 10/01/2015 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 DY2 Q3 Project In Progress 10/01/2015 2. Monitor care pathways and adjust as needed Task 10/01/2015 12/31/2016 10/01/2015 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 DY2 Q3 Project In Progress 3. Educate identified SNF staff on care pathways Task 10/01/2015 DY2 Q3 Project In Progress 10/01/2015 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 4. Maintain training logs for each participating SNF

In Progress

In Progress

07/01/2015

07/01/2015

12/31/2017

12/31/2017

07/01/2015

07/01/2015

12/31/2017

12/31/2017

12/31/2017

12/31/2017

DY3 Q3

DY3 Q3

N/A

**Nursing Home** 

Project

Provider



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Page 188 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task 1. Identify sources of INTERACT training tools	Project		Completed	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 2. Develop training material for identified SNF staff	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 3. Train identified SNF staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone #5 Implement Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life and end of life care.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as evidenced by policies and procedures).	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task  1. Evaluate current Advance Care Planning tools; validate usage is reflected in policies and procedures	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task  2. Examine tools against requirements of INTERACT's advance care planning program, adjust as needed	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #6 Create coaching program to facilitate and support implementation.	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task INTERACT coaching program established at each SNF.	Provider	Nursing Home	In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 1. Identify goals of coaching program, staff needs	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task  2. Incorporate INTERACT training programs and refreshers into staff orientation and periodic staff meeting agendas	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #7  Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate participation in planning of care.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Patients and families educated and involved in planning of care using INTERACT principles.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task  1. Develop patient/family education materials	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Page 189 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Project Requirements Reporting (Milestone/Task Name) Level		Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
2. Include INTERACT education at Annual Care Conferences at each SNF									
Task 3. Include INTERACT education material into admission materials provided to patient/family/caretakers	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #8 Establish enhanced communication with acute care hospitals, preferably with EHR and HIE connectivity.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria.)	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Hospital	In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Nursing Home	In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task  1. Confirm if current EHRs for participating SNFs are meaningful use certified	Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 2. Implement MU Stage 2 certification for SNFs whose EHR does not currently meet these requirements	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 3. Obtain RHIO Attestation of connectivity	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  4. Report (e.g., from Business Intelligence or Meaningful Use team) to show evidence of active sharing HIE info - transaction info, e.g., of public health registries - NYSIS, lab to DOH for infectious conditions, etc.	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 5. Obtain QE (Qualified Entity)participant agreements	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #9  Measure outcomes (including quality assessment/root cause analysis of transfer) in order to identify additional interventions.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2017	07/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task Membership of quality committee is representative of PPS staff	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Page 190 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
involved in quality improvement processes and other stakeholders.									
Task Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality improvement and use of rapid cycle improvement methodologies, develops implementation plans, and evaluates results of quality improvement initiatives.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2017	07/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality metrics, to include applicable metrics in Attachment J.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all stakeholders.	Project	Project		04/01/2017	12/31/2017	04/01/2017	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 1. Ensure SNF representation in PPS quality committee	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 2. Identify role of quality committee and their oversight/development of quality improvement plans	Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 3. Reflect INTERACT quality improvement principles in overall quality improvement initiatives	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 4. Identify metrics to be used (include Attachment J metrics)	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 5. Identify how to measure; measure; monitor; adjust as needed	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	12/31/2017	04/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 6. Identify/build reporting method	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 7. Generate reports	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	12/31/2017	07/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone #10 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 1. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient engagementEHR data, encounter data, INTERACT tool usage, etc.	Project		Completed	07/01/2015	08/15/2015	07/01/2015	08/15/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2



Page 191 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task 2. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement tracking	Project		Completed	07/15/2015	08/31/2015	07/15/2015	08/31/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 3. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 4. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 5. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document new workflow	Project		Not Started	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 6. Train staff on technology and workflow	Project		Not Started	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1										
Implement INTERACT at each participating SNF, demonstrated by active use of the INTERACT 3.0 toolkit and other resources available at http://interact2.net.										
Task										
INTERACT principles implemented at each participating SNF.										
Task Nursing home to hospital transfers reduced.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Task	_		0					•	_	4
INTERACT 3.0 Toolkit used at each SNF.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Task										
Develop INTERACT budgets for participating partners										
Task										
2. Identify INTERACT staff										
Task										
Educate champion and staff on INTERACT principles										
Task										
4. Form INTERACT oversight/implementation team at PPS level										
Task										
5. Integrate INTERACT principles as part of daily workflow										
Task					·		·			
6. Identify current nursing home to hospital transfer rate										
Task										
7. Monitor nursing home to hospital transfer rate on a regular										



Page 192 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
basis										
Task 8. Engage hospital representatives to determine process for evaluating admissions										
Task  9. Develop Implementation plan for each participating SNF										
Task 10. Identify data to be gathered for proof of INTERACT usage										
Milestone #2 Identify a facility champion who will engage other staff and serve as a coach and leader of INTERACT program.										
Task Facility champion identified for each SNF.	0	0	0	3	9	9	9	9	9	9
Task  1. Develop job description and requirements for INTERACT champion										
Task 2. Identify INTERACT champion										
Task 3. Train identified INTERACT champion in INTERACT Principles										
Milestone #3 Implement care pathways and other clinical tools for monitoring chronically ill patients, with the goal of early identification of potential instability and intervention to avoid hospital transfer.										
Task Care pathways and clinical tool(s) created to monitor chronically- ill patients.										
Task PPS has developed and implemented interventions aimed at avoiding eventual hospital transfer and has trained staff on use of interventions in alignment with the PPS strategic plan to monitor critically ill patients and avoid hospital readmission.										
Task  1. Modify existing INTERACT pathways according to each participating SNF and utilize them										
Task 2. Monitor care pathways and adjust as needed										
Task 3. Educate identified SNF staff on care pathways										
Task 4. Maintain training logs for each participating SNF										
Milestone #4 Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.										



Page 193 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing care pathways and INTERACT principles.	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2
Task										
Identify sources of INTERACT training tools										
Task 2. Develop training material for identified SNF staff										
Task 3. Train identified SNF staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles										
Milestone #5										
Implement Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life and end of life care.										
Task										
Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as evidenced by policies and procedures).										
Task     1. Evaluate current Advance Care Planning tools; validate usage is reflected in policies and procedures										
Task										
Examine tools against requirements of INTERACT's advance care planning program, adjust as needed										
Milestone #6										
Create coaching program to facilitate and support implementation.										
Task	0	0	2	4	4	4	9	9	9	9
INTERACT coaching program established at each SNF.	-	-							_	_
Task  1. Identify goals of coaching program, staff needs										
Task										
Incorporate INTERACT training programs and refreshers into staff orientation and periodic staff meeting agendas										
Milestone #7										
Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate participation in planning of care.										
Task										
Patients and families educated and involved in planning of care using INTERACT principles.										
Task 1. Develop patient/family education materials										
Task 2. Include INTERACT education at Annual Care Conferences at each SNF										



Page 194 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

			1							
Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	ŕ	,	ŕ	•	•	,	,	•	·	,
Task										
Include INTERACT education material into admission										
materials provided to patient/family/caretakers										
Milestone #8										
Establish enhanced communication with acute care hospitals,										
preferably with EHR and HIE connectivity.										
Task										
EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements										
(Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be										
incorporated into the assessment criteria.)										
Task	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
requirements.										
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
requirements.										
Task										
Confirm if current EHRs for participating SNFs are meaningful										
use certified										
Task										
2. Implement MU Stage 2 certification for SNFs whose EHR does										
not currently meet these requirements										
Task										
3. Obtain RHIO Attestation of connectivity										
Task										
4. Report (e.g., from Business Intelligence or Meaningful Use										
team) to show evidence of active sharing HIE info - transaction										
info, e.g,. of public health registries - NYSIS, lab to DOH for										
infectious conditions, etc.										
Task										
5. Obtain QE (Qualified Entity)participant agreements										
Milestone #9										
Measure outcomes (including quality assessment/root cause										
analysis of transfer) in order to identify additional interventions.										
Task										
Membership of quality committee is representative of PPS staff										
involved in quality improvement processes and other										
stakeholders.										
Task										
Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality improvement										
and use of rapid cycle improvement methodologies, develops										
implementation plans, and evaluates results of quality										
improvement initiatives.										



Page 195 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality										
metrics, to include applicable metrics in Attachment J.										
Task										
Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all										
stakeholders.										
Task										
Ensure SNF representation in PPS quality committee										
Task										
Identify role of quality committee and their										
oversight/development of quality improvement plans										
Task										
3. Reflect INTERACT quality improvement principles in overall										
quality improvement initiatives										
Task										
4. Identify metrics to be used (include Attachment J metrics)  Task										
5. Identify how to measure; measure; monitor; adjust as needed  Task										
6. Identify/build reporting method										
7. Generate reports										
Milestone #10										
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in the project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
1. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient										
engagementEHR data, encounter data, INTERACT tool usage,										
etc.										
Task										
Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement										
tracking										
Task										
3. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
4. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement  Task										
5. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document										
new workflow										
LIEM MOLVIOM	]	1		1	1	1			1	1



Page 196 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
6. Train staff on technology and workflow										1

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1										
Implement INTERACT at each participating SNF, demonstrated										
by active use of the INTERACT 3.0 toolkit and other resources										
available at http://interact2.net.										
Task										
INTERACT principles implemented at each participating SNF.										
Task	_	_				_		_		
Nursing home to hospital transfers reduced.	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Task										
INTERACT 3.0 Toolkit used at each SNF.	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Task										
Develop INTERACT budgets for participating partners										
Task										
2. Identify INTERACT staff										
Task										
3. Educate champion and staff on INTERACT principles										
Task										
4. Form INTERACT oversight/implementation team at PPS level										
Task										
5. Integrate INTERACT principles as part of daily workflow										
Task										
6. Identify current nursing home to hospital transfer rate										
Task										
7. Monitor nursing home to hospital transfer rate on a regular										
basis										
Task										
8. Engage hospital representatives to determine process for										
evaluating admissions										
Task										
9. Develop Implementation plan for each participating SNF										
Task										
10. Identify data to be gathered for proof of INTERACT usage										
Milestone #2										
Identify a facility champion who will engage other staff and serve										
as a coach and leader of INTERACT program.										
Task					_		_	_	_	_
Facility champion identified for each SNF.	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Task										
Develop job description and requirements for INTERACT										



Page 197 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DV2 O4	DV4 04	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DV4.04	DVE O4	DY5,Q2	DVE O2	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	D14,Q2	D14,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	D15,Q2	DY5,Q3	D15,Q4
champion										
Task										
2. Identify INTERACT champion										
Task										
3. Train identified INTERACT champion in INTERACT Principles										
Milestone #3										
Implement care pathways and other clinical tools for monitoring										
chronically ill patients, with the goal of early identification of										
potential instability and intervention to avoid hospital transfer.										
Task										
Care pathways and clinical tool(s) created to monitor chronically-										
ill patients.  Task										
PPS has developed and implemented interventions aimed at avoiding eventual hospital transfer and has trained staff on use of										
interventions in alignment with the PPS strategic plan to monitor										
critically ill patients and avoid hospital readmission.										
Task										
Modify existing INTERACT pathways according to each										
participating SNF and utilize them										
Task										
2. Monitor care pathways and adjust as needed										
Task										
Educate identified SNF staff on care pathways										
Task										
Maintain training logs for each participating SNF										
Milestone #4										
Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.										
Task										
Training program for all SNF staff established encompassing care pathways and INTERACT principles.	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Task										
Identify sources of INTERACT training tools										
Task										
Develop training material for identified SNF staff										
Task										
3. Train identified SNF staff on care pathways and INTERACT										
principles										
Milestone #5										
Implement Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and										
families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end										
of life and end of life care.										
Task										
Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as										



Page 198 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
•										
evidenced by policies and procedures).										
Task										
Evaluate current Advance Care Planning tools; validate usage     The standing and in a standard parameters.										
is reflected in policies and procedures  Task										
Examine tools against requirements of INTERACT's advance										
care planning program, adjust as needed										
Milestone #6										
Create coaching program to facilitate and support										
implementation.										
Task			•	•	^	_		_		•
INTERACT coaching program established at each SNF.	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Task										
1. Identify goals of coaching program, staff needs										
Task										
Incorporate INTERACT training programs and refreshers into										
staff orientation and periodic staff meeting agendas										
Milestone #7										
Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate participation in										
planning of care.										
Patients and families educated and involved in planning of care										
using INTERACT principles.										
Task										
Develop patient/family education materials										
Task										
2. Include INTERACT education at Annual Care Conferences at										
each SNF										
Task										
Include INTERACT education material into admission										
materials provided to patient/family/caretakers										
Milestone #8										
Establish enhanced communication with acute care hospitals,										
preferably with EHR and HIE connectivity.										
EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements										
(Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be										
incorporated into the assessment criteria.)										
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
requirements.										
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
requirements.										



Page 199 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task 1. Confirm if current EHRs for participating SNFs are meaningful use certified										
Task 2. Implement MU Stage 2 certification for SNFs whose EHR does not currently meet these requirements										
Task 3. Obtain RHIO Attestation of connectivity										
Task  4. Report (e.g., from Business Intelligence or Meaningful Use team) to show evidence of active sharing HIE info - transaction info, e.g., of public health registries - NYSIS, lab to DOH for infectious conditions, etc.										
Task 5. Obtain QE (Qualified Entity)participant agreements										
Milestone #9  Measure outcomes (including quality assessment/root cause analysis of transfer) in order to identify additional interventions.										
Task  Membership of quality committee is representative of PPS staff involved in quality improvement processes and other stakeholders.										
Task  Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality improvement and use of rapid cycle improvement methodologies, develops implementation plans, and evaluates results of quality improvement initiatives.										
Task  PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality metrics, to include applicable metrics in Attachment J.										
Task Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all stakeholders.										
Task 1. Ensure SNF representation in PPS quality committee										
Task  2. Identify role of quality committee and their oversight/development of quality improvement plans										
Task 3. Reflect INTERACT quality improvement principles in overall quality improvement initiatives										
Task 4. Identify metrics to be used (include Attachment J metrics)										



Page 200 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DV5 O2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13,Q3	D13,Q4	D14,Q1	D14,Q2	D14,Q3	D14,Q4	טוס,עו	DY5,Q2	טוס,עס	D15,Q4
Task										
5. Identify how to measure; measure; monitor; adjust as needed										
Task										
6. Identify/build reporting method										
Task										
7. Generate reports										
Milestone #10										
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in the project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient										
engagementEHR data, encounter data, INTERACT tool usage,										
etc.										
Task										
Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement										
tracking										
Task										
3. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
4. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
5. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document										
new workflow										
Task										
6. Train staff on technology and workflow										

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Implement INTERACT at each participating SNF, demonstrated by	- Implementation plans were developed; initial budgets for INTERACT were created for each participating skilled nursing facility
active use of the INTERACT 3.0 toolkit and other resources	- Education of INTERACT Champion and staff under progress



Page 201 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
available at http://interact2.net.	<ul> <li>Identified source of data for baseline information of nursing home to hospital transfer to be Salient; currently in the process of working with Salient to build this report for our PPS. Therefore Task 6 has been pushed out to 3/31/16.</li> <li>Components of INTERACT Toolkit 4.0 are currently in use in all participating SNFs- for example Hospitalization tracking tool, while other tools are at various stages of implementation</li> <li>The provider ramp up was updated to match the end dates of the metrics</li> </ul>
Identify a facility champion who will engage other staff and serve as a coach and leader of INTERACT program.	INTERACT Champion job description is developed by a few SNFs, while others are in the process of developing the job description. Therefore end date for task 1 has been pushed out to 3/31/16.
Implement care pathways and other clinical tools for monitoring chronically ill patients, with the goal of early identification of potential instability and intervention to avoid hospital transfer.	
Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.	- The provider ramp up was updated to match the end dates of the metrics
Implement Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life and end of life care.	Education on Advanced Care Planning Tools will begin in June 2016 according to the plan of the trainers. However, certain partner skilled nursing facilities (SNFs) participating in this project began this work.
Create coaching program to facilitate and support implementation.	- INTERACT Champions are coached; monthly touch points and quarterly meetings are planned to continue training INETRACT Champions - The provider ramp up was updated to match the end dates of the metrics
Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate participation in planning of care.	
Establish enhanced communication with acute care hospitals, preferably with EHR and HIE connectivity.	- None of the current EMRs of participating Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNFs) are Meaningful Use certified. SNFs found out that there is no State/Federal requirement for long term care EMR vendors to meet meaningful use certification. Therefore they have no control on this project requirement. The team is in the process of finding a method to meet the metric.
Measure outcomes (including quality assessment/root cause	- Team identified nursing home to hospital transfer as a measure to be tracked under the oversight of quality committee. More analysis on measures to be
analysis of transfer) in order to identify additional interventions.	tracked under progress.
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients	- Identified a partially manual method to track actively engaged patients, which is applicable to most skilled nursing facilities
engaged in the project.	- IT builds needed are in progress in a few participating SNFs. Therefore task 3 end date has been pushed out to 6/30/16

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #3	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #4	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #5	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 202 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

### **Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)**

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #6	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #7	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #8	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #9	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #10	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 203 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### **☑** IPQR Module 2.b.vii.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

								DSRIP
Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original	Original	Start Date	End Date	Quarter	Reporting
Willestoffe/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Start Date	Liid Date	End Date	Year and
								Quarter

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

				5 1.4	
Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 204 of 419

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

	IPQR Module 2.b.vii.5 - IA Monitoring
Ins	structions:



Page 205 of 419

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### Project 2.b.viii – Hospital-Home Care Collaboration Solutions

IPQR Module 2.b.viii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk:Pt engagement Mitigation:Education for pts to engage in their healthcare to identify & address social determinants. Referral tracking & pt follow-up in CBOs will be strategies used Risk:Physical Space Mitigation: Identify other projects that may have available space, consider overlapping needs to consolidate needs, and identify highest demand areas to be located. Risk:Partner Engagement Mitigation:Some LCHP Partners not engaged in project planning d/t uncertainty of projects/lack of designated resources to engage in planning/execution. LCHP Ops Team to confirm partner involvement in projects & complete funds flow model to inform their involvement. Updates to partners via email, project/all partner meetings, and utilization of tools such as website, Constant Contact/survey tools/Health Workforce NY are some strategies Risk:IT Technology including EHR interoperability/sharing of PHI/IT infrastructure Mitigation: Pt tracking & provider communications is challenged by variability of technology across LCHP project partners. Resources to acquire new technology to achieve interoperability are substantial. LCHP ITDAC will focus on standardization, assistance in joining partners to RHIOs, and developing electronic interfaces for HIE Risk:Transition planning w/medical professionals Mitigation:Build relationships among health providers in service area. LCHPs Ops Team w/Clinical Performance Committee (CPO), Collaborative Learning Committee(CLC), and ITDAC will engage home care agencies to develop/enhance relationships w/hospitals in and around PPS, w/goal of creating standardized clinical protocols and rapid guidance in the moment Risk:Funding for staff/training Mitigation: Request/align resources. Shared staffing and "train the trainer" method to be used to increase efficiency and avoid duplication Risk:Identifying/recruiting expertise in rural area Mitigation:LCHP will use creative regional recruitment/retention strategies to attract practitioners/nursing staff while emphasizing use of telemedicine to benefit patient care. LCHP PPS has engaged AHEC, workforce consultant. A global approach to staffing needs across LCHP and a creative approach for recruitment in a rural setting will be key to successful recruitment/retention of necessary staff Risk:Re-branding funding Mitigation:Project team will work w/LCHP PPS to request/resource re-branding plan. Dedicated marketing staff will assist DSRIP w/marketing needs across the PPS Risk:Standardized Protocols Mitigation:Care providers have various ways of addressing pt needs. Standardizing protocols across PPS may be a challenge due to large number of care providers/locations. Project team will collaborate with other teams on efforts, approach and implementation Risk:Capital Funding Mitigation:Involve sources like Robert Wood Johnson Foundation, PHIP (Population Health Improvement Program) team to assist in finding other funding Risk:Lack of mobile application Mitigation: Selection of tools to include off-line usage capabilities and increase mobility of home care Risk: Practitioner Engagement Mitigation: Detailed plan will be created by CPO to engage practitioners in DSRIP activities. Committee will have representation of various practitioners. LCHP will leverage existing practitioner groups such as Primary Care Council, Regional Medical Director Group and Clinical Leadership Group as models for clinical integration and practitioner engagement Risk:Contract negotiations Mitigation:In order to negotiate contracts with MCOs, efforts across project teams within LCHP PPS and other PPSs will be combined to strengthen and consolidate the message and make patient care in DSRIP projects sustainable, esp for services not reimbursed/under-reimbursed



Page 206 of 419 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### ☑ IPQR Module 2.b.viii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions:

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Patient Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for DY1 Q3 should include patients previously reported in DY1 Q2 plus new patients engaged in DY1 Q3. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchr	narks
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement
DY3,Q4	786

Patients Engaged to Date in Current DY	DY1,Q3 Patient Update	% of Semi-Annual Commitment To-Date	Semi-Annual Variance of Projected to Actual	% of Total Actively Engaged Patients To-Date
53	189	125.17%	-38	24.05%

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
amyvk	Rosters	22_PMDL3315_1_3_20160125160516_Roster_Hospital_Home_Care_Actively_Eng	Bassett Medical Center Project 2bviii Hosp Home Care	01/25/2016 04:05 PM
alliyvk	Rosters	aged_DY1Q3.pdf	Collaboration Patient Engagement Roster DY1Q3	01/23/2010 04:03 1 W

#### Narrative Text:

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.

Please note that there are several entries in the roster that do not contain DOB. Each line does contain the minimum required information of Medicaid ID#. Each line represents a unique patient. Total patients engaged 189.

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Pass & Ongoing	



Page 207 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### **☑** IPQR Module 2.b.viii.3 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Assemble Rapid Response Teams (hospital/home care) to facilitate patient discharge to home and assure needed home care services are in place, including, if appropriate, hospice.	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task Rapid Response Teams are facilitating hospital-home care collaboration, with procedures and protocols for: - discharge planning - discharge facilitation - confirmation of home care services	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task  1. Integrate Home Health Care services - possibly centralize for a single point of contact for rapid response - or, rapid referral to establish (all) services delivered in the home (home health, respiratory, DME, infusion, palliative care, hospice etc.)	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2017	10/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task 2. Identify roles needed for rapid response team and staffing plan to include medical director, nurse practitioner, clinical and non-clinical navigators, home care nurse(s), care coordinator/manager(s), clinical pharmacist, respiratory therapist, MSW, nutritionist, etc.	Project		Completed	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	06/01/2015	10/20/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 3. Recruit and hire rapid response team clinical and non-clinical navigators, home care nurse(s), care coordinator/manager(s), clinical pharmacist, respiratory therapist, MSW, nutritionist, etc.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 4. Recruit Medical Director(explore: sharing this role) - expedite access for MD for orders, intervention, etc.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Page 208 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Dassett Medical Center (FF3 ID.22)									
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
5. Recruit Rapid Response NP. Evaluate the option to repurpose and/or recruit (1 per quadrant)									
Task 6. Recruit Rapid Response Care Managers - re-deploy "discharge planner" or recruit; 24 / 7 on call	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	06/30/2017	09/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task 7. Recruit / hire RN Educator / Rapid Response Coordinator (home care)	Project		Completed	06/01/2015	09/30/2015	06/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 8. Develop 24-hour access plan to "Rapid Response Care Coordination Center - to include coordination same day visit, establish primary care and CBO linkages, home care services, interactive telehealth consultations, etca single point of access	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 9. Train according to 24 hour access Rapid Response Care Coordination Center Plan	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	12/30/2016	07/01/2016	12/30/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 10. Implement 24 hour Rapid Response Care Coordination Center	Project		Not Started	01/17/2017	06/30/2017	01/17/2017	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task 11. Define Rapid Response care management workflows (referral procedure, protocols, PCMH communication etc.): ED to home, acute to home, acute to hospice and dispatch of clinical and supportive community resources	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone #2 Ensure home care staff have knowledge and skills to identify and respond to patient risks for readmission, as well as to support evidence-based medicine and chronic care management.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Staff trained on care model, specific to: - patient risks for readmission - evidence-based preventive medicine - chronic disease management	Provider	Home Care Facilities	In Progress	06/01/2015	12/31/2016	06/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Evidence-based guidelines for chronic-condition management implemented.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 1. Select INETERACT-like tools.	Project		Completed	06/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1



agency participants

**Project Requirements** 

(Milestone/Task Name)

3. Provide education on INTERACT-like tools to all home health,

hospice, respiratory/ DME provider staff; and, to PCMH, ED and Case Management / Discharge Planning / Rapid Response staff

2. Obtain / distribute INTERACT-like tools to all home care

### **New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

**Status** 

Completed

In Progress

**Provider Type** 

Original

**Start Date** 

06/01/2015

07/01/2015

Original

**End Date** 

12/31/2015

06/30/2016

**Start Date** 

06/01/2015

07/01/2015

Reporting

Project

Project

Level

Page 209 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Run Date : 03/31/2016										
End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter								
12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3								
06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1								
12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3								
12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3								
12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3								
06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1								
03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4								
03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4								
12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3								

Task 4. Identify additional training needs (beyond INTERACT-like tools)address various patient care settings, chronic and acute conditions, missed patient populations, adjustment to plan, staff turnover, etc.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task  6. Adopt and Implement existing evidence-based chronic condition guidelines	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 7. Determine individuals most at risk for ED, Acute Care Readmission - Design a risk stratification / screening tool that is: (1) evidence-based, and (2) derived from (actual) home health care acute hospitalization (OASIS) data	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 5. Identify and develop existing evidence-based chronic condition guidelines	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #3  Develop care pathways and other clinical tools for monitoring chronically ill patients, with the goal of early identification of potential instability and intervention to avoid hospital transfer.	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Care pathways and clinical tool(s) created to monitor chronically- ill patients.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has developed and implemented interventions aimed at avoiding eventual hospital transfer and has trained staff on use of interventions in alignment with the PPS strategic plan to monitor critically ill patients and avoid hospital readmission.	Provider	Safety Net Hospital	Not Started	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task  1. Determine patient monitoring requirements needed to invoke INTERACT-like or rapid intervention protocols; define baseline and metrics to achieve reduction in hospital transfers for	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 210 of 419

# **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
chronically ill patients.									
Task 2. Define workflow for Care Manager & Rapid Response Team for chronically ill patients obtaining home care and coordination of care plan in lieu of ED visit or hospitalization-expand on INTERACT-like guidelines	Project		Not Started	09/01/2016	12/31/2016	09/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 3. Identify evidence-based and technology (telehealth) supported chronic condition management stategies. Aligning with PCMH, establish education and plan to effectively and efficiently manage individuals with chronic and multiple comorbid conditions. Strategies tol address disease process education, behavioral health management, medication education / monitoring, dietary instruction, activities monitoring, advanced life planning, etc.	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task  4. Build and implement evidence-based and technology (telehealth) supported chronic condition management stategies. Aligning with PCMH, establish education and plan to effectively and efficiently manage individuals with chronic and multiple comorbid conditions. Strategies tol address disease process education, behavioral health management, medication education / monitoring, dietary instruction, activities monitoring, advanced life planning, etc.	Project		Not Started	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
<ul><li>Task</li><li>5. Concensus build: approval of pathway by collaborative experts</li></ul>	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 6. Develop a health status dashboard and algorythm - include "health alerts" to address specific referral / services need to mitigate risk for ED or readmission	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
<ul><li>Task</li><li>7. Monitor performance of care pathways for effectiveness and efficiency, adjust as needed</li></ul>	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #4  Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT-like principles.	Project	N/A	In Progress	05/01/2015	09/30/2016	05/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task	Provider	Home Care Facilities	In Progress	05/01/2015	09/30/2016	05/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Page 211 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Training program for all home care staff established, which encompasses care pathways and INTERACT-like principles.									
Task  1. Educate all staff involved in "rapid response" strategies using INTERACT-like principles.	Project		In Progress	05/01/2015	06/30/2016	05/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  2. Develop staff training & competency program to educate on patient monitoring and management protocols	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 3. Identify and educate multidisciplinary team (RT, RD, MSW, Clin Pharm, etc.) on techniques to effectively monitor and manage high risk patients	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #5  Develop Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life and end of life care.	Project	N/A	Completed	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/28/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as evidenced by policies and procedures).	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/28/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task  1. Evaluate INTERACT-like and Palliative Care (Project 3.g.i)  Advanced Care planning tools. In collaboration with 3.g.i. adopt standard (staff, provider, patient) education, documentation and implemention plan	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/28/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task  2. Identify metrics to monitor effectiveness, review results and adjust protocols / workflows, as necessary	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/28/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Milestone #6 Create coaching program to facilitate and support implementation.	Project	N/A	Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task INTERACT-like coaching program has been established for all home care and Rapid Response Team staff.	Provider	Home Care Facilities	Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  1. Develop the INTERACT-like coaching program with a team of rapid response experts	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  2. Identify liaison to partner home care agencies and to the Rapid Response Team(s) to coach partners and patients: or,	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 212 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

# **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
facilitate and oversight standardization of workflow, adjustments and progress									
Milestone #7 Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate participation in planning of care.	Project	N/A	In Progress	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Patients and families educated and involved in planning of care using INTERACT-like principles.	Project		In Progress	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	05/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  1. Identify methods to link patients and families with community resources and specialty services (e.g., pharmacists, diabetic educators)	Project		In Progress	09/30/2015	06/30/2016	09/30/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  2. Identify educational guides / standardized resources to provide to patients / families to reinforce INTERACT-like principles	Project		In Progress	05/01/2015	06/30/2016	05/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 3. Create community education programming and/or support groups that are health condition-specific. Collaborate with other PPS partners to conduct educational forums	Project		Not Started	03/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #8 Integrate primary care, behavioral health, pharmacy, and other services into the model in order to enhance coordination of care and medication management.	Project	N/A	Not Started	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task All relevant services (physical, behavioral, pharmacological) integrated into care and medication management model.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task  1. Develop integrated care coordination models that incorporate strategies to mitigate risk of deteriorating condition(s) and necessity for ED or acute care hospitalization. Models will address of medication management, palliative care, address underlying behavioral health concerns, health risk(s) and need for community supports	Project		Not Started	03/30/2016	09/30/2017	03/30/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task 2. To support integration, identify roles & recruit - to include Rapid Response NPs to deliver care/ services, as necessary, either remotely or direct in-person to homebound patients	Project		Not Started	03/30/2016	06/30/2017	03/30/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



4. Develop a project hub, or expand on existing / mature

# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project

Page 213 of 419

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

**DSRIP** Quarter **Project Requirements Original** Reporting Original **Reporting Year** Start Date **End Date Provider Type Status** (Milestone/Task Name) Level **Start Date End Date End Date** and Quarter 3. Develop interactive telehealth methods to connect patient/family to clinical experts eg. (1.) pharmacist to address poly-pharmacy, medication duplication, medication reconciliation and medication education; (2) MSW to address behavioral health and community supports; (3.) RD to address nutritional issues, etc. 4. Explore further design of hi-risk patient interventions - to include rapid response collaboration with EMS - or, Not Started 06/30/2017 09/30/2016 06/30/2017 06/30/2017 DY3 Q1 Project 09/30/2016 administration of medications in the home, stabilization and avoid transport pt to ED; MD/ NP home or remote visit(s); home care interventions, direct and remote visits, etc. 5. Engage in appropriate contracts with entities within PPS and cross PPS to manage clinical information (e.g.-patient is seen at Project Not Started 03/30/2016 09/30/2017 03/30/2016 09/30/2017 09/30/2017 DY3 Q2 a non LCHP PPS site for care, the expectation to share this information back to LCHP providers is present). Milestone #9 Utilize telehealth/telemedicine to enhance hospital-home care **Project** N/A In Progress 04/01/2015 09/30/2017 04/01/2015 09/30/2017 09/30/2017 DY3 Q2 collaborations. Task Telehealth/telemedicine program established to provide care **Project** In Progress 04/01/2015 09/30/2017 04/01/2015 09/30/2017 09/30/2017 DY3 Q2 transition services, prevent avoidable hospital use, and increase specialty expertise of PCPs and staff. Task 1. Project partners evaluate (minimum three interactive video Project Completed 04/01/2015 05/01/2015 04/01/2015 05/01/2015 06/30/2015 DY1 Q1 telehealth devices) and select technology most suited to attain interoperability and project goals 2. Select telehealth devices, peripheral equipment and negotate Project 05/01/2015 DY2 Q3 In Progress 05/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 lease with selected vendor 3. Recruit telehealth RN project leader with responsibility for program implementation across care settings to include protocol **Project** Completed 01/01/2016 03/31/2016 10/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 / workflow development, provider education and outcomes monitoring / reporting Task DY2 Q2 **Project** Not Started 04/01/2016 09/30/2016 04/01/2016 09/30/2016 09/30/2016



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Page 214 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
telehealth program in the rural region. Add interactive video with secure connectivity (PCs / laptops) across care settings (PCMH, home care) to enable remote interactive connection w/ patients for routine monitoring as well as provision of "face-to-face" specialty services (RPh, RT, RD, MSW) to monitor and manage care									
<ul><li>Task</li><li>5. Develop care protocols to enhance patient - specialty clinical providers - home care - and, physician collaborations</li></ul>	Project		Not Started	03/01/2016	12/31/2016	03/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
<ul><li>Task</li><li>6. Establish interoperability between IT and telehealth devices</li></ul>	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	09/30/2017	04/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Milestone #10 Utilize interoperable EHR to enhance communication and avoid medication errors and/or duplicative services.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating providers. Usage documented by the identified care coordinators.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  1. Identify existing electronic health record interoperability capability	Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task     Identify electronic health record interoperability needs to meet defined goals and ensure patient care across the network	Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 3. Identify technology that needs to be added to meet interoperability needs.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  4. Acquire and implement new technology/software as identified and needed.	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 5. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, to address patient safety and operational efficiencies; document new workflow	Project		Not Started	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 6. Train staff on new technology and workflow	Project		Not Started	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #11 Measure outcomes (including quality assessment/root cause analysis of transfer) in order to identify additional interventions.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2017	07/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Page 215 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Membership of quality committee is representative of PPS staff involved in quality improvement processes and other stakeholders.	Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality improvement and use of rapid cycle improvement methodologies, develops implementation plans, and evaluates results of quality improvement initiatives.	Project		Not Started	03/01/2016	09/30/2017	03/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality metrics, to include applicable metrics in Attachment J.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all stakeholders.	Project		Not Started	03/01/2016	09/30/2017	03/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task     Evaluate current EMR reporting capabilities and determine additional software/ Business Analytics tool need to collect and monitor information in real time	Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 2. Identify and appoint representative(s) from this Project to the Clinical Performance Committee	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 3. Identify quality improvement goals and tools for all partners in project 2.b.viii that are consistent with desired and expected clinical and cost outcomes, particularly addressing the rural healthcare setting Overall, to impact policy; incentivize consumers to participate in their care; align a value-based payment with stated goals; and, to develop system-wide and enduring provider behavior expectations	Project		Not Started	03/01/2016	12/31/2016	03/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 4. Measure, trend and review quality improvement progress	Project		Not Started	03/01/2016	12/31/2016	03/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 5. Identify and implement root cause analysis methodology for metrics not achieved: Conduct concurrent review of patients (records) sent to ED or admitted to acute care - (1.) Verify best practices implemented; (2.) Avoidable?and, based upon result(s), targeted review &	Project		Not Started	06/01/2016	09/30/2017	06/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Page 216 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
adjustment to education, workflow and interventions, as necessary									
Task 6. Provide each project partner with metrics, targets and expected outcomes	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/01/2016	01/01/2016	03/01/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
<ul> <li>Task</li> <li>7. Referencing organization-level and project-level plans of action, project partner(s) monitor progress and, per established timelines, provide report to PPS</li> </ul>	Project		Not Started	03/01/2016	12/31/2016	03/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Review (Attachment J) project results, adjust workflow and methods to achieve desired outcomes - avoidable ED and hospitalization -	Project		Not Started	03/01/2016	12/31/2016	03/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task  9. Conduct root cause analyses of any result(s) not attained and implement corrective action plan - may include re-education, redesign of workflow(s), adjustment of partner action plan, provider engagement, etc.	Project		Not Started	03/01/2016	09/30/2017	03/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Milestone #12 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 1. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient engagement	Project		Completed	07/01/2015	08/15/2015	07/01/2015	08/15/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
<ul><li>Task</li><li>2. Evaluate existing capability for tracking patient engagement</li></ul>	Project		Completed	08/18/2015	08/30/2015	08/18/2015	08/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 3. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 4. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 5. Identify workflow impact due to new technology; and, establish, as necessary, new workflow	Project		Not Started	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task	Project		Not Started	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 217 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provide	т Туре	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
6. Train staff on new technology and workflow										
Product Boundary	1									
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,0	Q1 DY3,Q2
Milestone #1 Assemble Rapid Response Teams (hospital/home care) to facilitate patient discharge to home and assure needed home care services are in place, including, if appropriate, hospice.  Task										
Rapid Response Teams are facilitating hospital-home care collaboration, with procedures and protocols for: - discharge planning - discharge facilitation - confirmation of home care services										
Task  1. Integrate Home Health Care services - possibly centralize for a single point of contact for rapid response - or, rapid referral to establish (all) services delivered in the home (home health, respiratory, DME, infusion, palliative care, hospice etc.)										
Task  2. Identify roles needed for rapid response team and staffing plan to include medical director, nurse practitioner, clinical and non-clinical navigators, home care nurse(s), care coordinator/manager(s), clinical pharmacist, respiratory therapist, MSW, nutritionist, etc.										
Task  3. Recruit and hire rapid response team clinical and non-clinical navigators, home care nurse(s), care coordinator/manager(s), clinical pharmacist, respiratory therapist, MSW, nutritionist, etc.										
<ul><li>Task</li><li>4. Recruit Medical Director(explore: sharing this role) - expedite access for MD for orders, intervention, etc.</li></ul>										
Task  5. Recruit Rapid Response NP. Evaluate the option to repurpose and/or recruit (1 per quadrant)										
Task 6. Recruit Rapid Response Care Managers - re-deploy "discharge planner" or recruit; 24 / 7 on call										
Task 7. Recruit / hire RN Educator / Rapid Response Coordinator (home care)										



Page 218 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

		Т	Г	Г		T	Т	Т		
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
8. Develop 24-hour access plan to "Rapid Response Care										
Coordination Center - to include coordination same day visit,										
establish primary care and CBO linkages, home care services,										
interactive telehealth consultations, etca single point of access										
Task										
9. Train according to 24 hour access Rapid Response Care										
Coordination Center Plan										
Task										
10. Implement 24 hour Rapid Response Care Coordination										
Center										
Task										
11. Define Rapid Response care management workflows										
(referral procedure, protocols, PCMH communication etc.): ED										
to home, acute to home, acute to hospice and dispatch of clinical										
and supportive community resources										
Milestone #2										
Ensure home care staff have knowledge and skills to identify and										
respond to patient risks for readmission, as well as to support										
evidence-based medicine and chronic care management.										
Task										
Staff trained on care model, specific to:										
- patient risks for readmission	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	3
- evidence-based preventive medicine										
- chronic disease management										
Task										
Evidence-based guidelines for chronic-condition management										
implemented.										
Task										
Select INETERACT-like tools.										
Task										
Obtain / distribute INTERACT-like tools to all home care										
agency participants										
Task										
3. Provide education on INTERACT-like tools to all home health,										
hospice, respiratory/ DME provider staff; and, to PCMH, ED and										
Case Management / Discharge Planning / Rapid Response staff										
Task										
4. Identify additional training needs (beyond INTERACT-like										
tools)address various patient care settings, chronic and acute										
conditions, missed patient populations, adjustment to plan, staff										
turnover, etc.										
6. Adopt and Implement existing evidence-based chronic										
condition guidelines						[				



Page 219 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	2 , 4 .	, -,-	2 : 1,40	2,	,	, -,-	, -, -	- 1 = , ~ 1	2 : 0, 4 :	210,42
Task										
7. Determine individuals most at risk for ED, Acute Care										
Readmission - Design a risk stratification / screening tool that is:										
(1) evidence-based, and (2) derived from (actual) home health										
care acute hospitalization (OASIS) data										
Task										
5. Identify and develop existing evidence-based chronic										
condition guidelines Milestone #3										
Develop care pathways and other clinical tools for monitoring										
chronically ill patients, with the goal of early identification of										
potential instability and intervention to avoid hospital transfer.										
Task										
Care pathways and clinical tool(s) created to monitor chronically-										
ill patients.										
Task										
PPS has developed and implemented interventions aimed at										
avoiding eventual hospital transfer and has trained staff on use of	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	6	6
interventions in alignment with the PPS strategic plan to monitor										
critically ill patients and avoid hospital readmission.										
Task										
Determine patient monitoring requirements needed to invoke										
INTERACT-like or rapid intervention protocols; define baseline										
and metrics to achieve reduction in hospital transfers for										
chronically ill patients.										
Task										
2. Define workflow for Care Manager & Rapid Response Team										
for chronically ill patients obtaining home care and coordination of care plan in lieu of ED visit or hospitalizationexpand on										
INTERACT-like guidelines										
Task										
Identify evidence-based and technology (telehealth)										
supported chronic condition management stategies. Aligning										
with PCMH, establish education and plan to effectively and										
efficiently manage individuals with chronic and multiple comorbid										
conditions. Strategies tol address disease process education,										
behavioral health management, medication education /										
monitoring, dietary instruction, activities monitoring, advanced life										
planning, etc.										
Task										
Build and implement evidence-based and technology										
(telehealth) supported chronic condition management stategies.										
Aligning with PCMH, establish education and plan to effectively										
and efficiently manage individuals with chronic and multiple										
comorbid conditions. Strategies tol address disease process										



Page 220 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
education, behavioral health management, medication education / monitoring, dietary instruction, activities monitoring, advanced										
life planning, etc.										
Task										
5. Concensus build: approval of pathway by collaborative experts										
Task										
6. Develop a health status dashboard and algorythm - include "health alerts" to address specific referral / services need to mitigate risk for ED or readmission										
Task										
7. Monitor performance of care pathways for effectiveness and efficiency, adjust as needed										
Milestone #4  Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT-like principles.										
Task										
Training program for all home care staff established, which encompasses care pathways and INTERACT-like principles.	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	3	3
Task 1. Educate all staff involved in "rapid response" strategies using INTERACT-like principles.										
Develop staff training & competency program to educate on patient monitoring and management protocols										
Task 3. Identify and educate multidisciplinary team (RT, RD, MSW, Clin Pharm, etc.) on techniques to effectively monitor and manage high risk patients										
Milestone #5  Develop Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life and end of life care.										
Task Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as evidenced by policies and procedures).										
Task 1. Evaluate INTERACT-like and Palliative Care (Project 3.g.i) Advanced Care planning tools. In collaboration with 3.g.i. adopt standard (staff, provider, patient) education, documentation and implemention plan										
Identify metrics to monitor effectiveness, review results and adjust protocols / workflows, as necessary										



Page 221 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

During Demoissance						Т				
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #6										
Create coaching program to facilitate and support										
implementation.										
Task										
INTERACT-like coaching program has been established for all	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3
home care and Rapid Response Team staff.										
Task										
Develop the INTERACT-like coaching program with a team of										
rapid response experts										
Task										
2. Identify liaison to partner home care agencies and to the										
Rapid Response Team(s) to coach partners and patients: or,										
facilitate and oversight standardization of workflow, adjustments										
and progress										
Milestone #7										
Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate participation in										
planning of care.										
Task										
Patients and families educated and involved in planning of care										
using INTERACT-like principles.  Task										
Identify methods to link patients and families with community										
resources and specialty services (e.g., pharmacists, diabetic										
educators)										
Task										
Identify educational guides / standardized resources to										
provide to patients / families to reinforce INTERACT-like										
principles										
Task										
3. Create community education programming and/or support										
groups that are health condition-specific. Collaborate with other										
PPS partners to conduct educational forums										
Milestone #8										
Integrate primary care, behavioral health, pharmacy, and other										
services into the model in order to enhance coordination of care										
and medication management.										
Task										
All relevant services (physical, behavioral, pharmacological)										
integrated into care and medication management model.										
Task										
Develop integrated care coordination models that incorporate										
strategies to mitigate risk of deteriorating condition(s) and										
necessity for ED or acute care hospitalization. Models will										
address of medication management, palliative care, address										
underlying behavioral health concerns, health risk(s) and need										



Page 222 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Desired Demoisses										
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
for community supports										
Task										
2. To support integration, identify roles & recruit - to include										
Rapid Response NPs to deliver care/ services, as necessary,										
either remotely or direct in-person to homebound patients										
Task										
Develop interactive telehealth methods to connect										
patient/family to clinical experts										
eg. (1.) pharmacist to address poly-pharmacy, medication										
duplication, medication reconciliation and medication education;										
(2) MSW to address behavioral health and community supports;										
(3.) RD to address nutritional issues, etc.										
Task										
Explore further design of hi-risk patient interventions - to										
include rapid response collaboration with EMS - or,										
administration of medications in the home, stabilization and avoid										
transport pt to ED; MD/ NP home or remote visit(s); home care										
interventions, direct and remote visits, etc,										
Task										
5. Engage in appropriate contracts with entities within PPS and										
cross PPS to manage clinical information (e.gpatient is seen at										
a non LCHP PPS site for care, the expectation to share this										
information back to LCHP providers is present).										
Milestone #9										
Utilize telehealth/telemedicine to enhance hospital-home care										
collaborations.										
Task										
Telehealth/telemedicine program established to provide care										
transition services, prevent avoidable hospital use, and increase										
specialty expertise of PCPs and staff.										
Task										
Project partners evaluate (minimum three interactive video										
telehealth devices) and select technology most suited to attain										
interoperability and project goals						1		1		
Task 2. Select telebealth devices paripheral equipment and pagetate										
2. Select telehealth devices, peripheral equipment and negotate										
lease with selected vendor  Task										
Recruit telehealth RN project leader with responsibility for										
program implementation across care settings to include protocol /										
workflow development, provider education and outcomes										
monitoring / reporting										
Task										
4. Develop a project hub, or expand on existing / mature										
+. Develop a project hub, or expand on existing / mature						<u> </u>		L	]	l



Page 223 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements		- N//	- N//	57/1.51		53/0.00	DV0 00	53/0.04		51/0.00
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
telehealth program in the rural region. Add interactive video with										
secure connectivity (PCs / laptops) across care settings (PCMH,										
home care) to enable remote interactive connection w/ patients										
for routine monitoring as well as provision of "face-to-face"										
specialty services (RPh, RT, RD, MSW) to monitor and manage										
care										
Task										
5. Develop care protocols to enhance patient - specialty clinical										
providers - home care - and, physician collaborations										
Task										
Establish interoperability between IT and telehealth devices										
Milestone #10										
Utilize interoperable EHR to enhance communication and avoid										
medication errors and/or duplicative services.										
Task										
Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating										
providers. Usage documented by the identified care										
coordinators.										
Task										
Identify existing electronic health record interoperability										
capability										
Task										
2. Identify electronic health record interoperability needs to meet										
defined goals and ensure patient care across the network										
Task										
3. Identify technology that needs to be added to meet										
interoperability needs.										
Task										
4. Acquire and implement new technology/software as identified										
and needed.										
Task										
5. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, to address										
patient safety and operational efficiencies; document new										
workflow										
Task										
6. Train staff on new technology and workflow										
Milestone #11										
Measure outcomes (including quality assessment/root cause										
analysis of transfer) in order to identify additional interventions.										
Task										
Membership of quality committee is representative of PPS staff										
involved in quality improvement processes and other										
stakeholders.										
Task										
Tugh										



Page 224 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	טוו,עו	D11,Q2	D11,Q3	D11,Q4	D12,Q1	D12,Q2	D12,Q3	D12,Q4	D13,Q1	D13,Q2
Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality improvement										
and use of rapid cycle improvement methodologies, develops										
implementation plans, and evaluates results of quality										
improvement initiatives.										
Task										
PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality										
metrics, to include applicable metrics in Attachment J.										
Task										
Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all										
stakeholders.										
Task										
Evaluate current EMR reporting capabilities and determine										
additional software/ Business Analytics tool need to collect and										
monitor information in real time										
Task										
2. Identify and appoint representative(s) from this Project to the										
Clinical Performance Committee										
Task										
3. Identify quality improvement goals and tools for all partners in										
project 2.b.viii that are consistent with desired and expected										
clinical and cost outcomes, particularly addressing the rural										
healthcare setting Overall, to impact policy; incentivize										
consumers to participate in their care; align a value-based										
payment with stated goals; and, to develop system-wide and										
enduring provider behavior expectations										
Task										
Measure, trend and review quality improvement progress										
Task										
Identify and implement root cause analysis methodology for										
metrics not achieved:										
Conduct concurrent review of patients (records) sent to ED or										
admitted to acute care - (1.) Verify best practices implemented;										
(2.) Avoidable?and, based upon result(s), targeted review &										
adjustment to education, workflow and interventions, as										
necessary										
Task										
Provide each project partner with metrics, targets and										
expected outcomes										
Task										
7. Referencing organization-level and project-level plans of										
action, project partner(s) monitor progress and, per established										
timelines, provide report to PPS										
Task										
Review (Attachment J) project results, adjust workflow and										
o. Review (Attachinent of project results, adjust working and		1	1	1	I	<u>l</u>	I	1	I	



Page 225 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
methods to achieve desired outcomes - avoidable ED and										
hospitalization -										
Task										
Conduct root cause analyses of any result(s) not attained and										
implement corrective action plan - may include re-education, re-										
design of workflow(s), adjustment of partner action plan, provider										
engagement, etc.										
Milestone #12										
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in the project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient										
engagement										
Task										
Evaluate existing capability for tracking patient engagement										
Task										
Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
4. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
5. Identify workflow impact due to new technology; and,										
establish, as necessary, new workflow  Task										
Train staff on new technology and workflow				1		1			1	I

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1										
Assemble Rapid Response Teams (hospital/home care) to										
facilitate patient discharge to home and assure needed home										
care services are in place, including, if appropriate, hospice.										
Task										
Rapid Response Teams are facilitating hospital-home care										
collaboration, with procedures and protocols for:										
- discharge planning										
- discharge facilitation										
- confirmation of home care services										
Task										
1. Integrate Home Health Care services - possibly centralize for a										



Page 226 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Poquirements										
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
single point of contact for rapid response - or, rapid referral to										
establish (all) services delivered in the home (home health,										
respiratory, DME, infusion, palliative care, hospice etc.)										
Task										
2. Identify roles needed for rapid response team and staffing										
plan to include medical director, nurse practitioner, clinical and										
non-clinical navigators, home care nurse(s), care										
coordinator/manager(s), clinical pharmacist, respiratory										
therapist, MSW, nutritionist, etc.										
Task										
3. Recruit and hire rapid response team clinical and non-										
clinical navigators, home care nurse(s), care										
coordinator/manager(s), clinical pharmacist, respiratory										
therapist, MSW, nutritionist, etc.										
Task										
4. Recruit Medical Director(explore: sharing this role) - expedite										
access for MD for orders, intervention, etc.										
Task										
5. Recruit Rapid Response NP. Evaluate the option to re-										
purpose and/or recruit (1 per quadrant)										
Task										
Recruit Rapid Response Care Managers - re-deploy										
"discharge planner" or recruit; 24 / 7 on call										
Task										
7. Recruit / hire RN Educator / Rapid Response Coordinator										
(home care)										
Task										
8. Develop 24-hour access plan to "Rapid Response Care										
Coordination Center - to include coordination same day visit,										
establish primary care and CBO linkages, home care services,										
interactive telehealth consultations, etca single point of access										
Task										
9. Train according to 24 hour access Rapid Response Care										
Coordination Center Plan										
Task										
10. Implement 24 hour Rapid Response Care Coordination										
Center										
Task										
11. Define Rapid Response care management workflows										
(referral procedure, protocols, PCMH communication etc.): ED										
to home, acute to home, acute to hospice and dispatch of clinical										
and supportive community resources										
Milestone #2										
Ensure home care staff have knowledge and skills to identify and										
respond to patient risks for readmission, as well as to support										
respond to patient risks for readmission, as well as to support			1		1		1	1	1	1



Page 227 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
evidence-based medicine and chronic care management.										
Task										
Staff trained on care model, specific to: - patient risks for readmission - evidence-based preventive medicine - chronic disease management	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Task Evidence-based guidelines for chronic-condition management implemented.										
Task  1. Select INETERACT-like tools.										
Task  2. Obtain / distribute INTERACT-like tools to all home care agency participants										
Task 3. Provide education on INTERACT-like tools to all home health, hospice, respiratory/ DME provider staff; and, to PCMH, ED and Case Management / Discharge Planning / Rapid Response staff										
Task  4. Identify additional training needs (beyond INTERACT-like tools)address various patient care settings, chronic and acute conditions, missed patient populations, adjustment to plan, staff turnover, etc.										
Task 6. Adopt and Implement existing evidence-based chronic condition guidelines										
Task 7. Determine individuals most at risk for ED, Acute Care Readmission - Design a risk stratification / screening tool that is: (1) evidence-based, and (2) derived from (actual) home health care acute hospitalization (OASIS) data										
Task     Identify and develop existing evidence-based chronic condition guidelines										
Milestone #3  Develop care pathways and other clinical tools for monitoring chronically ill patients, with the goal of early identification of potential instability and intervention to avoid hospital transfer.										
Task Care pathways and clinical tool(s) created to monitor chronically- ill patients.										
Task PPS has developed and implemented interventions aimed at avoiding eventual hospital transfer and has trained staff on use of	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6



Page 228 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

During Demoissance		I				I		I		
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
interventions in alignment with the PPS strategic plan to monitor										
critically ill patients and avoid hospital readmission.										
Task										
Determine patient monitoring requirements needed to invoke										
INTERACT-like or rapid intervention protocols; define baseline										
and metrics to achieve reduction in hospital transfers for										
chronically ill patients.										
Task										
2. Define workflow for Care Manager & Rapid Response Team										
for chronically ill patients obtaining home care and coordination										
of care plan in lieu of ED visit or hospitalizationexpand on										
INTERACT-like guidelines										
Task										
3. Identify evidence-based and technology (telehealth)										
supported chronic condition management stategies. Aligning										
with PCMH, establish education and plan to effectively and										
efficiently manage individuals with chronic and multiple comorbid										
conditions. Strategies tol address disease process education,										
behavioral health management, medication education /										
monitoring, dietary instruction, activities monitoring, advanced life										
planning, etc.										
Task										
Build and implement evidence-based and technology										
(telehealth) supported chronic condition management stategies.										
Aligning with PCMH, establish education and plan to effectively										
and efficiently manage individuals with chronic and multiple										
comorbid conditions. Strategies tol address disease process										
education, behavioral health management, medication education										
/ monitoring, dietary instruction, activities monitoring, advanced										
life planning, etc.										
5. Concensus build: approval of pathway by collaborative										
experts Task										
6. Develop a health status dashboard and algorythm - include										
"health alerts" to address specific referral / services need to										
mitigate risk for ED or readmission										
Task										
7. Monitor performance of care pathways for effectiveness and										
efficiency, adjust as needed										
Milestone #4										
Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT-like										
principles.										
Task	-	_	_			_		_	_	
Training program for all home care staff established, which	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3



Page 229 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)			,	, -, _	,	,				
encompasses care pathways and INTERACT-like principles.										
Task										
Educate all staff involved in "rapid response" strategies using INTERACT-like principles.										
Task  2. Develop staff training & competency program to educate on patient monitoring and management protocols										
Task 3. Identify and educate multidisciplinary team (RT, RD, MSW, Clin Pharm, etc.) on techniques to effectively monitor and manage high risk patients										
Milestone #5 Develop Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life and end of life care.										
Task Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as evidenced by policies and procedures).										
Task  1. Evaluate INTERACT-like and Palliative Care (Project 3.g.i) Advanced Care planning tools. In collaboration with 3.g.i. adopt standard (staff, provider, patient) education, documentation and implemention plan										
Task 2. Identify metrics to monitor effectiveness, review results and adjust protocols / workflows, as necessary										
Milestone #6 Create coaching program to facilitate and support implementation.										
Task INTERACT-like coaching program has been established for all home care and Rapid Response Team staff.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Task  1. Develop the INTERACT-like coaching program with a team of rapid response experts										
Task  2. Identify liaison to partner home care agencies and to the Rapid Response Team(s) to coach partners and patients: or, facilitate and oversight standardization of workflow, adjustments and progress										
Milestone #7  Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate participation in planning of care.										



Page 230 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

		1								
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
Patients and families educated and involved in planning of care using INTERACT-like principles.										
Task										
1. Identify methods to link patients and families with community resources and specialty services (e.g., pharmacists, diabetic										
educators)										
Task										
2. Identify educational guides / standardized resources to										
provide to patients / families to reinforce INTERACT-like principles										
Task										
3. Create community education programming and/or support										
groups that are health condition-specific. Collaborate with other PPS partners to conduct educational forums										
Milestone #8										
Integrate primary care, behavioral health, pharmacy, and other										
services into the model in order to enhance coordination of care										
and medication management.										
Task All relevant services (physical, behavioral, pharmacological)										
integrated into care and medication management model.										
Task										
Develop integrated care coordination models that incorporate										
strategies to mitigate risk of deteriorating condition(s) and										
necessity for ED or acute care hospitalization. Models will										
address of medication management, palliative care, address										
underlying behavioral health concerns, health risk(s) and need										
for community supports										
Task										
2. To support integration, identify roles & recruit - to include Rapid Response NPs to deliver care/ services, as necessary,										
either remotely or direct in-person to homebound patients										
Task										
Develop interactive telehealth methods to connect										
patient/family to clinical experts										
eg. (1.) pharmacist to address poly-pharmacy, medication										
duplication, medication reconciliation and medication education;										
(2) MSW to address behavioral health and community supports;										
(3.) RD to address nutritional issues, etc.										
Task										
4. Explore further design of hi-risk patient interventions - to include rapid response collaboration with EMS - or,										
administration of medications in the home, stabilization and avoid										
transport pt to ED; MD/ NP home or remote visit(s); home care										



Page 231 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Drainat Dagwirementa										
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
interventions, direct and remote visits, etc,										
Task										
5. Engage in appropriate contracts with entities within PPS and										
cross PPS to manage clinical information (e.gpatient is seen at										
a non LCHP PPS site for care, the expectation to share this										
information back to LCHP providers is present).										
Milestone #9										
Utilize telehealth/telemedicine to enhance hospital-home care										
collaborations.										
Task										
Telehealth/telemedicine program established to provide care										
transition services, prevent avoidable hospital use, and increase										
specialty expertise of PCPs and staff.										
Task										
Project partners evaluate (minimum three interactive video										
telehealth devices) and select technology most suited to attain										
interoperability and project goals										
Task										
Select telehealth devices, peripheral equipment and negotate										
lease with selected vendor										
Task										
3. Recruit telehealth RN project leader with responsibility for										
program implementation across care settings to include protocol /										
workflow development, provider education and outcomes										
monitoring / reporting										
Task										
4. Develop a project hub, or expand on existing / mature										
telehealth program in the rural region. Add interactive video with										
secure connectivity (PCs / laptops) across care settings (PCMH,										
home care) to enable remote interactive connection w/ patients										
for routine monitoring as well as provision of "face-to-face"										
specialty services (RPh, RT, RD, MSW) to monitor and manage										
care										
Task	_									
5. Develop care protocols to enhance patient - specialty clinical										
providers - home care - and, physician collaborations										
Task	_									
6. Establish interoperability between IT and telehealth devices										
Milestone #10										
Utilize interoperable EHR to enhance communication and avoid										
medication errors and/or duplicative services.										
Task										
Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating										
providers. Usage documented by the identified care			1		1		1	1		



Page 232 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
coordinators.										
Task										
Identify existing electronic health record interoperability										
capability										
Task										
2. Identify electronic health record interoperability needs to meet										
defined goals and ensure patient care across the network										
Task										
3. Identify technology that needs to be added to meet										
interoperability needs.										
Task										
4. Acquire and implement new technology/software as identified										
and needed.										
Task										
5. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, to address										
patient safety and operational efficiencies; document new										
workflow										
Task										
6. Train staff on new technology and workflow										
Milestone #11										
Measure outcomes (including quality assessment/root cause										
analysis of transfer) in order to identify additional interventions.										
Task										
Membership of quality committee is representative of PPS staff										
involved in quality improvement processes and other										
stakeholders.										
Task										
Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality improvement										
and use of rapid cycle improvement methodologies, develops										
implementation plans, and evaluates results of quality										
improvement initiatives.										
Task										
PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality										
metrics, to include applicable metrics in Attachment J.										
Task										
Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all										
stakeholders.										
Task										
Evaluate current EMR reporting capabilities and determine										
additional software/ Business Analytics tool need to collect and										
monitor information in real time										
Task										
2. Identify and appoint representative(s) from this Project to the										
Clinical Performance Committee			]	]						



Page 233 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
3. Identify quality improvement goals and tools for all partners in										
project 2.b.viii that are consistent with desired and expected										
clinical and cost outcomes, particularly addressing the rural										
healthcare setting Overall, to impact policy; incentivize										
consumers to participate in their care; align a value-based										
payment with stated goals; and, to develop system-wide and										
enduring provider behavior expectations										
Task										
4. Measure, trend and review quality improvement progress										
Task										
Identify and implement root cause analysis methodology for										
metrics not achieved:										
Conduct concurrent review of patients (records) sent to ED or										
admitted to acute care - (1.) Verify best practices implemented;										
(2.) Avoidable?and, based upon result(s), targeted review &										
adjustment to education, workflow and interventions, as										
necessary Task										
Provide each project partner with metrics, targets and										
expected outcomes										
Task										
7. Referencing organization-level and project-level plans of										
action, project partner(s) monitor progress and, per established										
timelines, provide report to PPS										
Task										
8. Review (Attachment J) project results, adjust workflow and										
methods to achieve desired outcomes - avoidable ED and										
hospitalization -										
Task										
9. Conduct root cause analyses of any result(s) not attained and										
implement corrective action plan - may include re-education, re-										
design of workflow(s), adjustment of partner action plan, provider										
engagement, etc.										
Milestone #12										
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in the project.  Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient										
engagement										
Task										
I WON										



Page 234 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

### **Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
2. Evaluate existing capability for tracking patient engagement										
Task 3. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement										
Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement										
Task 5. Identify workflow impact due to new technology; and, establish, as necessary, new workflow										
Task 6. Train staff on new technology and workflow										

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
am	amyvk	Other	22_PMDL3303_1_3_20160119134156_DSRIP_22 _2bviii_HHCC_M5- 1_MOLST_DD_Checklist_20151228.pdf	Best Practices - Developmental Disabilities Checklist	01/19/2016 01:41 PM
Develop Advance Care Planning tools to assist	amyvk	Other	22_PMDL3303_1_3_20160119134124_DSRIP_22 _2bviii_HHCC_M5-1_DOH_MOLST_20151228.pdf	Best Practices - Molst	01/19/2016 01:41 PM
residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life and	amyvk	Other	22_PMDL3303_1_3_20160119134039_DSRIP_22 _2bviii_HHCC_M5-1_DOH_HCP_20151228.pdf	Best Practices - Health Care Proxy	01/19/2016 01:40 PM
end of life care.	amyvk	Other	22_PMDL3303_1_3_20160119133958_DSRIP_22 _2bviii_HHCC_M5-1_DOH_DNR_20151228.pdf	Best Practices - DNR template	01/19/2016 01:39 PM
	amyvk	Other	22_PMDL3303_1_3_20160119133851_DSRIP_22 _2bviii_HHCC_M5- 1_AdvancedDirectivesBestPractices_20151228.pdf	Advanced Directives Best Practices	01/19/2016 01:38 PM

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Assemble Rapid Response Teams (hospital/home care) to facilitate	
patient discharge to home and assure needed home care services	
are in place, including, if appropriate, hospice.	
Ensure home care staff have knowledge and skills to identify and	
respond to patient risks for readmission, as well as to support	
evidence-based medicine and chronic care management.	



Page 235 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop care pathways and other clinical tools for monitoring chronically ill patients, with the goal of early identification of potential instability and intervention to avoid hospital transfer.	
Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT-like principles.	
Develop Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life and end of life care.	
Create coaching program to facilitate and support implementation.	
Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate participation in planning of care.	
Integrate primary care, behavioral health, pharmacy, and other services into the model in order to enhance coordination of care and medication management.	
Utilize telehealth/telemedicine to enhance hospital-home care collaborations.	DY1Q3 Narrative: although initial evalluation of equipment was conducted per schedule, have not been able to move forward with device selection until source of capital funding is identified. This task has been pushed out until 12/31/16.
Utilize interoperable EHR to enhance communication and avoid medication errors and/or duplicative services.	DY1Q3 Narrative: ITDAC IT inventory and focus has identified that HIE/RHIO and SHIN-NY will be the primary mechansims for clinical data exchange.  ITDAC will be working with partners over the coming months to assist partners who do not currently participate with HIEs with developing those relationships.
Measure outcomes (including quality assessment/root cause analysis of transfer) in order to identify additional interventions.	
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #3	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #4	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #5	Pass & Complete	
Milestone #6	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #7	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 236 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

### **Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)**

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #8	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #9	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #10	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #11	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #12	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 237 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### **☑** IPQR Module 2.b.viii.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and	
								Quarter	1

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

				5 1.4	
Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



**Run Date :** 03/31/2016

Page 238 of 419

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

IPQR Module 2.b.viii.5 - IA Monitoring
Instructions:



Page 239 of 419

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### Project 2.c.i – Development of community-based health navigation services

IPQR Module 2.c.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk:Non-Clinical ResourcesMitigation:Transportation, housing, food, etc will be relied upon for success. Social needs identified with participants & linked appropriately. Where demand for services is greater than what exists, PPS to assist CBOs to leverage non-clinical resources. (e.g., transportation contracts across PPS to increase/expand services as identified)Risk:SpaceMitigation:New/repurposing space presents challenges in terms of cost. For efficiency, LCHP to combine projects 2.c.i. & 2.d.i. for navigators/support staff & deliver related services in shared spaceRisk:Rural geographic areaMitigation:Embed navigators in CBOs in high traffic areas/hotspots w/consideration that they may not always be available/accessible to patient. Work with participants to stay connected Risk:FundingMitigation:Involve sources like Robert Wood Johnson Foundation, PHIP (Population Health Improvement Program) team to assist in finding other funding sources for needed resources to be successful.Risk:Staff recruitment/retentionMitigation:Staffing poses challenge in rural area. Project committee will identify community leaders for assistance in recruiting former Medicaid consumers, who could be trained to fill positions for CBOs in their counties. Recruitment strategy would enhance the representativeness/diversity of LCHP workforce.LCHP will also avail of career fairs, external websites, CBOs and schools to advertise position openings. A workforce impact consultant, AHEC, will work closely with LCHPs Collaborative Learning Committee (CLC) & partners to employ creative workforce strategies. Utilizing expertise of workforce impact consultant, AHEC & CLC, online & in-person training will be offered to train/retrain employees. LCHP to leverage AHECs cross-PPS job opportunitiesRisk:Clinical ResourcesMitigation:Navigation is dependent on availability of clinical resources such as PCPs, Behavioral Health, etc. providers to accept/see patients in timeframe needed.Collaboration across projects especially with care coordinationMitigation:Low level of computer literacy among target population will be mitigated via simplified user interfaces/systemsRisk:Negotiate MCO contractsMitigation:Combine efforts across project teams in/across PPSs to negotiate MCO contracts esp for non-reimbursed/under-reimbursed services to strengthen/consolidate message and make pt care in DSRIP projects sustainable. Risk:Practitioner EngagementMitigation:Practitioners are not committed to the DSRIP activities. To address Comprehensive practitioner communication/engagement plan to be created by the Clinical Performance Committee (CPO) to engage practitioners in DSRIP activitiesRisk:Clinical InteroperabilityMitigation: To track actively engaged patients, an evaluation of IT reporting capability will be needed. ITDAC will assist partners with this activity. Patient registries will be required to track target patients and their care in the service area. Universal EHR connectivity is not present across service area providersRisk:Patient engagement Mitigation: Care coordinators, patient navigators, case managers, and health educators will be critical team members at CBO sites. Referral tracking and patient follow-up will be part of the ongoing strategies used to engage ptsRisk:Partner EngagementMitigation:Some LCHP Partners have not been engaged in planning projects due to ambiguity in funds flow, uncertainty of contribution to project requirements, lack of designated resources to engage in planning and execution, etc. LCHP Operations Team to confirm partner involvement, reach out to partners who are deemed essential, & complete a funds flow model to inform involvement. Regular updates to partners through email, project and all partner meetings, and utilization of tools such as website, Constant Contact, survey tools, Health Workforce NY, etc. are some strategies used currently



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Page 240 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### **IPQR Module 2.c.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed**

#### Instructions:

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Patient Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for DY1 Q3 should include patients previously reported in DY1 Q2 plus new patients engaged in DY1 Q3. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks								
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement							
DY4,Q4	9,646							

Patients Engaged to Date in Current DY	DY1,Q3 Patient Update	% of Semi-Annual Commitment To-Date	Semi-Annual Variance of Projected to Actual	% of Total Actively Engaged Patients To-Date
405	483	51.06% 🖪	463	5.01%

A Warning: Please note that your DY1,Q3 Patient update does not meet your committed amount (946)

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
amyvk	Rosters	22_PMDL3415_1_3_20160122125116_RosterNavigationActivelyEngagedDY1Q3.p df	Bassett Medical Center PPS 2ci Navigation Patient Roster DY1Q3	01/22/2016 12:51 PM

#### **Narrative Text:**

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.

Please note any items where name or date of birth (DOB) is blank means we do not have that information from that institution for that patient. We have at a minimum the CIN# as required by the State for each unique patient. List is de-duplicated (unique pts)

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Pass & Ongoing	



Page 241 of 419 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

**☑** IPQR Module 2.c.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Create community-based health navigation services, with the goal of assisting patients in accessing healthcare services efficiently.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Community-based health navigation services established.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 1. Define Navigation Services and develop workflows	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  2. Identify existing navigation job descriptions across PPS and develop standarized roles and duties.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 3. Define job standards (roles based) and tasks associated with role.	Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 4. Create contract to existing health home contracts;	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 5. Seek out community based office space to accommodate Navigation projects	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone #2  Develop a community care resource guide to assist the community resources and ensure compliance with protocols, under direction from a collaborating program oversight group of medical/behavioral health, community nursing, and social support services providers.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Resource guide completed, detailing medical/behavioral/social community resources and care protocols developed by program oversight committee.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task  1. Gather resource information, including collaboration with	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



Page 242 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
other resources such as 211									
Task 2. Discuss Netsmart capability to accommodate resource database	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 3. Discuss marketing of resource database	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 4. Discuss making the resource database available on the DSRIP website and placement at resource locations	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #3  Recruit for community navigators, ideally spearheaded by residents in the targeted area to ensure community familiarity.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Navigators recruited by residents in the targeted area, where possible.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
<ol> <li>Task</li> <li>Identify existing navigation resources available to determine gaps. Based on inventory of navigation resources, develop plan to ensure sufficient coverage of targetted populations.</li> </ol>	Project		Completed	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 2. Contracting CBO's will post job openings internally and externally with representation across PPS	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 3. Develop roles based training curriculum that is standardized. Leverage agencies across PPS for shared resources.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 4. Recruit, hire, and train Navigators	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #4 Resource appropriately for the community navigators, evaluating placement and service type.	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Navigator placement implemented based upon opportunity assessment.	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Telephonic and web-based health navigator services implemented by type.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task     I. Identify existing resources to determine gaps and opportunities for navigator placement.	Project		Completed	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Page 243 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task 2. Develop plan to address needs	Project		Completed	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 3. Create list of community hot spots	Project		Completed	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 4. Utilize "hotspot" list to determine navigator placement	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
<ul><li>Task</li><li>5. Identify existing telephonic and web-based health navigations services to determine gaps and opportunities</li></ul>	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 6. Develop strategic plan to incorporate/expand telephonic and web-based resources	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  7. Develop process and procedure for telephonic and webbased services, using existing technology	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #5 Provide community navigators with access to non-clinical resources, such as transportation and housing services.	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Navigators have partnerships with transportation, housing, and other social services benefitting target population.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  1. Dispatch community educators to develop referral procedures with CBO's and Care Managers/Coordinators	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #6 Establish case loads and discharge processes to ensure efficiency in the system for community navigators who are following patients longitudinally.	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Case loads and discharge processes established for health navigators following patients longitudinally.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  1. Define standard caseloads appropriate to navigator role(s) with consideration given to case complexity/need.	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 2. Develop policies and procedure	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #7 Market the availability of community-based navigation services.	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Page 244 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Health navigator personnel and services marketed within designated communities.									
Task  1, Using Community Needs Assessment, identify services to address identifed unmet needs, develop marketing plan in conjunction with the markerting department accordingly (including identification of educational needs for service providers and other resources)	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  2. Develop resource guide of non-clinical services and provide it to navigators by coordinating services known by community educators, outreach specialists, navigators, and others into one central repository.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone #8 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  1. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient engagementEHR data, encounter data, INTERACT tool usage, etc.	Project		Completed	07/01/2015	08/15/2015	07/01/2015	08/15/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task  2. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement tracking	Project		Completed	08/15/2015	08/30/2015	08/15/2015	08/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task     Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task  4. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 5. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document new workflow	Project		Not Started	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 6. Train staff on technology and workflow	Project		Not Started	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 245 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

	l	1			I	ı		1		
Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	•	,			,	•	,	, ,		
Milestone #1										
Create community-based health navigation services, with the										
goal of assisting patients in accessing healthcare services										
efficiently.										
Task										
Community-based health navigation services established.										
Task										
Define Navigation Services and develop workflows  Task										
1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3										
2. Identify existing navigation job descriptions across PPS and										
develop standarized roles and duties.										<u> </u>
Task										
3. Define job standards (roles based) and tasks associated with										
role.										<u> </u>
Task										
4. Create contract to existing health home contracts;										
Task										
5. Seek out community based office space to accommodate										
Navigation projects										<u> </u>
Milestone #2										
Develop a community care resource guide to assist the										
community resources and ensure compliance with protocols,										
under direction from a collaborating program oversight group of medical/behavioral health, community nursing, and social										
support services providers.  Task										<del> </del>
Resource guide completed, detailing medical/behavioral/social community resources and care protocols developed by program										
oversight committee.										
Task										+
Gather resource information, including collaboration with other										
resources such as 211										
Task										<del>                                     </del>
Discuss Netsmart capability to accommodate resource										
database										
Task										
Discuss marketing of resource database										
Task										<del> </del>
Discuss making the resource database available on the										
DSRIP website and placement at resource locations										
Milestone #3										<del> </del>
Recruit for community navigators, ideally spearheaded by										
residents in the targeted area to ensure community familiarity.										
·										<del> </del>
Task										
	l	1	i .	i .	l .	1	1	1	1	1



Page 246 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

DY1,Q1	DV4 00								
	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
·	, .	,	, .	, .	, .	,	, .	-, -	-, -



Page 247 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

		ı						ı		I
Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	,				,	,	,	,		
Task										
Navigators have partnerships with transportation, housing, and										
other social services benefitting target population.										
Task  1. Dispatch community educators to develop referral procedures										
with CBO's and Care Managers/Coordinators										
Milestone #6										
Establish case loads and discharge processes to ensure										
efficiency in the system for community navigators who are										
following patients longitudinally.										
Task										
Case loads and discharge processes established for health										
navigators following patients longitudinally.										
Task										
Define standard caseloads appropriate to navigator role(s)										
with consideration given to case complexity/need.										
Task										
Develop policies and procedure										
Milestone #7										
Market the availability of community-based navigation services.										
Task										
Health navigator personnel and services marketed within										
designated communities.  Task										
1, Using Community Needs Assessment, identify services to										
address identified unmet needs, develop marketing plan in										
conjunction with the markerting department accordingly										
(including identification of educational needs for service providers										
and other resources)										
Task										
2. Develop resource guide of non-clinical services and provide it										
to navigators by coordinating services known by community										
educators, outreach specialists, navigators, and others into one										
central repository.										
Milestone #8										
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in the project.										
Task  DDS identifies targeted nationts and is able to track actively										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient										
engagementEHR data, encounter data, INTERACT tool usage,										
etc.										
0.0.		1		1	1		1	1		1



Page 248 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task 2. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement										
tracking										
Task										
Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
4. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
5. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document										
new workflow Task										
Train staff on technology and workflow										

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1										
Create community-based health navigation services, with the										
goal of assisting patients in accessing healthcare services										
efficiently.										
Task										
Community-based health navigation services established.										
Task										
Define Navigation Services and develop workflows										
Task										
Identify existing navigation job descriptions across PPS and										
develop standarized roles and duties.										
Task										
3. Define job standards (roles based) and tasks associated with										
role.										
Task										
Create contract to existing health home contracts;										
Task										
Seek out community based office space to accommodate										
Navigation projects										
Milestone #2										
Develop a community care resource guide to assist the										
community resources and ensure compliance with protocols,										
under direction from a collaborating program oversight group of										
medical/behavioral health, community nursing, and social										
support services providers.  Task										
Resource guide completed, detailing medical/behavioral/social										



Page 249 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

		•	1	<b>,</b>	•	<b>,</b>	1	1		
Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13,Q3	D13,Q4	D14,Q1	D14,Q2	D14, <b>Q</b> 3	D14,Q4	D13, <b>Q</b> 1	D13,Q2	D13,Q3	D13,Q4
community resources and care protocols developed by program										
oversight committee.										
Task										
Gather resource information, including collaboration with other										
resources such as 211										
Task										
2. Discuss Netsmart capability to accommodate resource										
database										
Task										
Discuss marketing of resource database										
Task										
4. Discuss making the resource database available on the										
DSRIP website and placement at resource locations										
Milestone #3										
Recruit for community navigators, ideally spearheaded by										
residents in the targeted area to ensure community familiarity.										
Task										
Navigators recruited by residents in the targeted area, where										
possible.										
Task										
Identify existing navigation resources available to determine										
gaps. Based on inventory of navigation resources, develop plan										
to ensure sufficient coverage of targetted populations.  Task										
Contracting CBO's will post job openings internally and										
externally with representation across PPS										
Task										
Develop roles based training curriculum that is standardized.										
Leverage agencies across PPS for shared resources.										
Task										
Recruit, hire, and train Navigators										
Milestone #4										
Resource appropriately for the community navigators, evaluating										
placement and service type.										
Task										
Navigator placement implemented based upon opportunity										
assessment.										
Task										
Telephonic and web-based health navigator services										
implemented by type.										
Task										
Identify existing resources to determine gaps and										
opportunities for navigator placement.										
Task										
I WOR			1				1	1		



Page 250 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

		T	T	T		1	T	T	T	
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
2. Develop plan to address needs										
Task										
Create list of community hot spots										
Task 4. Utilize "hotspot" list to determine navigator placement										
Task 5. Identify existing telephonic and web-based health navigations										
services to determine gaps and opportunities  Task										
6. Develop strategic plan to incorporate/expand telephonic and										
web-based resources										
Task										
Develop process and procedure for telephonic and web- based services, using existing technology										
Milestone #5										
Provide community navigators with access to non-clinical										
resources, such as transportation and housing services.										
Task										
Navigators have partnerships with transportation, housing, and other social services benefitting target population.										
Task										
Dispatch community educators to develop referral procedures with CBO's and Care Managers/Coordinators										
Milestone #6										
Establish case loads and discharge processes to ensure										
efficiency in the system for community navigators who are										
following patients longitudinally.										
Task										
Case loads and discharge processes established for health navigators following patients longitudinally.										
Task										
Define standard caseloads appropriate to navigator role(s)										
with consideration given to case complexity/need.										
Task 2. Develop policies and procedure										
Milestone #7										
Market the availability of community-based navigation services.										
Task										
Health navigator personnel and services marketed within designated communities.										
Task										
1, Using Community Needs Assessment, identify services to										
address identifed unmet needs, develop marketing plan in										
conjunction with the markerting department accordingly										



Page 251 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Project Requirements	DV2 O2	DV2 O4	DV4 O4	DV4 02	DV4 O3	DV4 O4	DV5 04	DVE O2	DVE O2	DVE O4
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(including identification of educational needs for service providers										
and other resources)										
Task										
2. Develop resource guide of non-clinical services and provide it										
to navigators by coordinating services known by community										
educators, outreach specialists, navigators, and others into one										
central repository.										
Milestone #8										
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in the project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient										
engagementEHR data, encounter data, INTERACT tool usage,										
etc.										
Task										
Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement										
tracking										
Task										
3. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
5. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document										
new workflow										
Task										
6. Train staff on technology and workflow										

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description
--

No Records Found



Page 252 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Create community-based health navigation services, with the goal	DY1Q3-Contracts are in the final stages. Once these are executed, the Phase I agencies will have the workflows, job duties, job roles, etc. to expand.
of assisting patients in accessing healthcare services efficiently.	Workflows and screening tools are in the final stages of development. This task needs to be extended from 12/31/15 to 3/31/16.
Develop a community care resource guide to assist the community	
resources and ensure compliance with protocols, under direction	
from a collaborating program oversight group of medical/behavioral	
health, community nursing, and social support services providers.	
Recruit for community navigators, ideally spearheaded by residents	DY1Q3 Narrative: Job descriptions for navigator positions are currently under Human Resource review so posting will not occur until end of first quarter 2016.
in the targeted area to ensure community familiarity.	Other tasks in this section are awaiting final signing of navigation services contracts with partner CBOs.
Resource appropriately for the community navigators, evaluating	
placement and service type.	
Provide community navigators with access to non-clinical	DY1Q3-Workgroup has been assigned to develop referral procedures with CBO's and care managers/care coordinators. Modifying the task due date to
resources, such as transportation and housing services.	match the milestone due date of 6/30/16 since the task drives the milestone completion.
	DY1Q3-Caseloads for DSRIP Navigators is determined to be 100 at this time. This caseload was based on MHH Navigator (who has a caseload of 50). It is
Establish case loads and discharge processes to ensure efficiency	anticipated that the DSRIP Navigator will not have as high of a complexity of inidividuals to work with.
in the system for community navigators who are following patients	
longitudinally.	The process and workflow work group have determined that they need time to test the caseloads and develop procedures for discharge over time. Task is
	being extended to 6/30/16 from 12/31/15 as a result.
Market the availability of community-based navigation services.	
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #3	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #4	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #5	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #6	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #7	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #8	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 253 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### **☑** IPQR Module 2.c.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original	Original	Start Date	End Date	Quarter	DSRIP Reporting
Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	<b>End Date</b>	Start Date	Elia Date	End Date	ite Year and
								Quarter

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

				<b>.</b>	
Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 254 of 419

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

IPQR Module 2.c.i.5 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



**Run Date**: 03/31/2016

Page 255 of 419

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Project 2.d.i – Implementation of Patient Activation Activities to Engage, Educate and Integrate the uninsured and low/non-utilizing Medicaid populations into Community Based Care

IPQR Module 2.d.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk:Patient EngagementMitigation:A key challenge will be to engage a culturally diverse population that does not usually seek care at the right time/place/location.Locating these individuals is a challenge.PPS engagement with AHEC will assist w/language needs/training materials appropriate to target populationsRisk:Funding Mitigation:Funding for staffing is limited.Consolidation of staff resources across projects like 2ci/2di will exist. Contracts among parnters to share staff will lower costsRisk: FundingMitigation: Insignia will contract with state on behalf of all PPSs to provide training on the PAM toolRisk:Practitioner EngagementMitigation:Practitioners are not yet committed to DSRIP goals. Comprehensive practitioner communication/engagement plan to be created by Clinical Performance Committee to engage practitioners in the DSRIP initiatives.LCHP will also leverage existing gatherings of practitioners within partners to create PPS-wide professional groupsRisk:Transportation Mitigation:Integrating diverse/segmented programs for critically important services such as transportation will be a challenge. Navigators will have timely access to these resources, will collect information on new resources and report this information back to LCHP.Leveraging PHIP with expanding 211 resource will be ideal. Transportation services are not as available as demand for them. CBOs will work with each other and w/transportation agencies to increase/expand services to serve patient populationsRisk:Varying to no IT systemsMitigation:Lack of a common IT platform can limit effectiveness of program. Integration of PAM assessment within Care Management system will aid in consistency of system and increase efficiencies by only having to use one system. Limited access to PCs and internet within population can pose a challenge. Leveraging libraries and other public access sites in the field may assist. Paper copies of screening/assessments can be loaded into a computerized system when availableRisk:Staff RecruitmentMitigation:It is important to engage representatives from service areas CBOs, LCHP Committees and beneficiaries from hot spot locations to strategize on ways to recruit target population.LCHP will explore use of community champions to distribute information regarding available services to area food pantries, religious organizations and other agencies that offer services to those facing financial hardships and to network with community residents to raise awareness of available servicesRisk:Contracts with insurance companiesMitigation:Sharing of patient registries to connect with UI/LU/NU will be essential to success DSRIP.CBOs are committed to working with recipients and insurance companies to connect patients to clinical service providersRisk:Contract negotiation with MCOsMitigation:In order to negotiate contracts with MCOs, there is a need to combine efforts across project teams within LCHP PPS and across PPSs to strengthen and consolidate message and make patient care in DSRIP projects Risk:Partner EngagementMitigation:Some LCHP Partners, who are deemed essential, have not been engaged in planning projects due to ambiguity in funds flow, uncertainty of contribution to project requirements, lack of designated resources to engage in planning and execution, etc. LCHP Operations Team will confirm current partner involvement in projects, reach out to partners who are deemed essential, and complete a funds flow model to better inform their involvement. Regular updates to partners through email, project and all partner meetings, and utilization of tools such as website, Constant Contact, survey tools, Health Workforce NY, etc. are some strategies



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 256 of 419

#### IPQR Module 2.d.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions:

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Patient Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for DY1 Q3 should include patients previously reported in DY1 Q2 plus new patients engaged in DY1 Q3. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks						
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement					
DY4,Q4	6,518					

Patients Engaged to Date in Current DY	DY1,Q3 Patient Update	% of Semi-Annual Commitment To-Date	Semi-Annual Variance of Projected to Actual	% of Total Actively Engaged Patients To-Date			
57	159	24.39% 🖪	493	2.44%			

A Warning: Please note that your DY1,Q3 Patient update does not meet your committed amount (652)

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
amyvk	Rosters	22_PMDL3615_1_3_20160122131100_RosterPAMActivelyEngagedDY1Q3.pdf	Bassett Medical Center 2di (PAM) Actively Engaged Patient Roster DY1Q3	01/22/2016 01:11 PM

#### **Narrative Text:**

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.

Please note any items where name or date of birth (DOB) is blank means we do not have that information from that institution for that patient. We have at a minimum the CIN# as required by the State for each unique patient. List is de-duplicated (unique pts)

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Fail	The PPS failed to meet at least 80% of its actively engaged commitments for DY1Q3. The documentation does not
-all	support the reported actively engaged numbers.



Page 257 of 419 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

☑ IPQR Module 2.d.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Contract or partner with community-based organizations (CBOs) to engage target populations using PAM(R) and other patient activation techniques. The PPS must provide oversight and ensure that engagement is sufficient and appropriate.	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Partnerships with CBOs to assist in patient "hot-spotting" and engagement efforts as evidenced by MOUs, contracts, letters of agreement or other partnership documentation.	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 1. Draft Intake Agency Contract	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 2. Identify Phase I Agency Hot Spots to Pilot	Project		Completed	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 3. Identify Phase II Agency Hot Spots	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #2 Establish a PPS-wide training team, comprised of members with training in PAM(R) and expertise in patient activation and engagement.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Patient Activation Measure(R) (PAM(R)) training team established.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 1. Identify trainer (Insignia)	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 2. Identify staff to train	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	08/01/2015	04/01/2015	08/01/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 3. Conduct training	Project		Completed	07/01/2015	08/30/2015	07/01/2015	08/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 4. Develop training curriculum for train the trainer.	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task	Project		Not Started	03/31/2016	06/30/2016	03/31/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Page 258 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
5. Roll out training to Phase II agencies									
Milestone #3 Identify UI, NU, and LU "hot spot" areas (e.g., emergency rooms). Contract or partner with CBOs to perform outreach within the identified "hot spot" areas.	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Analysis to identify "hot spot" areas completed and CBOs performing outreach engaged.	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  1. Create list of Phase I and Phase II hot spots - Herkimer, Otsego and Schoharie	Project		Completed	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task  2. Develop referral/intake contracts with CBO's to perform outreach at hot spot locations	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #4 Survey the targeted population about healthcare needs in the PPS' region.	Project	N/A	Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Community engagement forums and other information-gathering mechanisms established and performed.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 1. Develop subcommittee to develop survey tool	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  "2. Brainstorm with committee how to best meet this measure, based on a Community Needs Assessment. Based on brainstorming, develop a community engagement plan.  Develop survey tool (barriers to healthcare, what do you need that you are lacking, etc.)"	Project		Not Started	03/31/2016	12/31/2016	03/31/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #5  Train providers located within "hot spots" on patient activation techniques, such as shared decision-making, measurements of health literacy, and cultural competency.	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task PPS Providers (located in "hot spot" areas) trained in patient activation techniques by "PAM(R) trainers".	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 1. Develop training schedule	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 2. Implement PAM Assessment and CFA	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



Page 259 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #6 Obtain list of PCPs assigned to NU and LU enrollees from MCOs. Along with the member's MCO and assigned PCP, reconnect beneficiaries to his/her designated PCP (see outcome measurements in #10).  • This patient activation project should not be used as a mechanism to inappropriately move members to different health plans and PCPs, but rather, shall focus on establishing connectivity to resources already available to the member.  • Work with respective MCOs and PCPs to ensure proactive outreach to beneficiaries. Sufficient information must be provided regarding insurance coverage, language resources, and availability of primary and preventive care services. The state must review and approve any educational materials, which must comply with state marketing guidelines and federal regulations as outlined in 42 CFR §438.104.	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/21/2015	12/31/2016	09/21/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Procedures and protocols established to allow the PPS to work with the member's MCO and assigned PCP to help reconnect that beneficiary to his/her designated PCP.	Project		In Progress	09/21/2015	12/31/2016	09/21/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 1. Contracting with MCO's for information exchange across PPS (Fidelis, CDPHP, Excelllus) to obtain patient lists for NU and LU	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 2. Develop process and procedure to reconnect patients to their PCP's	Project		In Progress	09/21/2015	12/31/2015	09/21/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #7 Baseline each beneficiary cohort (per method developed by state) to appropriately identify cohorts using PAM(R) during the first year of the project and again, at set intervals. Baselines, as well as intervals towards improvement, must be set for each cohort at the beginning of each performance period.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task For each PAM(R) activation level, baseline and set intervals toward improvement determined at the beginning of each performance period (defined by the state).	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
<ul><li>Task</li><li>1. Develop cohort methodology and intervals as defined by state</li></ul>	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



Page 260 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

# **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
(? Salient data)									
Milestone #8 Include beneficiaries in development team to promote preventive care.	Project	N/A	Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Beneficiaries are utilized as a resource in program development and awareness efforts of preventive care services.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task  1. Recruit beneficiaries to Committee by use of the survey	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #9 Measure PAM(R) components, including: Screen patient status (UI, NU and LU) and collect contact information when he/she visits the PPS designated facility or "hot spot" area for health service.  If the beneficiary is UI, does not have a registered PCP, or is attributed to a PCP in the PPS' network, assess patient using PAM(R) survey and designate a PAM(R) score.  Individual member's score must be averaged to calculate a baseline measure for that year's cohort.  The cohort must be followed for the entirety of the DSRIP program.  On an annual basis, assess individual members' and each cohort's level of engagement, with the goal of moving beneficiaries to a higher level of activation.  If the beneficiary is deemed to be LU & NU but has a designated PCP who is not part of the PPS' network, counsel the beneficiary on better utilizing his/her existing healthcare benefits, while also encouraging the beneficiary to reconnect with his/her designated PCP.  The PPS will NOT be responsible for assessing the patient via PAM(R) survey.  PPS will be responsible for providing the most current contact information to the beneficiary's MCO for outreach purposes.  Provide member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis, as well as to DOH on a quarterly basis.	Project	N/A	Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Page 261 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Performance measurement reports established, including but not limited to:  - Number of patients screened, by engagement level  - Number of clinicians trained in PAM(R) survey implementation  - Number of patient: PCP bridges established  - Number of patients identified, linked by MCOs to which they are associated  - Member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis  - Member engagement lists to DOH (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis  - Annual report assessing individual member and the overall cohort's level of engagement									
Task 1. Develop PAM reports	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 2. Run PAM reports for annual reports	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #10 Increase the volume of non-emergent (primary, behavioral, dental) care provided to UI, NU, and LU persons.	Project	N/A	Not Started	06/30/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task Volume of non-emergent visits for UI, NU, and LU populations increased.	Project		Not Started	06/30/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task 1. Develop baseline of UI, NU, LU	Project		Not Started	06/30/2016	09/30/2016	06/30/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task  2. Develop relationships with primary care, behavioral and dental providers to increase the volume of non-emergent visits.	Project		Not Started	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 3. Provide support to patients where possible to receive preventitive services (encouraging the patient and PCP relationship)	Project		Not Started	10/01/2016	06/30/2017	10/01/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Milestone #11 Contract or partner with CBOs to develop a group of community navigators who are trained in connectivity to healthcare coverage, community healthcare resources (including for primary and preventive services) and patient education.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Community navigators identified and contracted.	Provider	PAM(R) Providers	In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Page 262 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Community navigators trained in connectivity to healthcare coverage and community healthcare resources, (including primary and preventive services), as well as patient education.	Provider	PAM(R) Providers	In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
<ul><li>Task</li><li>1. Connect with Health Insurance Navigator Services,</li><li>collaborate with other resources such as 211First Call for Help</li></ul>	Project		Not Started	03/28/2016	06/30/2016	03/28/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 2. Invite Health Insurance Navigators to sit on committee	Project		Not Started	03/28/2016	06/30/2016	03/28/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 3. Have Navigators trained in Health Insurance enrollment	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/30/2015	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
<ul><li>Task</li><li>4. Develop master list of navigators trained in health insurance enrollment to add to resource guide.</li></ul>	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #12  Develop a process for Medicaid recipients and project participants to report complaints and receive customer service.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Policies and procedures for customer service complaints and appeals developed.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task     Create a greviance policy for providers and participants	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #13 Train community navigators in patient activation and education, including how to appropriately assist project beneficiaries using the PAM(R).	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task List of community navigators formally trained in the PAM(R).	Provider	PAM(R) Providers	In Progress	08/20/2015	06/30/2016	08/20/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 1. Conduct PAM training using external consultant (Insignia)	Project		Completed	06/01/2015	08/30/2015	06/01/2015	08/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 2. Develop workflow, process and procedure	Project		In Progress	08/20/2015	12/31/2015	08/20/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 3. Train navigators in PAM	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #14 Ensure direct hand-offs to navigators who are prominently placed at "hot spots," partnered CBOs, emergency departments, or community events, so as to facilitate education regarding health insurance coverage, age-appropriate primary and	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/01/2015	12/30/2015	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Page 263 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
preventive healthcare services and resources.									
Task Community navigators prominently placed (with high visibility) at appropriate locations within identified "hot spot" areas.	Provider	PAM(R) Providers	In Progress	06/01/2015	12/30/2015	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  1. Create list of hot spots - Herkimer, Otsego and Schoharie	Project		Completed	06/01/2015	12/30/2015	06/01/2015	12/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 2. Develop workflow, process and procedure	Project		In Progress	08/20/2015	12/30/2015	08/20/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 3. Develop referral/intake form	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/30/2015	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #15 Inform and educate navigators about insurance options and healthcare resources available to UI, NU, and LU populations.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Navigators educated about insurance options and healthcare resources available to populations in this project.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  1. Identify existing navigator resources to determine additional needs.	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/30/2015	04/01/2015	12/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 2. Train/Certify Navigator to enroll through the NYS of Health Marketplace	Project		In Progress	11/02/2015	06/30/2016	11/02/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 3. Utilize Navigators already trained (Bassett Health Insurance Navigators, Partnering Agency Navigators)	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/30/2015	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone #16 Ensure appropriate and timely access for navigators when attempting to establish primary and preventive services for a community member.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Timely access for navigator when connecting members to services.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task     Develop relationships with primary care, behavioral and dental providers.	Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	06/30/2016	11/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 2. Add PCP to committee roster	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #17 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 264 of 419

# **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient									
registries, to track all patients engaged in the project.  Task									
PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is									
able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
reporting.									
Task									
Work with Health Home vendor (Netsmart) to build out Care	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Manager to accommodate DSRIP needs	l rojoot		iii i iogiooo	0 1/0 1/2010	00/00/2010	01/01/2010	00/00/2010	00/00/2010	D12 Q2
Task									
2. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient									
engagementEHR data, encounter data, INTERACT tool usage,	Project		Completed	07/01/2015	08/15/2015	07/01/2015	08/15/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
etc.									
Task									
3. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement	Project		Completed	08/15/2015	08/30/2015	08/15/2015	08/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
tracking									
Task									
Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
count/track patient engagement									
Task									
5. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
count/track patient engagement									
Task	_			10/01/05:5	10/01/00:5	40/04/00:5	10/01/00:5	40/04/00:5	D) (0.00
6. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document	Project		Not Started	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
new workflow Task									
7. Train staff on technology and workflow	Project		Not Started	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1										
Contract or partner with community-based organizations (CBOs)										
to engage target populations using PAM(R) and other patient										
activation techniques. The PPS must provide oversight and										
ensure that engagement is sufficient and appropriate.										
Task										
Partnerships with CBOs to assist in patient "hot-spotting" and										
engagement efforts as evidenced by MOUs, contracts, letters of										
agreement or other partnership documentation.										



Page 265 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	D11,Q1	D11,Q2	D11, <b>Q</b> 3	D11,Q4	D12,Q1	D12,Q2	D12,Q3	D12,Q7	D13,Q1	D13,Q2
Task										
Draft Intake Agency Contract										
Task										
Identify Phase I Agency Hot Spots to Pilot										
Task										
3. Identify Phase II Agency Hot Spots										
Milestone #2										
Establish a PPS-wide training team, comprised of members with										
training in PAM(R) and expertise in patient activation and engagement.										
Task										
Patient Activation Measure(R) (PAM(R)) training team										
established.										
Task										
Identify trainer (Insignia)										
Task										
Identify staff to train										
Task										
3. Conduct training										
Task										
4. Develop training curriculum for train the trainer.										
Task										
5. Roll out training to Phase II agencies										
Milestone #3										
Identify UI, NU, and LU "hot spot" areas (e.g., emergency										
rooms). Contract or partner with CBOs to perform outreach										
within the identified "hot spot" areas.										
Task										
Analysis to identify "hot spot" areas completed and CBOs										
performing outreach engaged.  Task										
Create list of Phase I and Phase II hot spots - Herkimer,     Otsego and Schoharie										
Task										
Develop referral/intake contracts with CBO's to perform										
outreach at hot spot locations										
Milestone #4										
Survey the targeted population about healthcare needs in the										
PPS' region.										
Task										
Community engagement forums and other information-gathering										
mechanisms established and performed.										
Task										
Develop subcommittee to develop survey tool										



Page 266 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	טוו,עו	D11,Q2	טוו,עט	D11,Q4	D12,Q1	D12,Q2	D12,Q3	D12,Q4	D13,Q1	D13,Q2
Task										
"2. Brainstorm with committee how to best meet this measure,										
based on a Community Needs Assessment. Based on										
brainstorming, develop a community engagement plan.										
Develop survey tool (barriers to healthcare, what do you need										
that you are lacking, etc.)"										
Milestone #5										
Train providers located within "hot spots" on patient activation										
techniques, such as shared decision-making, measurements of										
health literacy, and cultural competency.										
Task										
PPS Providers (located in "hot spot" areas) trained in patient										
activation techniques by "PAM(R) trainers".										
Task										
Develop training schedule										
Task										
Implement PAM Assessment and CFA										
Z. Implement PAIN Assessment and CFA Milestone #6										
Obtain list of PCPs assigned to NU and LU enrollees from										
MCOs. Along with the member's MCO and assigned PCP,										
reconnect beneficiaries to his/her designated PCP (see outcome										
measurements in #10).										
This patient activation project should not be used as a										
mechanism to inappropriately move members to different health										
plans and PCPs, but rather, shall focus on establishing										
connectivity to resources already available to the member.										
<ul> <li>Work with respective MCOs and PCPs to ensure proactive</li> </ul>										
outreach to beneficiaries. Sufficient information must be										
provided regarding insurance coverage, language resources, and										
availability of primary and preventive care services. The state										
must review and approve any educational materials, which must										
comply with state marketing guidelines and federal regulations as										
outlined in 42 CFR §438.104.										
Task										
Procedures and protocols established to allow the PPS to work										
with the member's MCO and assigned PCP to help reconnect										
that beneficiary to his/her designated PCP.										
Task										
Contracting with MCO's for information exchange across PPS										
(Fidelis, CDPHP, Excelllus) to obtain patient lists for NU and LU										
Task										
Develop process and procedure to reconnect patients to their										
PCP's										
Milestone #7										



Page 267 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Baseline each beneficiary cohort (per method developed by										
state) to appropriately identify cohorts using PAM(R) during the										
first year of the project and again, at set intervals. Baselines, as										
well as intervals towards improvement, must be set for each										
cohort at the beginning of each performance period.										
Task										
For each PAM(R) activation level, baseline and set intervals										
toward improvement determined at the beginning of each										
performance period (defined by the state).										
Task										
1. Develop cohort methodology and intervals as defined by state										
(? Salient data) Milestone #8										
Include beneficiaries in development team to promote preventive										
care.										
Task										
Beneficiaries are utilized as a resource in program development										
and awareness efforts of preventive care services.										
Task										
Recruit beneficiaries to Committee by use of the survey										
Milestone #9										
Measure PAM(R) components, including:										
Screen patient status (UI, NU and LU) and collect contact										
information when he/she visits the PPS designated facility or "hot										
spot" area for health service.										
<ul> <li>If the beneficiary is UI, does not have a registered PCP, or is</li> </ul>										
attributed to a PCP in the PPS' network, assess patient using										
PAM(R) survey and designate a PAM(R) score.										
Individual member's score must be averaged to calculate a										
baseline measure for that year's cohort.										
The cohort must be followed for the entirety of the DSRIP										
program.										
On an annual basis, assess individual members' and each										
cohort's level of engagement, with the goal of moving										
beneficiaries to a higher level of activation. • If the beneficiary										
is deemed to be LU & NU but has a designated PCP who is not										
part of the PPS' network, counsel the beneficiary on better										
utilizing his/her existing healthcare benefits, while also										
encouraging the beneficiary to reconnect with his/her designated PCP.										
The PPS will NOT be responsible for assessing the patient via										
PAM(R) survey.										
PPS will be responsible for providing the most current contact										



Page 268 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	וש, עו	D11,Q2	טוו,עט	D11,Q4	D12,Q1	D12,Q2	D12,Q3	D12,Q4	D13,Q1	D13,Q2
information to the beneficiary's MCO for outreach purposes.										
Provide member engagement lists to relevant insurance										
companies (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis, as well										
as to DOH on a quarterly basis.										
Task										
Performance measurement reports established, including but not										
limited to:										
- Number of patients screened, by engagement level										
- Number of clinicians trained in PAM(R) survey implementation										
- Number of patient: PCP bridges established										
- Number of patients identified, linked by MCOs to which they										
are associated										
- Member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies (for										
NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis										
- Member engagement lists to DOH (for NU & LU populations) on										
a monthly basis										
- Annual report assessing individual member and the overall										
cohort's level of engagement										
Task										
Develop PAM reports										
Task										
2. Run PAM reports for annual reports										
Milestone #10										
Increase the volume of non-emergent (primary, behavioral,										
dental) care provided to UI, NU, and LU persons.  Task										
Volume of non-emergent visits for UI, NU, and LU populations increased.										
Task										
Develop baseline of UI, NU, LU										
Task										
Develop relationships with primary care, behavioral and										
dental providers to increase the volume of non-emergent visits.										
Task										
Provide support to patients where possible to receive										
preventitive services (encouraging the patient and PCP										
relationship)										
Milestone #11										
Contract or partner with CBOs to develop a group of community										
navigators who are trained in connectivity to healthcare										
coverage, community healthcare resources (including for primary										
and preventive services) and patient education.										
Task	_	_	^	_	07	07	07	07	07	07
Community navigators identified and contracted.	0	0	0	0	27	27	27	27	27	27



Page 269 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	D11,Q1	D11,Q2	D11,Q0	D11,Q7	D12,Q1	D12,Q2	D12,Q0	D12,Q7	D10,Q1	D10,Q2
Task										
Community navigators trained in connectivity to healthcare	0	0	0	0	27	27	27	27	27	27
coverage and community healthcare resources, (including	U	U	0	O	21		21	21	21	21
primary and preventive services), as well as patient education.										
Task										
1. Connect with Health Insurance Navigator Services,										
collaborate with other resources such as 211First Call for Help										
Task										
2. Invite Health Insurance Navigators to sit on committee										
Task										
Have Navigators trained in Health Insurance enrollment										
Task										
Develop master list of navigators trained in health insurance										
enrollment to add to resource guide.										
Milestone #12										
Develop a process for Medicaid recipients and project										
participants to report complaints and receive customer service.										
Task										
Policies and procedures for customer service complaints and										
appeals developed.										
Task										
Create a greviance policy for providers and participants										
Milestone #13										
Train community navigators in patient activation and education,										
including how to appropriately assist project beneficiaries using										
the PAM(R).										
Task	0	0	0	0	27	27	27	27	27	27
List of community navigators formally trained in the PAM(R).	U	U	U	U	21	21	21	21	21	21
Task										
Conduct PAM training using external consultant (Insignia)										
Task										
2. Develop workflow, process and procedure										
Task										
3. Train navigators in PAM										
Milestone #14										
Ensure direct hand-offs to navigators who are prominently placed										
at "hot spots," partnered CBOs, emergency departments, or										
community events, so as to facilitate education regarding health										
insurance coverage, age-appropriate primary and preventive										
healthcare services and resources.										
Task										
Community navigators prominently placed (with high visibility) at	0	0	0	0	27	27	27	27	27	27
appropriate locations within identified "hot spot" areas.	0	١	U		21	21	21	21	21	۷1
Task										



Page 270 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016

# **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

	I	1	I		I		ı	I		1
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Create list of hot spots - Herkimer, Otsego and Schoharie										
Task 2. Develop workflow, process and procedure										
Task 3. Develop referral/intake form										
Milestone #15 Inform and educate navigators about insurance options and healthcare resources available to UI, NU, and LU populations.										
Task  Navigators educated about insurance options and healthcare resources available to populations in this project.										
Task     Identify existing navigator resources to determine additional needs.										
Task 2. Train/Certify Navigator to enroll through the NYS of Health Marketplace										
Task 3. Utilize Navigators already trained (Bassett Health Insurance Navigators, Partnering Agency Navigators)										
Milestone #16 Ensure appropriate and timely access for navigators when attempting to establish primary and preventive services for a community member.										
Task Timely access for navigator when connecting members to services.										
Task     Develop relationships with primary care, behavioral and dental providers.										
Task 2. Add PCP to committee roster										
Milestone #17 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, to track all patients engaged in the project.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task  1. Work with Health Home vendor (Netsmart) to build out Care Manager to accommodate DSRIP needs										



Page 271 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	D11,Q1	D11,Q2	D11,03	D11,Q7	D12,Q1	D12,Q2	D12,Q3	D12,Q7	D13,Q1	D13,Q2
Task										
2. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient										
engagementEHR data, encounter data, INTERACT tool usage,										
etc.										
Task										
Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement										
tracking										
Task										
4. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
<ol><li>Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to</li></ol>										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
6. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document										
new workflow										
Task										
7. Train staff on technology and workflow										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1										
Contract or partner with community-based organizations (CBOs)										
to engage target populations using PAM(R) and other patient										
activation techniques. The PPS must provide oversight and										
ensure that engagement is sufficient and appropriate.										
Task										
Partnerships with CBOs to assist in patient "hot-spotting" and										
engagement efforts as evidenced by MOUs, contracts, letters of										
agreement or other partnership documentation.										
Task										
Draft Intake Agency Contract										
Task										
2. Identify Phase I Agency Hot Spots to Pilot										
Task										
3. Identify Phase II Agency Hot Spots										
Milestone #2										
Establish a PPS-wide training team, comprised of members with										
training in PAM(R) and expertise in patient activation and										
engagement.										
Task										
Patient Activation Measure(R) (PAM(R)) training team										
established.										



Page 272 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

	<b>.</b>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<b>.</b>				<b>.</b>	
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
Identify trainer (Insignia)										
Task										
2. Identify staff to train										
Task										
Conduct training										
Task										
Develop training curriculum for train the trainer.										
Task										
5. Roll out training to Phase II agencies										
Milestone #3										
Identify UI, NU, and LU "hot spot" areas (e.g., emergency										
rooms). Contract or partner with CBOs to perform outreach										
within the identified "hot spot" areas.										
Task										
Analysis to identify "hot spot" areas completed and CBOs										
performing outreach engaged.  Task										
Create list of Phase I and Phase II hot spots - Herkimer,										
Otsego and Schoharie										
Task										
Develop referral/intake contracts with CBO's to perform										
outreach at hot spot locations										
Milestone #4										
Survey the targeted population about healthcare needs in the PPS' region.										
Task										
Community engagement forums and other information-gathering mechanisms established and performed.										
Task										
Develop subcommittee to develop survey tool										
Task										
"2. Brainstorm with committee how to best meet this measure,										
based on a Community Needs Assessment. Based on										
brainstorming, develop a community engagement plan.										
Develop survey tool (barriers to healthcare, what do you need										
that you are lacking, etc.)"										
Milestone #5										
Train providers located within "hot spots" on patient activation										
techniques, such as shared decision-making, measurements of										
health literacy, and cultural competency.										
Task										
PPS Providers (located in "hot spot" areas) trained in patient										
activation techniques by "PAM(R) trainers".										



Page 273 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
Develop training schedule										
Task										
Implement PAM Assessment and CFA										
Milestone #6										
Obtain list of PCPs assigned to NU and LU enrollees from										
MCOs. Along with the member's MCO and assigned PCP,										
reconnect beneficiaries to his/her designated PCP (see outcome measurements in #10).										
This patient activation project should not be used as a										
mechanism to inappropriately move members to different health										
plans and PCPs, but rather, shall focus on establishing										
connectivity to resources already available to the member.										
Work with respective MCOs and PCPs to ensure proactive										
outreach to beneficiaries. Sufficient information must be										
provided regarding insurance coverage, language resources, and										
availability of primary and preventive care services. The state										
must review and approve any educational materials, which must										
comply with state marketing guidelines and federal regulations as										
outlined in 42 CFR §438.104.										
Task										
Procedures and protocols established to allow the PPS to work										
with the member's MCO and assigned PCP to help reconnect that beneficiary to his/her designated PCP.										
Task										
Contracting with MCO's for information exchange across PPS										
(Fidelis, CDPHP, Excelllus) to obtain patient lists for NU and LU										
Task										
Develop process and procedure to reconnect patients to their										
PCP's										
Milestone #7										
Baseline each beneficiary cohort (per method developed by										
state) to appropriately identify cohorts using PAM(R) during the										
first year of the project and again, at set intervals. Baselines, as well as intervals towards improvement, must be set for each										
cohort at the beginning of each performance period.										
Task										
For each PAM(R) activation level, baseline and set intervals										
toward improvement determined at the beginning of each										
performance period (defined by the state).										
Task										
Develop cohort methodology and intervals as defined by state										
(? Salient data)										
Milestone #8										



Page 274 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Include beneficiaries in development team to promote preventive										
care.										
Task										
Beneficiaries are utilized as a resource in program development										
and awareness efforts of preventive care services.										
Task										
Recruit beneficiaries to Committee by use of the survey										
Milestone #9										
Measure PAM(R) components, including:										
Screen patient status (UI, NU and LU) and collect contact										
information when he/she visits the PPS designated facility or "hot										
spot" area for health service.										
If the beneficiary is UI, does not have a registered PCP, or is										
attributed to a PCP in the PPS' network, assess patient using										
PAM(R) survey and designate a PAM(R) score.										
Individual member's score must be averaged to calculate a										
baseline measure for that year's cohort.										
The cohort must be followed for the entirety of the DSRIP										
program.										
On an annual basis, assess individual members' and each										
cohort's level of engagement, with the goal of moving										
beneficiaries to a higher level of activation. • If the beneficiary										
is deemed to be LU & NU but has a designated PCP who is not										
part of the PPS' network, counsel the beneficiary on better										
utilizing his/her existing healthcare benefits, while also										
encouraging the beneficiary to reconnect with his/her designated										
PCP.										
• The PPS will NOT be responsible for assessing the patient via										
PAM(R) survey.										
PPS will be responsible for providing the most current contact information to the handfisiant's MCO for outrooph purposes.										
information to the beneficiary's MCO for outreach purposes.										
Provide member engagement lists to relevant insurance     Provide member engagement lists to relevant insurance     Provide member engagement lists to relevant insurance     Provide member engagement lists to relevant insurance										
companies (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis, as well as to DOH on a quarterly basis.										
Task										
Performance measurement reports established, including but not										
limited to:										
- Number of patients screened, by engagement level										
- Number of clinicians trained in PAM(R) survey implementation										
- Number of patient: PCP bridges established										
- Number of patients identified, linked by MCOs to which they										
are associated										
- Member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies (for										



Page 275 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13,Q3	D13,&4	D17,Q1	D14,Q2	D14,Q3	D14,Q4	D13,Q1	D13,Q2	D13, <b>Q</b> 3	D13,Q7
NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis										
- Member engagement lists to DOH (for NU & LU populations) on										
a monthly basis										
- Annual report assessing individual member and the overall										
cohort's level of engagement										
Task										
Develop PAM reports										
Task										
Run PAM reports for annual reports										
Milestone #10										
Increase the volume of non-emergent (primary, behavioral,										
dental) care provided to UI, NU, and LU persons.										
Task										
Volume of non-emergent visits for UI, NU, and LU populations										
increased.										
Task										
1. Develop baseline of UI, NU, LU										
Task										
2. Develop relationships with primary care, behavioral and										
dental providers to increase the volume of non-emergent visits.										
Task										
3. Provide support to patients where possible to receive										
preventitive services (encouraging the patient and PCP										
relationship)										
Milestone #11										
Contract or partner with CBOs to develop a group of community										
navigators who are trained in connectivity to healthcare										
coverage, community healthcare resources (including for primary										
and preventive services) and patient education.										
Task	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Community navigators identified and contracted.	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
Task										
Community navigators trained in connectivity to healthcare	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
coverage and community healthcare resources, (including	21	21	21	21	21	21	21		21	21
primary and preventive services), as well as patient education.										
Task										
<ol> <li>Connect with Health Insurance Navigator Services,</li> </ol>										
collaborate with other resources such as 211First Call for Help										
Task										
Invite Health Insurance Navigators to sit on committee										
Task										
Have Navigators trained in Health Insurance enrollment										
Task										
4. Develop master list of navigators trained in health insurance										



Page 276 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	210,40	510,41	514,41	D 1 -1, Q2	514,40	514,44	210,41	D10,Q2	510,40	510,41
enrollment to add to resource guide.										
Milestone #12										
Develop a process for Medicaid recipients and project										
participants to report complaints and receive customer service.										
Task										
Policies and procedures for customer service complaints and										
appeals developed.										
Task										
Create a greviance policy for providers and participants										
Milestone #13										
Train community navigators in patient activation and education,										
including how to appropriately assist project beneficiaries using										
the PAM(R).										
Task	27	07	07	07	07	07	07	0.7	07	07
List of community navigators formally trained in the PAM(R).	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Task										
Conduct PAM training using external consultant (Insignia)										
Task										
2. Develop workflow, process and procedure										
Task										
3. Train navigators in PAM										
Milestone #14										
Ensure direct hand-offs to navigators who are prominently placed										
at "hot spots," partnered CBOs, emergency departments, or										
community events, so as to facilitate education regarding health										
insurance coverage, age-appropriate primary and preventive										
healthcare services and resources.										
Task										
Community navigators prominently placed (with high visibility) at	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
appropriate locations within identified "hot spot" areas.										
Task										
Create list of hot spots - Herkimer, Otsego and Schoharie										
Task										
Develop workflow, process and procedure										
Task										
Develop referral/intake form										
Milestone #15										
Inform and educate navigators about insurance options and										
healthcare resources available to UI, NU, and LU populations.										
Task										
Navigators educated about insurance options and healthcare										
resources available to populations in this project.										
Task										
Identify existing navigator resources to determine additional										



Page 277 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

				T		T				
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
needs.										
Task 2. Train/Certify Navigator to enroll through the NYS of Health Marketplace										
Task  3. Utilize Navigators already trained (Bassett Health Insurance Navigators, Partnering Agency Navigators)										
Milestone #16 Ensure appropriate and timely access for navigators when attempting to establish primary and preventive services for a community member.										
Task Timely access for navigator when connecting members to services.										
Task     Develop relationships with primary care, behavioral and dental providers.										
Task 2. Add PCP to committee roster										
Milestone #17 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, to track all patients engaged in the project.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task  1. Work with Health Home vendor (Netsmart) to build out Care Manager to accommodate DSRIP needs										
Task 2. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient engagementEHR data, encounter data, INTERACT tool usage, etc.										
Task 3. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement tracking										
Task  4. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement										
Task 5. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement										



Page 278 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

#### **Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
6. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document										
new workflow										
Task										
7. Train staff on technology and workflow										

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
				•	•

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Contract or partner with community-based organizations (CBOs) to	
engage target populations using PAM(R) and other patient	
activation techniques. The PPS must provide oversight and ensure	
that engagement is sufficient and appropriate.	
Establish a PPS-wide training team, comprised of members with	
training in PAM(R) and expertise in patient activation and	
engagement.	
Identify UI, NU, and LU "hot spot" areas (e.g., emergency rooms).	
Contract or partner with CBOs to perform outreach within the	
identified "hot spot" areas.	
Survey the targeted population about healthcare needs in the PPS'	
region.	
Train providers located within "hot spots" on patient activation techniques, such as shared decision-making, measurements of	DY1Q3-Initial training was completed for 20+ individuals, and PAM assessment have begun at one agency thus far. This agency is trialing work flows to roll out to other Phase I agencies. 5 additional Phase I agencies will begin to conduct PAM assessments after they have been trained via train the trainer method.
health literacy, and cultural competency.	Due to delays in development of workflow developed and contracts not being executed with CBO's, this milestone will be pushed out from 12/31/15 to 6/30/16. This will allow the Phase I agencies to trial the workflows, test the caseloads and develop standardized train the trainer curriculum.
Obtain list of PCPs assigned to NU and LU enrollees from MCOs. Along with the member's MCO and assigned PCP, reconnect beneficiaries to his/her designated PCP (see outcome measurements in #10).	DY1Q3-NU and LU lists have not yet been obtained. This requirement indicates that we will be receiving a list of NU and LU by MCO's; however, there has been no indication from MCO's that they are planning to do this. Work around will be to ask individuals if they have a PCP. If yes, then re-connect that individual to their PCP. If not, then establish with a PCP.
This patient activation project should not be used as a mechanism to inappropriately move members to different health plans and	As a result, the estimated completion date of some tasks in this section will need to be extended.



Page 279 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
PCPs, but rather, shall focus on establishing connectivity to	
resources already available to the member.	
Work with respective MCOs and PCPs to ensure proactive	
outreach to beneficiaries. Sufficient information must be provided	
regarding insurance coverage, language resources, and availability	
of primary and preventive care services. The state must review	
and approve any educational materials, which must comply with	
state marketing guidelines and federal regulations as outlined in 42	
CFR §438.104.	
Baseline each beneficiary cohort (per method developed by state)	
to appropriately identify cohorts using PAM(R) during the first year	
of the project and again, at set intervals. Baselines, as well as	
intervals towards improvement, must be set for each cohort at the	
beginning of each performance period.	
Include beneficiaries in development team to promote preventive	
care.	
Measure PAM(R) components, including:	
Screen patient status (UI, NU and LU) and collect contact	
information when he/she visits the PPS designated facility or "hot	
spot" area for health service.	
• If the beneficiary is UI, does not have a registered PCP, or is	
attributed to a PCP in the PPS' network, assess patient using	
PAM(R) survey and designate a PAM(R) score.	
Individual member's score must be averaged to calculate a	
baseline measure for that year's cohort.	
The cohort must be followed for the entirety of the DSRIP	
program.	
On an annual basis, assess individual members' and each	
cohort's level of engagement, with the goal of moving beneficiaries	
to a higher level of activation. • If the beneficiary is deemed to	
be LU & NU but has a designated PCP who is not part of the PPS'	
network, counsel the beneficiary on better utilizing his/her existing	
healthcare benefits, while also encouraging the beneficiary to	
reconnect with his/her designated PCP.	
The PPS will NOT be responsible for assessing the patient via	
PAM(R) survey.	



Page 280 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
PPS will be responsible for providing the most current contact	
information to the beneficiary's MCO for outreach purposes.	
Provide member engagement lists to relevant insurance	
companies (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis, as well	
as to DOH on a quarterly basis.	
Increase the volume of non-emergent (primary, behavioral, dental)	
care provided to UI, NU, and LU persons.	
Contract or partner with CBOs to develop a group of community	
navigators who are trained in connectivity to healthcare coverage,	DY1Q3-Staffing and Training work group have been established. Some navigators have been trained in health insurance enrollment, but this task will be
community healthcare resources (including for primary and	ongoing until 3/31/2016.
preventive services) and patient education.	
Develop a process for Medicaid recipients and project participants	
to report complaints and receive customer service.	DV102 Inciming trained initial individuals from agencies. Stoffing/Training work group is developing standardized training for train the trainer
Train community navigators in patient activation and education,	DY1Q3-Insignia trained initial individuals from agencies. Staffing/Training work group is developing standardized training for train the trainer.
including how to appropriately assist project beneficiaries using the	Process work group is developing screening and workflows processes to use with Phase I agencies initially. This task needs to be pushed out from 12/31/15
PAM(R).	to 6/30/16 in order to have ample time to trial workflows.
Ensure direct hand-offs to navigators who are prominently placed	
at "hot spots," partnered CBOs, emergency departments, or	DV400 W 10 - 311 - 4 3 1 B1 - 1 - 3 1 B1 - 1 - 3 1 B1 - 4 - 4 1 B1 - 4
community events, so as to facilitate education regarding health	DY1Q3-Workflows will be trialed with Phase I agencies and will not be fully rolled out until at least 6/30/16. There was an error in estimated completion date
insurance coverage, age-appropriate primary and preventive	for several tasks in this section so the milestone needs to be pushed from 12/31/15 to 6/30/16.
healthcare services and resources.	
Inform and educate navigators about insurance options and	DY1Q3-Full utilization of already trained navigators has not yet occurred so that task date will be extended until 3/31/2016.
healthcare resources available to UI, NU, and LU populations.	D1 1 43-1 dii diliization di alicady trained havigators has not yet occurred so that task date will be extended until 3/31/2010.
Ensure appropriate and timely access for navigators when	
attempting to establish primary and preventive services for a	
community member.	
Perform population health management by actively using EHRs	
and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries,	
to track all patients engaged in the project.	

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 281 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

### **Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)**

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #3	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #4	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #5	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #6	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #7	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #8	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #9	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #10	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #11	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #12	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #13	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #14	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #15	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #16	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #17	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 282 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### **☑** IPQR Module 2.d.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and	
								Quarter	1

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



Page 283 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

IPQR Module 2.d.i.5 - IA Monitoring
Instructions :



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### Project 3.a.i – Integration of primary care and behavioral health services

IPQR Module 3.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk: LCHP considers staff recruitment to be its main challenge in implementing Project 3.a.i. Under the integrated care model, licensed behavioral health professionals (NPs, RNs, and LCSWs) and behavioral health navigators will share many patient care responsibilities with physicians as team members. Recruitment of RNs and LCSWs is currently an obstacle; behavioral health navigator is a new position. Mitigation: A Workforce Committee has been assembled to identify all project workforce requirements, develop recruitment and retention strategies, develop certificate programs with local colleges, and provide staff training programs. LCHP partners are experienced in effectively responding to rural workforce challenges and will work collectively to develop innovative regional strategies.

Risk: Smaller organizations do not have IT staff available to accomplish needed requirements.

Mitigation: LCHP is assessing IT needs for all projects to meet all requirements, and performing a gap analysis not only for functionality but for staffing as well, and expects to provide needed support for these organizations.

Risk: Technology analysis includes identifying interconnectivity gaps as well as ensuring HIPAA privacy requirements for mental/behavioral health and PHI are in full compliance while still meeting information-sharing needs. Because there is not a common IT platform across LCHP partners, the challenge presented by this will be identified in the gap analysis and addressed with specific plans to fill the gap. In addition, information sharing continues to be a logistical challenge, as regulations preclude primary care and behavioral health providers being able to share essential information, with a need to "break the glass". There is also a need to identify specific information to be shared, such as historical or just forward, to include medications, documentation of visit being completed and/or more. This challenge presents a barrier to fully completing project requirements.

Mitigation: We continue to pursue resolution through collaboration in a voice with other PPSs and with appropriate government representatives. A corresponding need will be to educate patients about inappropriate information sharing as an essential part of their care.

Risk: The costs and amount of time to achieve PCMH recognition and interoperability at all sites will be challenging. Many primary care practices will be implementing EHRs, pursuing PCMH recognition, and implementing the project concurrently. Fortunately, most of these are affiliated with Bassett, which has implemented an EHR and achieved 2011 level 3 PCMH recognition at its sites. The County mental health clinics utilize different EHRs, which will make it difficult to electronically exchange data with PCPs.

Mitigation: Bassett will provide the necessary IT and clinical support to practices implementing an EHR and pursuing PCMH. Most project sites currently submit patient-level data to a RHIO. The LCHP ITDAC Committee will assist the remaining sites to join a RHIO and work with them to develop interconnectivity and HIE.

Page 284 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016



**Run Date**: 03/31/2016

Page 285 of 419

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### ☑ IPQR Module 3.a.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions:

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Patient Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for DY1 Q3 should include patients previously reported in DY1 Q2 plus new patients engaged in DY1 Q3. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks							
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement						
DY3,Q4	13,009						

Patients Engaged to Date in Current DY	DY1,Q3 Patient Update	% of Semi-Annual Commitment To-Date	Semi-Annual Variance of Projected to Actual	% of Total Actively Engaged Patients To-Date
2,608	3,372	60.28% 🛕	2,222	25.92%

A Warning: Please note that your DY1,Q3 Patient update does not meet your committed amount (5,594)

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
amyvk	Rosters	22_PMDL3715_1_3_20160120085247_BassettPPS3aiActivelyEngagedRosterDY1 Q3.pdf	Bassett PPS 3ai Actively Engaged Patient Roster DY1Q3	01/20/2016 08:53 AM

#### Narrative Text:

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Pass & Ongoing	



Page 286 of 419 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

**☑** IPQR Module 3.a.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice sites. All participating primary care practices must meet 2014 NCQA level 3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model standards by DY 3.	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards by the end of DY3.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Behavioral health services are co-located within PCMH/APC practices and are available.		Provider	Mental Health	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task  1. Identify existing co-location models within and outside the PPS to serve PPS population		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 2. Identify primary care practices who are potential for colocating (and who are Level 3 certified/in process of being certified by DY3); include mental health clinics for mental health screening or co-locating mental health practices		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 3. Develop a readiness/interest survey for identified primary care practices and mental health sites, and the behavioral health services that can be integrated		Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 4. Identify site prospects and negotiate agreements with interested primary care practices and mental health sites, to determine co-location services and other arrangements		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 5. Research regulations to ensure behavioral health		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



Kuli Da

Page 287 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
services can be provided/billed within primary care practice sites; identify where waivers are needed										
Task  6. Develop staffing model (including recruitment and retention) for co-located behavioral health services		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
<ul><li>Task</li><li>7. Recruit behavioral health staff for co-location sites;</li><li>monitor staffing and adjust as needed</li></ul>		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 8. Design and develop warm handoff processes, including technical solutions		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone #2 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.	Model 1	Project	N/A	Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices.		Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including medication management and care engagement processes.		Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  1. Identify stakeholders and subject matter experts (SMEs) to participate in standards of care development (include education on DSRIP initiative for primary care providers)		Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task  2. Meet with primary care providers to determine what works best for them		Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 3. Identify existing models of care within the PPS (to leverage them)		Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 4. Meet with stakeholders/SMEs to develop an implementation plan for the desired evidence-based approach		Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 5. Identify existing evidence-based standards of care and		Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 288 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
models										
Task 6. Meet with stakeholders/SMEs to develop an implementation plan for the desired evidence-based approach		Project		Not Started	06/01/2016	03/31/2017	06/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 7. Select a standard evidence-based protocol (including med mgmt and care engt) for all Partners to use; reflect ambulatory detox referral protocols where appropriate		Project		Not Started	09/01/2016	03/31/2017	09/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 8. Identify metrics to monitor effectiveness of protocol		Project		Not Started	09/01/2016	03/31/2017	09/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  9. Each Partner customized implementation plan for the desired evidence-based approach		Project		Not Started	09/01/2016	03/31/2017	09/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 10. Monitor protocol implementation, adjust as needed, to achieve desired outcomes		Project		Not Started	12/31/2016	03/31/2017	12/31/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #3 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of screenings.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 1. Identify screeners in identified sites for co-location		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



Page 289 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task 2. Train trainers at selected sites on SBIRT and availability of ambulatory detox and hospice programs		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 3. Train screeners at all sites/providers on PHQ and availability of ambulatory detox and hospice programs		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 4. Identify tools (EHR, etc.) to track screening data		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
<ul><li>Task</li><li>5. Identify screening frequency, identify customized screenings for special patient populations</li></ul>		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 6. Develop/update procedures related to conducting preventive care screenings		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 7. Examine EHR for SBIRT screening documentation current capability		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 8. Identify SBIRT screening requirements		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  9. Identify technology additions/updates needed to accommodate SBIRT screenings (includes hardware such as Tablets)		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 10. Examine EHR for PHQ screening documentation current capability		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 11. Identify PHQ screening requirements		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 12. Identify technology additions/updates needed to accommodate PHQ screenings (includes hardware such as Tablets)		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 13. Develop/update method to identify patients eligible for screenings (e.g., reports to filter for patients meeting criteria that indicates need for screening; flag chart if needed)		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task		Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3



Page 290 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
14. Develop reporting tools and report results										
Task 15. Identify criteria for "positive screening", alert provider (nurse/Care Coordinator and Patient Navigator) (develop an alert mechanism); identify criteria for ""warm transfer"" to begin withdrawal treatment Is Health-home referral 'warm hand-off'?		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  16. Define "warm transfer" process based on location; define process accordingly		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 17. Define communication/ technology to achieve "warm transfer"		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 18. Case Manager reaches out and sets up appointments, works with Care Navigators if available, assists with breaking down barriers such as lack of patient transportation		Project		Not Started	06/01/2016	03/31/2018	06/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task  19. Partner develops a referral tracking process to monitor follow-up activity and consult notes returned to Partner; if not followed-up on, Partner develops a process to reach out to service provider and patient as needed, referring to Navigator services if available		Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  1. Survey Partners to determine current capability of integrating medical and behavioral health records		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 2. For Partners with potential capability to integrate		Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Page 291 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
medical and behavioral health records, identify where systems need to be enhanced to adequately integrate										
Task 3. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient engagement		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	08/15/2015	07/01/2015	08/15/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task  4. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement tracking		Project		Completed	08/15/2015	08/31/2015	08/15/2015	08/31/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 5. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement		Project		Completed	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 6. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
<ul><li>Task</li><li>7. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document new workflow</li></ul>		Project		Not Started	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 8. Train staff on technology and workflow		Project		Not Started	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #5 Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.	Model 2	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	06/30/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH or Advanced Primary Care Model Practices by the end of DY3.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	Not Started	07/01/2016	06/30/2017	07/01/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available.		Provider	Mental Health	Not Started	07/01/2016	06/30/2017	07/01/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task  1. Identify existing co-location models within and outside the PPS to serve PPS population		Project		Completed	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task  2. Identify primary care practices who are potential for colocating; include mental health clinics for mental health screening or co-locating mental health practices		Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 292 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task 3. Develop a readiness/interest survey for identified primary care practices and mental health sites, and the behavioral health services that can be integrated		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Negotiate agreements with interested primary care practices and mental health sites, to determine co-location services and other arrangements		Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
<ul><li>Task</li><li>5. Research regulations to ensure primary care services can be provided/billed within mental health practice sites</li></ul>		Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 6. Develop staffing model (including recruitment and retention) for co-located primary care services		Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
<ul><li>Task</li><li>7. Recruit primary care health staff for co-location sites;</li><li>monitor staffing and adjust as needed</li></ul>		Project		Not Started	10/01/2016	06/30/2017	10/01/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.	Model 2	Project	N/A	Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices.		Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process.		Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task     I. Identify stakeholders and subject matter experts (SMEs) to participate in standards of care development (include education on DSRIP initiative for primary care providers)		Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task  2. Meet with primary care providers to determine what works best for them		Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 3. Identify existing models of care within the PPS (to leverage them)		Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



Page 293 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task 4. Meet with stakeholders/SMEs to develop an implementation plan for the desired evidence-based approach		Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task     Identify existing evidence-based standards of care and models		Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 6. Meet with stakeholders/SMEs to develop an implementation plan for the desired evidence-based approach		Project		Not Started	06/01/2016	03/31/2017	06/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 7. Select a standard evidence-based protocol (including med mgmt and care engt) for all Partners to use; reflect ambulatory detox referral protocols where appropriate		Project		Not Started	09/01/2016	03/31/2017	09/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 8. Identify metrics to monitor effectiveness of protocol		Project		Not Started	09/01/2016	03/31/2017	09/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  9. Each Partner customized implementation plan for the desired evidence-based approach		Project		Not Started	09/01/2016	03/31/2017	09/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 10. Monitor protocol implementation, adjust as needed, to achieve desired outcomes		Project		Not Started	12/31/2016	03/31/2017	12/31/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #7 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	Model 2	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Screenings are conducted for all patients. Process workflows and operational protocols are in place to implement and document screenings.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 294 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).										
Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 1. Identify screeners in identified sites for co-location		Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task     Train trainers at selected sites on SBIRT and availability of ambulatory detox and hospice programs		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 3. Train screeners at all sites/providers on PHQ and availability of ambulatory detox and hospice programs		Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 4. Identify tools (EHR, etc.) to track screening data		Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 5. Identify screening frequency, identify customized screenings for special patient populations		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 6. Develop/update procedures related to conducting preventive care screenings		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 7. Examine EHR for SBIRT screening documentation current capability		Project		Not Started	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 8. Identify SBIRT screening requirements		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  9. Identify technology additions/updates needed to accommodate SBIRT screenings (includes hardware such as Tablets)		Project		Not Started	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  10. Examine EHR for PHQ screening documentation current capability		Project		Not Started	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 11. Identify PHQ screening requirements		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 12. Identify technology additions/updates needed to		Project		Not Started	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 295 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
accommodate PHQ screenings (includes hardware such as Tablets)										
Task  13. Develop/update method to identify patients eligible for screenings (e.g., reports to filter for patients meeting criteria that indicates need for screening; flag chart if needed)		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 14. Develop reporting tools and report results		Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task  15. Identify criteria for ""positive screening"", alert provider (nurse/Care Coordinator and Patient Navigator) (develop an alert mechanism); identify criteria for ""warm transfer"" to begin withdrawal treatment  Is Health-home referral 'warm hand-off'?		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 16. Define "warm transfer" process based on location; define process accordingly		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 17. Define communication/technology to achieve "warm transfer"		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task 18. Case Manager reaches out and sets up appointments, works with Care Navigators if available, assists with breaking down barriers such as lack of patient transportation		Project		Not Started	06/01/2016	03/31/2018	06/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task  19. Partner develops a referral tracking process to monitor follow-up activity and consult notes returned to Partner; if not followed-up on, Partner develops a process to reach out to service provider and patient as needed, referring to Navigator services if available		Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Model 2	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 296 of 419

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
health record within individual patient records.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
<ul><li>Task</li><li>1. Survey Partners to determine current capability of integrating medical and behavioral health records</li></ul>		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task  2. For Partners with potential capability to integrate medical and behavioral health records, identify where systems need to be enhanced to adequately integrate		Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 3. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient engagement		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	08/15/2015	07/01/2015	08/15/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 4. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement tracking		Project		Not Started	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 5. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement		Project		Not Started	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 6. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement		Project		Not Started	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 7. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document new workflow		Project		Not Started	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 8. Train staff on technology and workflow		Project		Not Started	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #9 Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task PPS has implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #10 Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including developing coordinated evidence-based care standards and policies and procedures for care engagement.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 297 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process to facilitate collaboration between primary care physician and care manager.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Policies and procedures include process for consulting with Psychiatrist.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #11 Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting requirements of the IMPACT model.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task PPS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic Health Records.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms for treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention plan.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #13 Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #14 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 298 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
based on evidence-based algorithm that includes										
evaluation of patient after 10-12 weeks after start of										
treatment plan.										
Milestone #15										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
engaged in this project.										
Task										
EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
health record within individual patient records.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1										
Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice										
sites. All participating primary care practices must meet 2014										
NCQA level 3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model standards										
by DY 3.										
Task										
All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	12
standards by the end of DY3.										
Task										
Behavioral health services are co-located within PCMH/APC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
practices and are available.										
Task										
Identify existing co-location models within and outside the										
PPS to serve PPS population										
Task										
2. Identify primary care practices who are potential for co-										
locating (and who are Level 3 certified/in process of being certified by DY3); include mental health clinics for mental health										
screening or co-locating mental health practices										
Task										
Develop a readiness/interest survey for identified primary care										
practices and mental health sites, and the behavioral health										
services that can be integrated										
Task										
4. Identify site prospects and negotiate agreements with										



Page 299 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

	T	1	1	1	T	1	T	T	T	1
Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)		, -, -, -			,	, -, -	,	, -, -		
interested primary care practices and mental health sites, to determine co-location services and other arrangements										
Task										
5. Research regulations to ensure behavioral health services										
can be provided/billed within primary care practice sites; identify										
where waivers are needed										
Task										
6. Develop staffing model (including recruitment and retention)										
for co-located behavioral health services										
Task										
7. Recruit behavioral health staff for co-location sites; monitor										
staffing and adjust as needed										
Task										
8. Design and develop warm handoff processes, including										
technical solutions										
Milestone #2										
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care										
including medication management and care engagement										
process.										
Task										
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop										
collaborative care practices.										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place,										
including medication management and care engagement										
processes.										
Task										
Identify stakeholders and subject matter experts (SMEs) to										
participate in standards of care development (include education										
on DSRIP initiative for primary care providers)										
Task										
2. Meet with primary care providers to determine what works										
best for them										
Task										
3. Identify existing models of care within the PPS (to leverage										
them)										
Task										
4. Meet with stakeholders/SMEs to develop an implementation										
plan for the desired evidence-based approach										
Task										
5. Identify existing evidence-based standards of care and										
models										
Task  6. Most with stakeholders/SMFs to develop an implementation										
6. Meet with stakeholders/SMEs to develop an implementation							1	1	1	



Page 300 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
plan for the desired evidence-based approach										
Task										
7. Select a standard evidence-based protocol (including med										
mgmt and care engt) for all Partners to use; reflect ambulatory										
detox referral protocols where appropriate										
Task										
Identify metrics to monitor effectiveness of protocol										
Task										
9. Each Partner customized implementation plan for the desired										
evidence-based approach										
Task										
10. Monitor protocol implementation, adjust as needed, to										
achieve desired outcomes										
Milestone #3										
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health										
screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT)										
implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.										
Task										
Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document										
completion of screenings.										
Task										
Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.										
Task										
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established										
project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard										
questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive,										
SBIRT).										
Task										
Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health	0	0		0	0	0	0	40	40	12
provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health	0	0	0	0	U	0	0	12	12	12
Record.										
Task										
Identify screeners in identified sites for co-location										
Task										
Train trainers at selected sites on SBIRT and availability of										
ambulatory detox and hospice programs										
Task										
3. Train screeners at all sites/providers on PHQ and availability										
of ambulatory detox and hospice programs	1									
Task										
4. Identify tools (EHR, etc.) to track screening data										
Task										
5. Identify screening frequency, identify customized screenings										
for special patient populations										



Page 301 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
Develop/update procedures related to conducting preventive										
care screenings										
Task										
Examine EHR for SBIRT screening documentation current										
capability										
Task										
8. Identify SBIRT screening requirements										
Task										
9. Identify technology additions/updates needed to										
accommodate SBIRT screenings (includes hardware such as										
Tablets)										
Task										
10. Examine EHR for PHQ screening documentation current										
capability										
Task										
11. Identify PHQ screening requirements										
Task										
12. Identify technology additions/updates needed to										
accommodate PHQ screenings (includes hardware such as										
Tablets)										
Task										
13. Develop/update method to identify patients eligible for										
screenings (e.g., reports to filter for patients meeting criteria that										
indicates need for screening; flag chart if needed)										
Task										
14. Develop reporting tools and report results										
Task										
15. Identify criteria for "positive screening", alert provider										
(nurse/Care Coordinator and Patient Navigator) (develop an alert										
mechanism); identify criteria for ""warm transfer"" to begin										
withdrawal treatment										
Is Health-home referral 'warm hand-off'?										
Task										
16. Define "warm transfer" process based on location; define										
process accordingly										
Task										
17. Define communication/ technology to achieve "warm										
transfer"										
Task										
18. Case Manager reaches out and sets up appointments, works										
with Care Navigators if available, assists with breaking down										
barriers such as lack of patient transportation										
Task										



Page 302 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	511,41	511,42	511,40	D11,41	512,41	512,42	D12,Q0	512,41	510,41	D10,Q2
19. Partner develops a referral tracking process to monitor										
follow-up activity and consult notes returned to Partner; if not										
followed-up on, Partner develops a process to reach out to										
service provider and patient as needed, referring to Navigator										
services if available										
Milestone #4										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in this project.										
Task										
EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health										
record within individual patient records.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
Survey Partners to determine current capability of integrating										
medical and behavioral health records  Task										
2. For Partners with potential capability to integrate medical and										
behavioral health records, identify where systems need to be										
enhanced to adequately integrate										
Task										
Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient										
engagement										
Task										
Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement										
tracking										
Task										
5. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
6. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
7. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document										
new workflow										
Task										
Train staff on technology and workflow										
Milestone #5										
Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.										
Task										
PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH or Advanced	0	0	0	0	174	174	174	174	174	174
Primary Care Model Practices by the end of DY3.			U	U	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	174	1/4
·										
Task	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	36	174	174



Page 303 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	,	,	,	, -, -	, -, -		, _,		,	
Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available.										
Task										
Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available.	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	26	26
Task										
Identify existing co-location models within and outside the PPS to serve PPS population										
Task										
2. Identify primary care practices who are potential for colocating; include mental health clinics for mental health screening or co-locating mental health practices										
Task										
3. Develop a readiness/interest survey for identified primary care practices and mental health sites, and the behavioral health services that can be integrated										
Task										
4. Negotiate agreements with interested primary care practices and mental health sites, to determine co-location services and other arrangements										
Task										
Research regulations to ensure primary care services can be provided/billed within mental health practice sites										
<ul><li>Task</li><li>6. Develop staffing model (including recruitment and retention) for co-located primary care services</li></ul>										
Task 7. Recruit primary care health staff for co-location sites; monitor staffing and adjust as needed										
Milestone #6  Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.										
Task  Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices.										
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process.										
Task  1. Identify stakeholders and subject matter experts (SMEs) to participate in standards of care development (include education on DSRIP initiative for primary care providers)										



Page 304 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
Meet with primary care providers to determine what works best for them										
Task										
<ol><li>Identify existing models of care within the PPS (to leverage them)</li></ol>										
Task  4. Meet with stakeholders/SMEs to develop an implementation										
plan for the desired evidence-based approach										
Task 5. Identify existing evidence-based standards of care and models										
Task 6. Meet with stakeholders/SMEs to develop an implementation										
plan for the desired evidence-based approach  Task										
7. Select a standard evidence-based protocol (including med mgmt and care engt) for all Partners to use; reflect ambulatory										
Task  Note that the matrice to manifer affectiveness of protections.										
Identify metrics to monitor effectiveness of protocol  Task										
9. Each Partner customized implementation plan for the desired evidence-based approach										
Task  10. Monitor protocol implementation, adjust as needed, to achieve desired outcomes										
Milestone #7										
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.										
Task										
Screenings are conducted for all patients. Process workflows and operational protocols are in place to implement and document screenings.										
Task										
Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.										
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established										
project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).										
Task	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	31	31



Page 305 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DV4 04	DV4 00	DV4 02	DV4 04	DV0.04	DV0.00	DV0.00	DV0.04	DV2 04	DV2 02
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health										
provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health										
Record.										
Task										
Identify screeners in identified sites for co-location										
Task										
2. Train trainers at selected sites on SBIRT and availability of										
ambulatory detox and hospice programs										
Task										
3. Train screeners at all sites/providers on PHQ and availability										
of ambulatory detox and hospice programs										
Task										
Identify tools (EHR, etc.) to track screening data										
Task										
5. Identify screening frequency, identify customized screenings										
for special patient populations										
Task										
6. Develop/update procedures related to conducting preventive										
care screenings										
Task										
7. Examine EHR for SBIRT screening documentation current										
capability										
Task										
8. Identify SBIRT screening requirements  Task										
9. Identify technology additions/updates needed to										
accommodate SBIRT screenings (includes hardware such as										
Tablets)										
Task										
10. Examine EHR for PHQ screening documentation current										
capability Task										
11. Identify PHQ screening requirements										
Task										
12. Identify technology additions/updates needed to										
accommodate PHQ screenings (includes hardware such as										
Tablets)										
Task										
13. Develop/update method to identify patients eligible for										
screenings (e.g., reports to filter for patients meeting criteria that										
indicates need for screening; flag chart if needed)										
Task_										
14. Develop reporting tools and report results										
Task										
					Ì					



Page 306 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements		57// 65	<b>5</b> 1/4 <b>6</b> 2	534.54	51/2 2 4	51/2 22	51/2 02	51/2 2 /	51/0.04	D)/0.00
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
15. Identify criteria for ""positive screening"", alert provider (nurse/Care Coordinator and Patient Navigator) (develop an alert mechanism); identify criteria for ""warm transfer"" to begin withdrawal treatment Is Health-home referral 'warm hand-off'?										
Task 16. Define "warm transfer" process based on location; define process accordingly										
Task 17. Define communication/technology to achieve "warm transfer"										
Task  18. Case Manager reaches out and sets up appointments, works with Care Navigators if available, assists with breaking down barriers such as lack of patient transportation										
Task  19. Partner develops a referral tracking process to monitor follow-up activity and consult notes returned to Partner; if not followed-up on, Partner develops a process to reach out to service provider and patient as needed, referring to Navigator services if available										
Milestone #8  Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.										
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task     Survey Partners to determine current capability of integrating medical and behavioral health records										
Task  2. For Partners with potential capability to integrate medical and behavioral health records, identify where systems need to be enhanced to adequately integrate										
Task 3. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient engagement										
Task  4. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement tracking										
Task  5. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement										



Page 307 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

7. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document ever workflow shew orkflow we workflow shew orkflow shew orkflow shiestone #9  Milestone #9  Train staff on technology and workflow #9  Milestone #9  Train staff on technology and workflow #9  Milestone #9  Train staff on technology and workflow #9  Milestone #9  Train staff on technology and workflow #9  Milestone #9  Train staff on technology and workflow #9  Milestone #9  Train staff on technology and workflow #9  Milestone #9  Train staff on technology and workflow #9  Milestone #9  Train staff on technology and workflow #9  Milestone #9  Train staff on technology and workflow #9  Train staff on the Milestone #9  Train st											
Simplement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to countract, patient engagement and case in the countract of patient engagement and case in the countract of the countract o		DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
3. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to countriack patient engagement recurrency and workflow impact due to new technology, document sew workflow impact due to new technology, document sew workflow impact due to new technology and workflow impact due to new technology and workflow impact due to new technology and workflow implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.  Felt Post State											
SouthWards patient engagement Task Y. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document aww workflow Williastens #9 Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.  Task Microstrate #9 Implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.  Task Microstrate #9 Implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.  Task Microstrate #9 Implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.  D  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O											
Task  I dentify workflow impact due to new technology, document  we workflow  I dentify workflow impact due to new technology, document  we workflow  I dentify workflow in the chronology and workflow  I state and the chronology and the chron											
rew workflow Task 3. Train staff on technology and workflow Histostone #9 Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.  Task Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.  Task Implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.  To 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Task										
rew workflow Task 3. Train staff on technology and workflow Histostone #9 Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.  Task Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.  Task Implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.  To 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document										
3. Train staff on technology and workflow Misstone #9 mplement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	new workflow										
Millestone #9 Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.    Sask	Task										
mplement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.    PSB has implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.   0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Train staff on technology and workflow										
Task PSP Sa simplemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Milestone #9										
PSP has implemented IMPACT Model call Primary Care Sites.  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.										
He has implemented in MPACT Model collaborative care standards, including leveloping condinated evidence-based care standards and solicies and procedures for care engagement.  Jask Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, encluding a medication management and care engagement.  Jask Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, encluding a medication between primary care physician and care manager.  Jask Coordinated evidence-based care standards and solicies and procedures include process for consulting with sychiatrist.  Jask Coordinated evidence primary care physician and care manager.  Jask Coordinated evidence primary care physician and care manager.  Jask Coordinated evidence primary care physician and care manager.  Jask Coordinated evidence primary care physician and care manager.  Jask Coordinated evidence primary care physician and care manager.  Jask Coordinated evidence primary care physician and care manager.  Jask Coordinated evidence primary care physician and care manager meeting equirements of the MPACT model. Individual primary care physician and care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, fiftering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms or treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention lain.  Jask Coordinated evidence standards and solicitation and care manager meets requirements of the IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, fiftering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms or treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention lain.  Jask Coordinated evidence and primary care physicare and primary care physicare physica	Task	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jiliza MPACT Model collaborative care standards, including laveloping coordinated evidence-based care standards and bolicios and procedures for care engagement.  Isak  Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, notuding a medication management and care engagement process to facilitate collaboration between primary care physician and care manager.  Isak  Policios and procedures include process for consulting with sychiatrist.  Idliestone #11  Insurance #14  Insurance #15  Insurance #1		0	U	0	0	0	U	0	U	U	
leveloping coordinated evidence-based care standards and bolicies and procedures for care engagement.  Task  Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, netuding a medication management and care engagement rorcess to facilitate collaboration between primary care physician and care manager.  Task  Policies and procedures include process for consulting with "sychiatrist. Hillestone #1"  Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting equirements of the IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, frefering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms or treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention lain.  Milestone #12  Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.  Milestone #12  Milestone #13  Milestone #13  Milestone #13  Milestone #13  Milestone #14  Milestone #15  Milestone #15  Milestone #15  Milestone #16  Milestone #17  Milestone #17  Milestone #18  Mileston											
policies and procedures for care engagement.  Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, notificiation management and care engagement and care manager.  Task Policies and procedures include process for consulting with sychiatrist.  Milestone #11  Task PS Identifies qualified Depression Care Manager meeting equirements of the IMPACT model.  Task PS Identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a universe, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic lealth Records.  Task PS Identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (on be a universe, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic lealth Records.  Task Pepression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms or treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention land.  Milestone #12  Pask IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.  Milestone #13  Mill IMPACT participants in IPPS have a designated Psychiatrist.											
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process to facilitate collaboration between primary care physician and care manager.  Task Task Colicies and procedures include process for consulting with Psychiatrist.  Miliestone #11 Imploy a trained Depression Care Manager meeting equirements of the IMPACT model.  Task Peps identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic leatin Records.  Task Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms or treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention plan.  Miliestone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.  Task  Miliestone #13  Miliestone #13  Miliestone #13											
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process to facilitate collaboration between primary care physician and care manager.  Task Policies and procedures include process for consulting with sychiatrist.  Milestone #11  Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting equirements of the IMPACT model.  Task PS Identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic lealth Records.  Task Pepperssion care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms or treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention lain.  Milliestone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.  Task  All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.  Milliestone #13											
ncluding a medication management and care engagement process to facilitate collaboration between primary care physician and care manager.  Task Policies and procedures include process for consulting with sychiatrist.  Milistone #11 Imploy a trained Depression Care Manager meeting equirements of the IMPACT model.  Task PSP identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic dealth Records.  Task Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms or treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention plan.  Milistone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT doddel.  Task  All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.											
process to facilitate collaboration between primary care physician and care manager.  Fask Policies and procedures include process for consulting with sycychiatrist.  ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### #											
and care manager.  Task Policies and procedures include process for consulting with Psychiatrist.  Miliestone #11 Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting equirements of the IMPACT model.  Task PPS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic Health Records.  Task Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, pifering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms or treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention Jan.  Miliestone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.  Task  All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.  Miliestone #13	including a medication management and care engagement										
Task Policies and procedures include process for consulting with Psychiatrist.  ### A sychiatrist with a sychiatrist meeting equirements of the IMPACT model.  ### A sychiatrist with a sychiatrist meeting equirements of the IMPACT model.  ### A sychiatrist with a sychiatrist meeting requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms or treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention plan.  ###################################											
Policies and procedures include process for consulting with Psychiatrist.  Illiestone #11 Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting equirements of the IMPACT model.  Itask PS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic lealth Records.  Isak Pepression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms or treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention oblandiliestone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.  Isak All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.											
Psychiatrist.    Illiestone #11											
Milestone #11  Imploy a trained Depression Care Manager meeting equirements of the IMPACT model.  Fask PS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic Health Records.  Fask Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms or treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention colan.  Milestone #12  Milestone #13  Milestone #13  Milestone #13											
requirements of the IMPACT model.  Task  Peps identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic dealth Records.  Task  Pepression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms or treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention plan.  Milestone #12  Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.  Task  All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.  Milestone #13	Milestone #11										
requirements of the IMPACT model.  Task  Peps identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic dealth Records.  Task  Pepression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms or treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention plan.  Milestone #12  Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.  Task  All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.  Milestone #13	Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting										
Fask PPS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a hourse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic dealth Records.  Fask Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms or treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention lan.  Wilestone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.  Fask All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.  Milestone #13	requirements of the IMPACT model.										
nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic Health Records.  Task Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms or treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention olan.  Milestone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.  Task All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.  Milestone #13	Task										
Health Records.  Task  Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms or treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention plan.  Milestone #12  Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.  Task  All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.  Milestone #13	PPS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a										
Task Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms or treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention olan.  Milestone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.  Task All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.  Milestone #13	nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic										
Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms or treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention olan.  Milestone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.  Fask All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.  Milestone #13	Health Records.										
model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms or treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention olan.  Description and provided the IMPACT of the IMPACT of the IMPACT of the IMPACT of the IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.  Milestone #13	Task										
offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms for treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention solan.  Milestone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.  Fask All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.  Milestone #13											
for treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention blan.  Milestone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.  Task All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.  Milestone #13											
Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.  All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.  Milestone #13											
Milestone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model. Task All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist. Milestone #13											
Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.  Fask All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.  Milestone #13											
Model.  Fask All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.  Milestone #13											
Task All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.  Milestone #13											
All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.  Milestone #13	Task										
Milestone #13											
	Milestone #13										
	Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.										



Page 308 of 419 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

		i	1		i	1			1	
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).										
Milestone #14 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.										
Task In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted based on evidence-based algorithm that includes evaluation of patient after 10-12 weeks after start of treatment plan.										
Milestone #15 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.										
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1										
Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice sites. All participating primary care practices must meet 2014 NCQA level 3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model standards by DY 3.										
Task										
All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards by the end of DY3.	150	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
Task										
Behavioral health services are co-located within PCMH/APC practices and are available.	1	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Task										
Identify existing co-location models within and outside the PPS to serve PPS population										
Task										
2. Identify primary care practices who are potential for co-										
locating (and who are Level 3 certified/in process of being										
certified by DY3); include mental health clinics for mental health										
screening or co-locating mental health practices										
Task										
3. Develop a readiness/interest survey for identified primary care										



Page 309 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

	T			T					T	
Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	2 . 0, 40	- 10,41	,				- 10,41		2 . 0, 40	2 . 0, 4 .
practices and mental health sites, and the behavioral health services that can be integrated										
Task										
4. Identify site prospects and negotiate agreements with interested primary care practices and mental health sites, to determine co-location services and other arrangements										
Task										
5. Research regulations to ensure behavioral health services can be provided/billed within primary care practice sites; identify where waivers are needed										
Task										
6. Develop staffing model (including recruitment and retention) for co-located behavioral health services										
Task 7. Recruit behavioral health staff for co-location sites; monitor staffing and adjust as needed										
Task										
Design and develop warm handoff processes, including technical solutions										
Milestone #2										
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.										
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices.										
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including medication management and care engagement processes.										
Task										
<ol> <li>Identify stakeholders and subject matter experts (SMEs) to participate in standards of care development (include education on DSRIP initiative for primary care providers)</li> </ol>										
Task  2. Meet with primary care providers to determine what works best for them										
Task 3. Identify existing models of care within the PPS (to leverage them)										
Task  4. Meet with stakeholders/SMEs to develop an implementation plan for the desired evidence-based approach										
Task										
	1		1	1	1	1		1	1	1



Page 310 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

		_		_	_	_				_
Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	2.0,40	2.0,4.	2,	2, <=	21.,40	2,4.	2.0,4.	2.0,42	210,40	2.0,4.
Identify existing evidence-based standards of care and										
models										
Task										
6. Meet with stakeholders/SMEs to develop an implementation										
plan for the desired evidence-based approach										
Task										
7. Select a standard evidence-based protocol (including med										
mgmt and care engt) for all Partners to use; reflect ambulatory										
detox referral protocols where appropriate										
Task										
Identify metrics to monitor effectiveness of protocol										
Task										
9. Each Partner customized implementation plan for the desired										
evidence-based approach										
Task										
10. Monitor protocol implementation, adjust as needed, to										
achieve desired outcomes										
Milestone #3										
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health										
screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT)										
implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.										
Task										
Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document										
completion of screenings.										
Task										
Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.										
Task										
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard										
questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive,										
SBIRT).										
Task										
Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health										
provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health	150	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
Record.										
Task										
Identify screeners in identified sites for co-location  Task										
2. Train trainers at selected sites on SBIRT and availability of										
ambulatory detox and hospice programs										
Task										
3. Train screeners at all sites/providers on PHQ and availability										
of ambulatory detox and hospice programs										
Task										



Page 311 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Duniont Down's and										
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
4. Identify tools (EHR, etc.) to track screening data										
Task 5. Identify screening frequency, identify customized screenings for special patient populations										
Task  6. Develop/update procedures related to conducting preventive care screenings										
Task 7. Examine EHR for SBIRT screening documentation current capability										
Task 8. Identify SBIRT screening requirements										
Task  9. Identify technology additions/updates needed to accommodate SBIRT screenings (includes hardware such as Tablets)										
Task  10. Examine EHR for PHQ screening documentation current capability										
Task 11. Identify PHQ screening requirements										
Task 12. Identify technology additions/updates needed to accommodate PHQ screenings (includes hardware such as Tablets)										
Task  13. Develop/update method to identify patients eligible for screenings (e.g., reports to filter for patients meeting criteria that indicates need for screening; flag chart if needed)										
Task 14. Develop reporting tools and report results										
Task 15. Identify criteria for "positive screening", alert provider (nurse/Care Coordinator and Patient Navigator) (develop an alert mechanism); identify criteria for ""warm transfer"" to begin withdrawal treatment Is Health-home referral 'warm hand-off'?										
Task  16. Define "warm transfer" process based on location; define process accordingly										
Task 17. Define communication/ technology to achieve "warm transfer"										



Page 312 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DV2 02	DV2 04	DV4 04	DV4 02	DV4 02	DV4.04	DVE O4	DVE O2	DVE O2	DVE O4
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
18. Case Manager reaches out and sets up appointments, works										
with Care Navigators if available, assists with breaking down										
barriers such as lack of patient transportation										
Task										
19. Partner develops a referral tracking process to monitor										
follow-up activity and consult notes returned to Partner; if not										
followed-up on, Partner develops a process to reach out to										
service provider and patient as needed, referring to Navigator										
services if available										
Milestone #4										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in this project.										
Task										
EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health										
record within individual patient records.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
Survey Partners to determine current capability of integrating										
medical and behavioral health records										
Task										
2. For Partners with potential capability to integrate medical and										
behavioral health records, identify where systems need to be										
enhanced to adequately integrate										
Task										
3. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient										
engagement										
Task										
4. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement										
tracking										
Task										
5. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task		1				1		1		
7. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document										
new workflow										
Task		1								
Train staff on technology and workflow										
Milestone #5										
		•	•	•			•	•	•	•



Page 313 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	210,40	2.0,4.	2 : 1, < :		2 : 1,40	2 : ., < :	2:0,4:	210,42	210,40	2.0,4.
Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.										
Task										
PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH or Advanced Primary Care Model Practices by the end of DY3.	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
Task										
Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available.	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
Task										
Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available.	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Task										
Identify existing co-location models within and outside the PPS to serve PPS population										
Task										
Identify primary care practices who are potential for colocating; include mental health clinics for mental health screening										
or co-locating mental health practices										
Task										
3. Develop a readiness/interest survey for identified primary care practices and mental health sites, and the behavioral health										
services that can be integrated										
Task     Negotiate agreements with interested primary care practices and mental health sites, to determine co-location services and										
other arrangements										
Task										
5. Research regulations to ensure primary care services can be provided/billed within mental health practice sites										
Task										
Develop staffing model (including recruitment and retention)     for co-located primary care services										
Task										
7. Recruit primary care health staff for co-location sites; monitor staffing and adjust as needed										
Milestone #6										
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care										
including medication management and care engagement										
process. Task										
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop										
collaborative care practices.										
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place,										
including a medication management and care engagement										



Page 314 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

<b>5 1 1 5 1</b>			Т		T					T
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
process.										
Task  1. Identify stakeholders and subject matter experts (SMEs) to participate in standards of care development (include education on DSRIP initiative for primary care providers)										
Task  2. Meet with primary care providers to determine what works best for them										
Task  3. Identify existing models of care within the PPS (to leverage them)										
Task  4. Meet with stakeholders/SMEs to develop an implementation plan for the desired evidence-based approach										
Task 5. Identify existing evidence-based standards of care and models										
Task  6. Meet with stakeholders/SMEs to develop an implementation plan for the desired evidence-based approach										
Task  7. Select a standard evidence-based protocol (including med mgmt and care engt) for all Partners to use; reflect ambulatory detox referral protocols where appropriate										
Task 8. Identify metrics to monitor effectiveness of protocol										
Task  9. Each Partner customized implementation plan for the desired evidence-based approach										
Task  10. Monitor protocol implementation, adjust as needed, to achieve desired outcomes										
Milestone #7  Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.										
Task Screenings are conducted for all patients. Process workflows and operational protocols are in place to implement and document screenings.										
Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.										



Page 315 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13,Q3	D13, <b>Q</b> 4	וא,עו	D14,Q2	D14,Q3	D14,Q4	יש,עום	D13,Q2	סוט,עט	D13,Q4
Task										
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established										
project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard										
questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive,										
SBIRT).										
Task										
Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health	31	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health	31	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
Record.										
Task										
Identify screeners in identified sites for co-location										
Task										
2. Train trainers at selected sites on SBIRT and availability of										
ambulatory detox and hospice programs										
Task										
3. Train screeners at all sites/providers on PHQ and availability										
of ambulatory detox and hospice programs										
Task										
Identify tools (EHR, etc.) to track screening data										
Task										
5. Identify screening frequency, identify customized screenings										
for special patient populations										
Task										
6. Develop/update procedures related to conducting preventive										
care screenings										
Task										
7. Examine EHR for SBIRT screening documentation current										
capability										
Task										
8. Identify SBIRT screening requirements  Task										
9. Identify technology additions/updates needed to										
accommodate SBIRT screenings (includes hardware such as										
Tablets)										
Task										
Examine EHR for PHQ screening documentation current										
capability										
Task										
11. Identify PHQ screening requirements										
Task										
12. Identify technology additions/updates needed to										
accommodate PHQ screenings (includes hardware such as										
Tablets)										
Task										



Page 316 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

	_	_				_	_		-	_
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
13. Develop/update method to identify patients eligible for screenings (e.g., reports to filter for patients meeting criteria that indicates need for screening; flag chart if needed)										
Task  14. Develop reporting tools and report results										
Task 15. Identify criteria for ""positive screening"", alert provider (nurse/Care Coordinator and Patient Navigator) (develop an alert mechanism); identify criteria for ""warm transfer"" to begin withdrawal treatment Is Health-home referral 'warm hand-off'?										
Task  16. Define "warm transfer" process based on location; define process accordingly										
Task 17. Define communication/technology to achieve "warm transfer"										
Task  18. Case Manager reaches out and sets up appointments, works with Care Navigators if available, assists with breaking down barriers such as lack of patient transportation										
Task  19. Partner develops a referral tracking process to monitor follow-up activity and consult notes returned to Partner; if not followed-up on, Partner develops a process to reach out to service provider and patient as needed, referring to Navigator services if available										
Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.										
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task     Survey Partners to determine current capability of integrating medical and behavioral health records										
Task  2. For Partners with potential capability to integrate medical and behavioral health records, identify where systems need to be enhanced to adequately integrate										
Task 3. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient engagement										



Page 317 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13,&3	D13,&4	D14,&1	D14,Q2	D14,&3	דא,עד	D13,&1	D13,Q2	D13, <b>Q</b> 3	D13,Q4
Task										
4. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement										
tracking										
Task										
5. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
6. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
7. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document										
new workflow										
Task										
Train staff on technology and workflow										
Milestone #9										
Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.										
Task	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
PPS has implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	•	ŭ	· ·	•	· ·	•		•	· ·	
Milestone #10										
Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including										
developing coordinated evidence-based care standards and										
policies and procedures for care engagement.										
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place,										
including a medication management and care engagement										
process to facilitate collaboration between primary care physician										
and care manager.  Task										
Policies and procedures include process for consulting with										
Psychiatrist.										
Milestone #11										
Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting										
requirements of the IMPACT model.										
Task										
PPS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a										
nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic										
Health Records.										
Task										
Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT										
model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation,										
offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms										
for treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention										
plan.										
Tr. Tr.										



Page 318 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

		1								
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.										
Task										
All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.  Milestone #13										
Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.										
Task										
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).										
Milestone #14										
Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.										
Task In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted based on evidence-based algorithm that includes evaluation of patient after 10-12 weeks after start of treatment plan.										
Milestone #15 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.										
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										

#### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------------------------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice sites.	
All participating primary care practices must meet 2014 NCQA level	
3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model standards by DY 3.	
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including	
medication management and care engagement process.	



Page 319 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	
Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.	Metric relating to achievement of NCQA Level 3 2014 standards is due end of DY3. Therefore the milestone date is pushed out to end of DY3.
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.	
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	Task 7,9,10,12,13,14,15,16 some of the dates for determining EHR capabilities, technology additions, has been pushed out due to delay of determination of the Behavioral Health Sites. Tasks 13, 14,15,16 some of these dates to identify eligible patients, criteria for positive screening, and definitions of process has been pushed out due to a delay in determination of Behavioral Health Sites. Overall, this has created a disruption in the work flow for these specific sites processes.
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Task 1 dates have been pushed out due to Behavioral Health Sites determination being delayed, survey template is currently being created, Task 4,5,6,7 dates have been pushed out for evaluating EHR capability, technology needs and implementation, as well as work flow impact and staff training on technology due to delay of choosing Behavioral Health Sites.
Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	
Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including developing coordinated evidence-based care standards and policies and procedures for care engagement.	
Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting requirements of the IMPACT model.	
Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.	
Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.	
Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #3	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 320 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

#### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

#### **Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)**

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #4	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #5	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #6	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #7	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #8	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #9	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #10	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #11	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #12	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #13	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #14	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #15	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 321 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### **☑** IPQR Module 3.a.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and
								Quarter

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



Page 322 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

IPQR Module 3.a.i.5 - IA Monitoring
Instructions :



Page 323 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Project 3.a.iv – Development of Withdrawal Management (e.g., ambulatory detoxification, ancillary withdrawal services) capabilities and appropriate enhanced abstinence services within community-based addiction treatment programs

IPQR Module 3.a.iv.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk: Not all partners have functioning EHRs, EHRs vary, or cannot inter-communicate; timing of EHR connectivity requirement to RHIO/HIE/SHIN-NY depends on SHIN-NY activation.

Mitigation: Standardize interoperability and data collection methods. Examine alternatives such as modifying strategy to accommodate SHIN-NY timeline changes. For partners without an EHR, IT/Data Analytics Committee to offer expertise, with primary focus on standardizing IT platform. For partners not currently submitting patient-level data to HIXNY or RHIO, ITDAC to share expertise to join RHIOs

Risk: Recruiting qualified substance abuse professionals is difficult in our rural region; currently, few physicians are board-certified as addictionologists in the region; is difficult to recruit other clinical and non-clinical staff.

Mitigation: Seek credentialed physician board-certified in addictionology to treat opiate and other substances; contract to serve our PPS counties until one can be recruited. Also encourage primary care physicians to become ex-license to prescribe buprenorphine in order to spread heavy volumes across more providers & reduce ER visits. Collaborative Learning Committee to develop staff recruitment & retention solutions to include collaboration with Conifer Park (recently opened ambulatory detox program, extensive staff recruitment network). Use Mohawk Valley Community College CASAC certificate program to increase CASAC supply, consolidate recruitment with 2 other DSRIP projects requiring substance abuse staff (3ai & 4aiii), use creative recruitment/retention strategies, e.g., incentives, to attract providers. Workforce impact consultant to work with Collaborative Learning Committee & partners, such as AHEC, for creative workforce strategies and for online and in-person training to retrain employees. Leverage AHEC's cross-PPS job opportunities. If needed, identify new/existing partners having needed resources so participating partners can contract with them instead of hiring new staff

Risk: Clinical decisions not based on research, data and best practice guidelines; training not clinically-focused. Mitigation: Develop appropriate protocols, train staff.

Risk: Medical record systems do not reflect all data on patients or treatments; data not available to providers Mitigation: Strengthen communication and reporting among providers to share essential information

Risk: Limited resources for developing materials and conducting training

Mitigation: Uuse economies of scale when training PPS staff using train-the-trainer model; will explore with other PPSs the possibility of shared training resources

Risk: Need to negotiate contracts w/ MCOs since many services are not reimbursed/under-reimbursed

Mitigation: To negotiate contracts with MCOs, need to combine efforts across project teams within the PPS and across PPSs to



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

strengthen/consolidate the message & sustain patient care in DSRIP projects

Risk: Practitioner Engagement—individual practitioners not committed to DSRIP activities

Mitigation: Clinical Performance Committee, with representation of different practitioner types, will create a comprehensive practitioner communication & engagement plan to engage practitioners in program initiatives. Leverage existing practitioner gatherings such as Primary Care Council, Regional Medical Director Group, Clinical Leadership Group as models for clinical integration & practitioner engagement in creating PPS-wide professional groups. Develop referral protocols; engage early adopters to engage additional practitioners; address physician capacity to handle volume of Suboxone pts.

Risk: Insufficient funds, especially for smaller organizations

Mitigation: Engage funding sources like Robert Wood Johnson Foundation; leverage PHIP (Pop Hlth Improvement Program) to assist in finding other funding sources; share work collaboratively w/ other organizations

Page 324 of 419



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 325 of 419

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

☑ IPQR Module 3.a.iv.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions:

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Patient Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for DY1 Q3 should include patients previously reported in DY1 Q2 plus new patients engaged in DY1 Q3. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks								
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement							
DY4,Q4	4,243							

Patients Engaged to Date in Current DY	DY1,Q3 Patient Update	% of Semi-Annual Commitment To-Date	Semi-Annual Variance of Projected to Actual	% of Total Actively Engaged Patients To-Date
30	120	96.00% 🛕	5	2.83%

A Warning: Please note that your DY1,Q3 Patient update does not meet your committed amount (125)

### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
amyvk	Rosters	22_PMDL4015_1_3_20160125082552_Roster_3aiv_Ambulatory_Withdrawal_Mgmt _Actively_Engaged_DY1Q3.pdf	Bassett Medical Center Actively Engaged Roster 3aiv Ambulatory Withdrawal Management	01/25/2016 08:26 AM

#### Narrative Text:

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Pass & Ongoing	



Page 326 of 419 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **☑** IPQR Module 3.a.iv.3 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1  Develop community-based addiction treatment programs that include outpatient SUD sites with PCP integrated teams, and stabilization services including social services.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2017	07/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task PPS has developed community-based addiction treatment programs that include outpatient SUD sites, PCP integrated teams, and stabilization services.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2017	07/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task     Determine needs utilizing committee brainstorming and review of Community Needs Assessment	Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 2. Perform current state assessment re existing programs/scope	Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task  3. Assess potential sites for ability to develop full program scope	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  4. For sites willing/able to expand or develop programs, identify sites where addictionologists are needed within the program at clinics	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 5. Reach out to Finger Lakes PPS and any other PPS who chose Ambulatory detox project for guidance on program development	Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 6. Adopt policies and protocols to support diagnoses and referrals by and to PCPs, including education	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task Task Task Task Task Task Task Task	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 8. Leverage Care Navigators to work with patients to support	Project		Not Started	01/01/2017	12/31/2017	01/01/2017	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 327 of 419

# **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
program follow-ups									
Milestone #2 Establish referral relationships between community treatment programs and inpatient detoxification services with development of referral protocols.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.	Provider	Hospital	In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.	Provider	Mental Health	In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.	Provider	Substance Abuse	In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices among community treatment programs as well as between community treatment programs and inpatient detoxification facilities.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for community withdrawal management services. Protocols include referral procedures.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task     I. Identify existing community treatment programs inpatient detoxification service providers	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 2. Identify leader for collaboration program	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	04/30/2015	04/01/2015	04/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task 3. Establish group membership and charter, meeting schedule and agenda	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 4. See #1 re adopt policies and protocols to support diagnoses	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 328 of 419

# **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
and referrals by and to PCPs, including education; reflect referrals to Behavioral Health in protocols									
Task 5. Establish an integrated model for PCPs to refer patients	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
<ul><li>Task</li><li>6. Collaborate on developing referral protocols per Medicaid reimbursement guidelines</li></ul>	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
<ul><li>Task</li><li>7. Identify existing referral patterns from inpatient, ED, and community based organizations (department of mental health and LEAF) to ambulatory detox programs.</li></ul>	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 8. Develop work flows for referral process.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task  9. Working with collaborating partners, determine opportunities to transition detox treatment from "ED to inpatient" to "ED to outpatient" detox.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task  10. Provide education on ambulatory detox options and pathways to community agencies (e.glaw enforcement, ED providers, and first responders)	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 11. Develop ED discharge plan that includes ambulatory detox referral where appropriate and warm hand off when possible.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 12. Develop written agreements amongst collaborating partners where appropriate.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	10/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone #3 Include a project medical director, board certified in addiction medicine, with training and privileges for use of buprenorphine and buprenorphine/naltrexone as well as familiarity with other withdrawal management agents.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has designated at least one qualified and certified physician with training and privileges for use of buprenorphine/Naltrexone and other withdrawal agents.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 1. Create job description for Project Medical Director/Addictionologist (include input from Physician Recruiters	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	10/31/2015	09/01/2015	10/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Page 329 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
within the PPS as well as subject matter experts									
Task 2. Recruit addictionologist	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 3. Contract for addictionologist services while recruitment of full time provider is occurring	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 4. Recruit candidates and hire successful candidate as Medical Director	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #4 Identify and link to providers approved for outpatient medication management of opioid addiction who agree to provide continued maintenance therapy and collaborate with the treatment program and care manager. These may include practices with collocated behavioral health services, opioid treatment programs or outpatient SUD clinics.	Project	N/A	Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.	Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.	Provider	Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.	Provider	Hospital	Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.	Provider	Mental Health	Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that	Provider	Substance Abuse	Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Page 330 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.									
Task     Identify existing candidates (including addictionologists) and incentive package	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 2. Identify roles to support providers (e.g., Care Coordinator to handle referrals, Navigators)	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 3. Enter into agreements with interested providers meeting criteria	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #5 Develop community-based withdrawal management (ambulatory detoxification) protocols based upon evidence based best practices and staff training.	Project	N/A	Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for community withdrawal management services.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Staff are trained on community-based withdrawal management protocols and care coordination procedures.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  1. Research for existing evidence-based protocols, agree to and adopt guidelines that best meet program requirements for medication-assisted treatments; reflect referrals to Behavioral Health in protocols	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task  2. Structure training program (trainee targets, (e.g., Nurses, Recovery Coaches), expected outcomes), conduct training, measure competency; reflect Behavioral Health in training content	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 3. Hire/contract trainer, they develop training program based on identified care management protocols (collaborate with other PPSs or others demonstrating success, e.g., CASA at Columbia University); reflect Behavioral Health in training content	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 4. Conduct Training	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #6	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Page 331 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Develop care management services within the SUD treatment program.									
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for care management services within SUD treatment program.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2019	01/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task 1. Collaborate with Health Home to identify Care Managers and Recovery Coaches needing trained in addiction care management to ensure this expertise is available within Health Home; reflect Behavioral Health in training content	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task  2. Research for existing evidence-based protocols, agree to and adopt guidelines that best meet program requirements for care management services within SUD treatment programs	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	04/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 3. Hire/contract trainer, they develop training program based on identified care management protocols (collaborate with other PPSs or others demonstrating success, e.g., CASA at Columbia University); reflect Behavioral Health in training content	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task  4. Structure training program (trainee targets, (e.g., Nurses, Recovery Coaches), expected outcomes), conduct training, measure competency; reflect Behavioral Health in training content	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 5. Conduct Training	Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Milestone #7 Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task PPS has engaged MCO to develop protocols for coordination of services under this project.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task  1. Identify potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g., Excellus, CDPHP, Value Options)	Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



Page 332 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

# **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task 2. Negotiate efficient and immediate access to services, within service coverage negotiations	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2019	01/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  1. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient engagement	Project		Completed	07/01/2015	08/15/2015	07/01/2015	08/15/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 2. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement tracking	Project		Completed	07/15/2015	08/31/2015	07/15/2015	08/31/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 3. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 4. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 5. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document new workflow	Project		Not Started	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 6. Train staff on technology and workflow	Project		Not Started	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1  Develop community-based addiction treatment programs that include outpatient SUD sites with PCP integrated teams, and stabilization services including social services.										
Task PPS has developed community-based addiction treatment programs that include outpatient SUD sites, PCP integrated teams, and stabilization services.										
Task 1. Determine needs utilizing committee brainstorming and review of Community Needs Assessment										



Page 333 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

(MilestonaTask Name) Task 2. Perform current state assessment re existing programiscope 3. Perform current state assessment re existing programiscope 3. Perform current state assessment re existing programiscope 3. Perform current state assessment re existing program scope 3. Perform current state assessment re existing program scope 3. Perform current state assessment re existing program scope 3. Perform current state assessment re existing program scope 3. Perform current state assessment re existing program scope 3. Perform current state assessment re existing program scope 3. Perform current state assessment re existing program scope 3. Perform current state assessment re existing program scope 3. Perform current state assessment re existing program scope 3. Perform current state assessment re existing program scope 3. Perform current state assessment re existing program scope 3. Perform current state assessment re existing program scope 3. Perform current state assessment re existing program scope 3. Perform current state assessment re existing program scope 3. Perform current state assessment re existing program scope 3. Perform current scale assessment re existing program scope 3. Perform current scale assessment re existing program scale assessment responsible program scale assessment program scale assessment resp			Г	Г	Г				Т	T	
Task 2. Perform current state assessment re existing programs/scope 2. Rendring content at state assessment re existing programs/scope 3. Assess potential sites for ability to develop full program acope 3. Assess potential sites for ability to develop full program scope 3. Assess where addictionologists are needed within the program at clinics she where addictionologists are needed within the program at clinics she where addictionologists are needed within the program at clinics she where addictionologists are needed within the program at clinics she where addictionologists are needed within the program at clinics she where addictions and protocols for support diagnoses and reterrals by and to PCPs, including education she will be supported as a support designoses and reterrals by and to PCPs, including education she will be supported as a support diagnoses and reterral style and to PCPs, including education she will be supported as a support diagnose and she she will be supported as a support diagnose and she she will be supported as a support of support diagnoses and she	Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
2. Perform current state assessment re existing programs/scope Task 3. Assess potential sites for ability to develop programs scope Task 4. For sites willing/able to expand or develop programs, identify states where additionalogists are needed within the program at offices S. Reach out to Finger Lakes PPS and any other PPS who chose Anhulatory detox project for guidance on program development Task 5. Reach out to Finger Lakes PPS and any other PPS who chose Anhulatory detox project for guidance on program development Task 6. Adopt policios and protocols to support diagnoses and referrals by and to PCPs, including education Task 8. Loverage Care Navigators to work with patients to support program follow-ups Millisstone 2 Establish referral relationships between community reatment programs and impatient detoxification services with development Task PPS has established relationships between impatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task Task Task Task Task Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task Task Task Task Task Task Task Tas			·	·	·	·				·	·
Task 3. Assess potential sites for ability to develop full program scope Task 1 Assess protential sites for ability to develop full program scope Task 3. Assess potential sites for ability to develop full program scope Task 3. Assess protential sites for ability to develop full program store of the set of t											
3. Assess potential sites for ability to develop full program scope Task 4. For sites willing/able to expand or develop programs, identify sites where additionologists are needed within the program at efficiency of the search											
Task 4. For sites willing/able to expand or develop programs, identify sites where addictionologists are needed within the program at distinct of the control of the contro											
sites where addictionologists are needed within the program at clinics.  Task  S. Reach out to Finger Lakes PPS and any other PPS who chose Ambulatory detox project for guidance on program development.  Task  B. Adopt policies and protocols to support diagnoses and referrals by and to PCPs, including education fractions are considered by and to PCPs, including education fractions are considered by and to PCPs, including education fractions are considered by and to PCPs, including education fractions are considered by and to PCPs, including education fractions are considered by and to PCPs, including education fractions are considered by and to PCPs, including education fractions are considered by and to PCPs, including education fractions are considered by and to PCPs, including education fractions are considered by an expensive fraction of the program of the provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task  Task	Task										
sites where addictionologists are needed within the program at clinics.  Task  S. Reach out to Finger Lakes PPS and any other PPS who chose Ambulatory detox project for guidance on program development.  Task  B. Adopt policies and protocols to support diagnoses and referrals by and to PCPs, including education fractions are considered by and to PCPs, including education fractions are considered by and to PCPs, including education fractions are considered by and to PCPs, including education fractions are considered by and to PCPs, including education fractions are considered by and to PCPs, including education fractions are considered by and to PCPs, including education fractions are considered by and to PCPs, including education fractions are considered by and to PCPs, including education fractions are considered by an expensive fraction of the program of the provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task  Task	4. For sites willing/able to expand or develop programs, identify										
clinics Task 5. Reach out to Finger Lakes PPS and any other PPS who chose Ambulatory detax project for guidance on program development Task 8. Adopt policies and protocols to support diagnoses and elemate by and to PCPs, including education T. Engage primary care sites to adopt protocols for withdrawal management services or to repet the program of	sites where addictionologists are needed within the program at										
5. Reach out to Finger Lakes PPS and any other PPS who choses Ambilatory detax project for guidance on program development Task 6. Adopt policies and protocols to support diagnoses and reterrals by and to PCPs, including education Task 7. Engage primary care sites to adopt protocols for withdrawal management Task 8. Leverage Care Navigators to work with patients to support program follow-ups Milestone #Z Establish referral relationships between community treatment programs and inpatient detoxification services with development of referral protocols.  Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that any ethic papeloints.  Task PPS ps as established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that to a capacity to provide withdrawal management services to larger lagilatins.  Task PPS ps as established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that to a capacity to provide withdrawal management services to larger jacilients.  Task PPS ps as established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that to a capacity to provide withdrawal management services to larger jacilients.  Task PPS ps as established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to larger jacilients.  Task PPS ps as established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to larger jacilients.  Task Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices among community treatment programs she	clinics										
chose Ambulatory detox project for guidance on program development	Task										
development Task 6. Adopt policies and protocols to support diagnoses and referrals by and to PCPs, including education Task 7. Engage primary care sites to adopt protocols for withdrawal management Task 8. Leverage Care Navigators to work with patients to support programs flow-ups Milestone #Z Establish referral relationships between community treatment programs and inpatient detoxification services with development of referral protocols. Task Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to larget patients.  PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to larget patients.  PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to larget patients.  PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to larget patients.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices among community treatment programs s											
Task 6. Adopt policies and protocols to support diagnoses and referrals by and to PCPs, including education Task 7. Engage primary care sites to adopt protocols for withdrawal management Task 8. Leverage Care Navigators to work with patients to support program follow-ups Milestone #2 Establish referral relationships between community treatment programs and inpatient detoxification services with development of referral protocols. Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services to target patients. Task Task Task Task Task Task Task Task	chose Ambulatory detox project for guidance on program										
6. Adopt policies and protocols to support diagnoses and referrals by and to PCPs, including education Task 7. Engage primary care sites to adopt protocols for withdrawal management Task 8. Everage Care Navigators to work with patients to support program follow-ups Milestone #2 Establish referral relationships between community treatment programs and inpatient detoxification services with development of referral protocols. Task PSPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients. Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that always the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients. Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients. Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients. Task RPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients. Task RPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients. Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices among community treatment programs s	development										
referrals by and to PCPs, including education Task 7. Engage primary care sites to adopt protocols for withdrawal management Tabe 8. Leverage Care Navigators to work with patients to support program follow-ups Milestone #2 Establish referral relationships between community treatment programs and inpatient detoxification services with development of referral protocols:  Task PSP Sha established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task PSP Sha established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task PSP Sha established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task RSP Sha established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task RSP Sha established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task RSP Sha established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task RSP Sha established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task RSP Sha established relationships between inpatient detoxification services to target patients.  Task RSP Sha established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs shall be the relationships between inpatient detoxificatio											
Task 7. Engage primary care sites to adopt protocols for withdrawal management Task 8. Leverage Care Navigators to work with patients to support program follow-ups Milestone 82 Establish referral relationships between community treatment programs and inpatient detoxification services with development of referral protocols.  Task PSP S has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task PSP S has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task PSP S has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task PSP S has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task RSP S has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task RSW ARSP S has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task RSW ARSP S has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs as well as between community treatment program											
7. Engae primary care sites to adopt protocols for withdrawal management Task 8. Leverage Care Navigators to work with patients to support program follow-ups Milestone #2 Establish referral relationships between community treatment programs and inpatient detoxification services with development of referral protocols.  Task PSP Sh as established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices among community treatment programs											
management Task 8. Leverage Care Navigators to work with patients to support program follow-ups Milestone #2 Establish referral relationships between community treatment programs and inpatient detoxification services with development of referral protocols.  Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices among community treatment programs as well as between community treatment programs services and community treatment programs services are practices among community treatment programs services and services community treatment programs services among community treatment programs services among community treatment											
Task B. Leverage Care Navigators to work with patients to support program follow-ups  Milestone #Z  Establish referral relationships between community treatment programs and inpatient detoxification services with development of referral protocols.  Task  PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task  PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task  Task  Task  Task  Resk astablished relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task  Task  Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices among community treatment programs  Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices among community treatment programs											
8. Leverage Care Navigators to work with patients to support program follow-ups  Whitestone 92 Establish referral relationships between community treatment programs and inpatient detoxification services with development of referral protocols.  Task  PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task  PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task  PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task  Task  Task  Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices among community treatment programs  Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices among community treatment programs	U										
program follow-ups Milestone #2 Establish referral relationships between community treatment programs and inpatient detoxification services with development of referral protocols.  Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices among community treatment programs s											
Milestone #2 Establish referral relationships between community treatment programs and inpatient detoxification services with development of referral protocols.  ### PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  ### PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  ### PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  ### PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  ### PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  #### PPS has established relationships between inpatient of the provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  #### PPS has established relationships between inpatient of the provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  #### PPS has established relationships between inpatient of the provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  #### PPS has established relationships between inpatient of the provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  #### PPS has established relationships between inpatient of the provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  #### PPS has established relationships between inpatient programs that of the provide withdrawal management services to the provide											
Establish referral relationships between community treatment programs and inpatient detoxification services with development of referral protocols.  Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices among community treatment programs  Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices among community treatment programs											
programs and inpatient detoxification services with development of referral protocols.  Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices among community treatment programs  Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices among community treatment programs											
of referral protocols.  Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices among community treatment programs  Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices among community treatment programs	programs and inpatient detoxification services with development										
Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices among community treatment programs as well as between community treatment programs											
detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices among community treatment programs programs as well as between community treatment programs	Task										
detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices among community treatment programs programs as well as between community treatment programs	PPS has established relationships between inpatient										
have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task  PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that nave the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task  PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that nave the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task  Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices among community treatment programs as well as between community treatment programs		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
target patients.  Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that narget patients.  PPS has established relationships between inpatient of target patients.  Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that nave the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices among community treatment programs  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices among community treatment programs	have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to										
PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices among community treatment programs between community treatment programs as well as between community treatment programs	target patients.										
detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices among community treatment programs programs as well as between community treatment programs	Task										
have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task  PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task  Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices among community treatment programs  Begularly as between community treatment programs											
target patients.  Task  PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task  Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices among community treatment programs as well as between community treatment programs		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices among community treatment programs as well as between community treatment programs											
PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices among community treatment programs as well as between community treatment programs											
detoxification services and community treatment programs that  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0											
have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.  Task  Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices among community treatment programs as well as between community treatment programs		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		ā
target patients.  Task  Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices among community treatment programs as well as between community treatment programs		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices among community treatment programs  Task  Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices among community treatment programs											
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices among community treatment programs											
collaborative care practices among community treatment programs as well as between community treatment programs											
programs as well as between community treatment programs											
	and inpatient detoxification facilities.										



Page 334 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for										
community withdrawal management services. Protocols include										
referral procedures.										
Task										
Identify existing community treatment programs inpatient										
detoxification service providers										
Task										
Identify leader for collaboration program										
Task										
3. Establish group membership and charter, meeting schedule										
and agenda Task										
4. See #1 re adopt policies and protocols to support diagnoses and referrals by and to PCPs, including education; reflect										
referrals to Behavioral Health in protocols										
Task										
Establish an integrated model for PCPs to refer patients										
Task										
Collaborate on developing referral protocols per Medicaid										
reimbursement guidelines										
Task										
7. Identify existing referral patterns from inpatient, ED, and										
community based organizations (department of mental health										
and LEAF) to ambulatory detox programs.										
Task										
Develop work flows for referral process.										
Task										
9. Working with collaborating partners, determine opportunities										
to transition detox treatment from "ED to inpatient" to "ED to outpatient" detox.										
Task										
10. Provide education on ambulatory detox options and										
pathways to community agencies (e.glaw enforcement, ED										
providers, and first responders)										
Task										
11. Develop ED discharge plan that includes ambulatory detox										
referral where appropriate and warm hand off when possible.										
Task										
12. Develop written agreements amongst collaborating partners										
where appropriate.										
Milestone #3										
Include a project medical director, board certified in addiction										
medicine, with training and privileges for use of buprenorphine										



Page 335 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
and buprenorphine/naltrexone as well as familiarity with other										
withdrawal management agents.										
Task										
PPS has designated at least one qualified and certified physician										
with training and privileges for use of buprenorphine/Naltrexone										
and other withdrawal agents.										
Task										
Create job description for Project Medical										
Director/Addictionologist (include input from Physician Recruiters										
within the PPS as well as subject matter experts  Task										
Recruit addictionologist  Task										
Contract for addictionologist services while recruitment of full										
time provider is occurring										
Task										
Recruit candidates and hire successful candidate as Medical										
Director										
Milestone #4										
Identify and link to providers approved for outpatient medication										
management of opioid addiction who agree to provide continued										
maintenance therapy and collaborate with the treatment program										
and care manager. These may include practices with collocated										
behavioral health services, opioid treatment programs or										
outpatient SUD clinics.										
Task										
PPS has established relationships between inpatient										
detoxification services and community treatment programs that	0	0	0	0	0	19	162	162	162	162
have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to										
target patients.										
Task										
PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that	0	0	0	0	0	26	530	530	530	530
have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to	0	0		0	U	20	550	550	550	550
target patients.										
Task										
PPS has established relationships between inpatient										
detoxification services and community treatment programs that	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	7	7	7
have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to	-	-		-		_	-		-	·
target patients.										
Task										
PPS has established relationships between inpatient										
detoxification services and community treatment programs that	0	0	0	0	0	3	23	23	23	23
have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to										
target patients.										



Page 336 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	,	,	•	•	•	,	,	,	•	,
Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	4
Task     1. Identify existing candidates (including addictionologists) and incentive package										
Task  2. Identify roles to support providers (e.g., Care Coordinator to handle referrals, Navigators)										
Task  3. Enter into agreements with interested providers meeting criteria										
Milestone #5  Develop community-based withdrawal management (ambulatory detoxification) protocols based upon evidence based best practices and staff training.										
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for community withdrawal management services.										
Task Staff are trained on community-based withdrawal management protocols and care coordination procedures.										
Task     Research for existing evidence-based protocols, agree to and adopt guidelines that best meet program requirements for medication-assisted treatments; reflect referrals to Behavioral Health in protocols										
Task  2. Structure training program (trainee targets, (e.g., Nurses, Recovery Coaches), expected outcomes), conduct training, measure competency; reflect Behavioral Health in training content										
Task 3. Hire/contract trainer, they develop training program based on identified care management protocols (collaborate with other PPSs or others demonstrating success, e.g., CASA at Columbia University); reflect Behavioral Health in training content										
Task 4. Conduct Training Milestone #6										
Develop care management services within the SUD treatment program.										



Page 337 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (MilestonaTask Name)  DY1,Q1  DY1,Q2  DY1,Q3  DY1,Q3  DY1,Q3  DY2,Q3  DY2,Q4  DY3,Q1  DY3,Q2  DY3,Q3  DY3,Q4  DY3,Q1  DY3,Q2  DY3,Q3  DY3,Q4  DY3,Q1  DY3,Q2  DY3,Q3  DY3,Q4  DY3											
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for care management services within SUD treatment program. Task Task are triated to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. Task 1. Collaborates with Health Home to Identify Care Managers and Recovery Coaches needing triated in addiction care management to ensure this expertise is available within Health Home; refutled Eablavioral Health Intaining contrent Home; refutled Eablavioral Health Intaining contrent Task 2. Research for existing evidence-based protocols, agree to and adort goldelines with bush remet program requirements for care management services within SUD treatment programs Task 3. Hire/Contract training, they develop training program based on identified care management services with nother PPSs or others demonstrating success, e.g., CASA at Columbia Task 4. Structure training program (traines targets, (e.g., Nurses, Recovery Coaches), expected outcomes), conduct training, measure competency; reflect Behavioral Health in training content  5. Conduct Training Milessoner 7 Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving that affects of project. Task 7-85 Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving that affects opportunity of the project. Task 7-85 Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving that affects opposition to provide coverage of the service array under this project. Task 7-85 Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving that affects opposition to provide coverage of the service array under this project. Task 7-85 Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving that affects opposition to provide coverage organizations serving that affects opposition to form agreements (e.g. Exceller, CDPPH, Value Options) Form and the project.  Task 7-85 Form agreements with the form agreements (e.g. Exceller, CDPPH, Value Options) Form and the project.  Task 7-85 Form agreements with the form agreements (e.g. Exce		DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for care management services within SUD treatment program.  Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program.  SUD treatment program.  Task Toolbaborase with Health Home to islantify Care Managers and Recovery Coaches needing trained in addiction care management service is experted is available within Health Home; reflect Behavioral Health in training content  Task 2. Research for existing evidence-based protocols, agree to and adopt guidelines that best meet program requirements for care management services within SUD treatment programs 3. Herocontect intainer, they develop training program based on identified care management protocols (collaborate with other PPSs or others demonstrating success, e.g., CASA at Columbia University); reflect Behavioral Health in training content  Task 4. Structure training program trainer targets, (e.g., Nurses, Recovery Coaches), expected outcomes), conduct training, measure competency, reflect Behavioral Health in training  Task 5. Conduct Training  Milessoner 87  Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project.  Task 1. Lidently potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g. Excelles), Carpel MCOs of develop protocols for coordination of services under this project.  Task 1. Lidently potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g. Excelles), Carpel MCOs of develop protocols for coordination of services under this project.											
Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program.  1. Collaborate with Health Home to identify Care Managers and Recovery Conche needing trained in addiction care management to ensure this expertise is available within Health Home, reflete Dehavioral Health Intraining content Task Task Task Task 3. Hirs-contract trainer, they develop training program based on identified care management services within SUD reatment programs Task 3. Hirs-contract trainer, they develop training program based on identified care management process (e) calcaborate with other metric programs Task 3. Hirs-contract trainer, they develop training program based on identified care management process (e) calcaborate with other PPSs or others demonstrating success, e.g., CASA at Columbia University, ireflect Enhavioral Health in training content Task 4. Structure training program (trainer targets, e.g., Nurses, Recovery Consches), expected outcomes), conduct training, measure competency; reflect Behavioral Health in training content Task Task Task Porm agreements with the Medical Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage of the service array under this project. Task PPS has engaged MCO to develop protocols for coordination of services array under this project.  1. Identify potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g., Excellus, CDPHP, Value Options) Task Needless of the project.  1. Identify potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g., Excellus, CDPHP, Value Options) Task Needless of the technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.											
Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program.  Task Task 1, Solidostar with Health Home to identify Care Managers and 1, Ecology Coaches needing trained in addiction care management to ensure this expertise is available within Health Home, reflect Behavioral Health in training content Task 2. Research for existing evidence-based protocols, agree to and adopt guidelines that best meet program requirements for care management services within SUD treatment programs 3. Hierocortical trainer, they develop training program based on identified care management protocols (collaborate with other PPSs or others demonstrating success, e.g., CASA to Columbia University: reflect behavioral Health in training content Task 4. Structure training program (trainee targets, (e.g., Nures, Recovery Coaches), expected outcomes), conduct training, measure competency; reflect Behavioral Health in training content Task 5. Conduct Training Milestone #7 Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project.  PPS has emaged MCO to develop protocols for coordination of services under this project.  Task 1. Identify potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g., Excelus, CDPH2, Value Options) Task 2. Negolistic efficient and immediate access to services, within service coverage regolistions.											
Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program.  Task 1. Collaborate with Health Home to identify Care Managers and Recovery Coaches needing trained in addiction care management to ensure this expertise is available within Health Home; relient Behavioral Feath in training content 2. Research for existing evidence-based protocols, agree to and adopt quicklines that best meet program requirements for care management services within SU treatment programs  Task 3. Hire/contract trainer, they develop training program based on identified care management services, ed., CASA at Columbia University, reflect Eelavoiral Health in training content 4. Structure training program (straine strages, e.g., ASAs at Columbia University), reflect Eelavoiral Health in training content 4. Structure training program (straine strages, e.g., ASAs at Columbia University), reflect Eelavoiral Health in training content  Task 5. Conduct Training Milestone 97  Form agreements with the Medicald Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage organizations device array under this project.  Task 1. Identify potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g., Excellus, CDPHP, Value Options).  Task 1. Identify potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g., Excellus, CDPHP, Value Options).  Westerna 7. August 1. Libertal States											
SUD treatment program. Task 1. Collaborate with Health Home to identify Care Managers and Recovery Coaches needing trained in addiction care management to ensure this expertise is available within Health Home; reflect Behavioral Health Intraining content Task Task 3. Heredevioral Health Intraining content Task 3. Hierocontract trainer, they develop training program based on identified care management sociols (collaborate with other PPSs or others demonstrating success, e.g., CASA at Columbia University); reflect Behavioral Health in training content Task 3. Hierocontract trainer, they develop training program based on identified care management postolos (collaborate with other PPSs or others demonstrating success, e.g., CASA at Columbia University); reflect Behavioral Health in training content Task 4. Structure training program (trainee targets, (e.g., Nurses, Recovery Coaches), expected outcomes), conduct training, measure competency, reflect Behavioral Health in training content Task 4. Scrudure training management protocols for conduct training, measure competency, reflect Behavioral Health in training content Task 5. Conduct Training Milestone #F Form agreements with the Medical Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project. Task Task 1. Identify potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g., Eccolus, CDPHP, Value Options) 2. Negotiate efficient and immediate access to services, within service coverage appointations Milestone #F Use CHRS or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in his project.											
Task  1. Collaborate with Health Home to identify Care Managers and Recovery Coaches needing trained in addiction care management to ensure this expertise is available within Health Home; reflect Behavioral Health in training content  Task  2. Research for existing evidence-based protocols, agree to and adopt guidelines that best meet program requirements for care management services within SUD treatment programs  A control of the contro											
1. Collaborate with Health Home to identify Care Managers and Recovery Cosches needing trained in addiction care management to ensure this expertise is available within Health Home; reflect Behavioral Health in training content.  Task 2. Research for existing evidence-based protocols, agree to and adopt juildelines that best meet program requirements for care management services within SUD testiment programs 3. His contract trainer, they develop training program based on identified care management protocols (collaborate with other PPSs or others demonstrating success, e.g., CASA at Columbia University); reflect Behavioral Health in training content  Task 4. Structure training program (frainee targets, e.g., Nurses, Recovery Cosches), expected outcomes), conduct training, measure competency, reflect Behavioral Health in training content  Task 4. Structure training program (frainee targets, e.g., Nurses, Recovery Cosches), expected outcomes), conduct training, measure competency, reflect Behavioral Health in training content  Task 5. Structure training for training tra											
Recovery Coaches needing trained in addiction care management to ensure this expertise is a valiable within Health Home; reflect Behavioral Health in training content  Task 2. Research for existing evidence-based protocols, agree to and adopt guidelines that best meet program requirements for care management services within SUD treatment programs  Task 3. Histochtract trainer, they develop training program based on identified care management protocols (collaborate with other Probase) or others demonstrating success, e.g., CASA at Columbia Probase or other services within SUD treatment program (so others) and the services of the service array under this project.  Task 5. Conduct Training Milestone 7  Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project.  Task Task 2. Provided Proposed Protocols for coordination of services under this project.  Task 2. Proposed Provided Proposed Propo											
management to ensure this expertise is available within Health Home; reflect Behavioral Health in training content  Task 2. Research for existing evidence-based protocols, agree to and adopt guidelines that best meet program requirements for care management services within SUD treatment programs  Task 3. Hiro/contract trainer, they develop training program based on identified care management protocols (collaborate with other PPSs or others demonstrating success, e.g., CASA at Columbia University); reflect Behavioral Health in training content  Task 4. Structure training program (trainee targets, (e.g., Nurses, Recovery Coaches), expected outcomes), conduct training, measure competency, reflect Behavioral Health in training content  Task 7. Structure training program (trainee targets, (e.g., Nurses, Recovery Coaches), expected outcomes), conduct training, measure competency, reflect Behavioral Health in training content  Task 7. Structure training program (trainee targets, (e.g., Nurses, Recovery Coaches), expected outcomes), conduct training, measure competency, reflect Behavioral Health in training content  Task 7. Structure training program (training and training content) and training content training content.  Task 7. Structure training tra											
Home; reflect Behavioral Health in training content Task 2. Research for existing evidence-based protocols, agree to and adopt quidelines that best meet program requirements for care management services within SUD treatment programs Task 3. Hirr/contract trainer, they develop training program based on identified care management protocols (collaborate with other PPSs or others demonstrating success, e.g., CASA at Columbia University; reflect Behavioral Health in training content Task 4. Structure training program (traine largests, (e.g., Nurses, Recovery Coaches), expected outcomes), conduct training, measure competency; reflect Behavioral Health in training content Task 5. Conduct Training Millisatione 87 Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project. Task 1. Identify potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g., Excellus, CDPHP, Value Options) Task 2. Negotiate efficient and immediate access to services, within service coverage negopitations Millisation 88 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.											
Task 2. Research for existing evidence-based protocols, agree to and adopt guidelines that best meet program requirements for care management services within SUD treatment programs  Task 3. Hire/contract trainer, they develop training program based on identified care management protocols (collaborate with other PSS or others demonstrating success, e.g., CASA at Columbia University); reflect Behavioral Health in training content  Task 4. Structure training program (trainee targets, (e.g., Nurses, Recovery Coaches), expected outcomes), conduct training, measure competency, reflect Behavioral Health in training content  Task 5. Conduct Training Milestone 7  Task 7. Conduct Training Milestone 7  Form agreements with the Medicald Managed Care organizations aroning the affected population to provide coverage organizations are organized to the project.  Task  2. Negotiate efficient and immediate access to services, within service coverage negotiations  Milestone 8  Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.											
2. Research for existing evidence-based protocols, agree to and adopt guidelines that best meet program requirements for care management services within SUD treatment programs  Task  3. Hirr/contract trainer, they develop training program based on identified care management protocols (collaborate with other PPSs or others demonstrating success, e.g., CASA at Columbia University); reflect Behavioral Health in training content  Task  4. Structure training program (trainee targets, e.g., Nurses, Recovery Coaches), expected outcomes), conduct training measure competency; reflect Behavioral Health in training content  Task  5. Conduct Training  Millestone 87  Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project.  Task  PPS has engaged MCO to develop protocols for coordination of services under this project.  Task  1. Identity potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g., Excellus, CDPHP, Value Options)  Task  2. Negotiate efficient and immediate access to services, within service coverage negotiations  Millestons 88  Uses EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.											
adopt guidelines that best meet program requirements for care management services within SUD freatment programs  Task 3. Hirricontract trainer, they develop training program based on identified care management protocols (collaborate with other PPSs or others demonstrating success, e.g., CASA at Columbia University): reflect Behavioral Health in training content  Task 4. Structure training program (trainee targets, (e.g., Nurses, Recoveyr Coaches), expected outcomes), conduct training, measure competency; reflect Behavioral Health in training content  Task 5. Conduct Training Mileatone 77 Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project.  Task PS has engaged MCO to develop protocols for coordination of services within services with which to form agreements (e.g., Excellus, CDPHP, Value Options)  Task 2. Negotiate efficient and immediate access to services, within service coverage negotiations Mileatone 80 Mileatone											
management services within SUD treatment programs Task 3. Hirs/contract trainer, they develop training program based on identified care management protocols (collaborate with other PPSs or others demonstrating success, e.g., CASA at Columbia University); reflect Behavioral Health in training content Task 4. Structure training program (trainee targets, (e.g., Nurses, Recovery Coaches), expected outcomes), conduct training, measure competency; reflect Behavioral Health in training content Task 5. Conduct Training Milestone #7 Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project. Task PSP has engaged MCO to develop protocols for coordination of services under this project. Task 1. Identify potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g., Excallus, CDPHP, Value Options) Task 2. Negotiate efficient and immediate access to services, within service coverage negotiations Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.											
Task 3. Hire/contract trainer, they develop training program based on identified care management protocols (collaborate with other PPSs or others demonstrating success, e.g., CASA at Columbia University); reflect Behavioral Health in training content Task 4. Structure training program (traines targets, (e.g., Nurses, Recovery Coaches), expected outcomes), conduct training, measure competency; reflect Behavioral Health in training content Task 5. Conduct Training Milestone #7 Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project. Task PS has engaged MCO to develop protocols for coordination of services under this project. Task 1. Identify potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g., Excellus, CDPHP, Value Options) Task 2. Negotiate efficient and immediate access to services, within service coverage negotiations Milestone #8 Use EHRS or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.											
3. Hire/contract trainer, they develop training program based on identified care management protocols (collaborate with other PPSs or others demonstrating success, e.g., CASA at Columbia University); reflect Behavioral Health in training content  Task 4. Structure training program (trainee targets, (e.g., Nurses, Recovery Coaches), expected outcomes), conduct training, measure competency; reflect Behavioral Health in training content  Task 5. Conduct Training Milestone #7 Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project.  Task 1. Identify potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g., Excellus, CDPHP, Value Options)  Task 2. Negoliate efficient and immediate access to services, within service coverage negotiations  Milestone #8  Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.											
identified care management protocols (collaborate with other PPSs or others demonstrating success, e.g., CASA at Columbia University); reflect Behavioral Health in training content  Task  4. Structure training program (trainee targets, (e.g., Nurses, Recovery Coaches), expected outcomes), conduct training, measure competency; reflect Behavioral Health in training content  Task  5. Conduct Training  Milestone 87  Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations service array under this project.  Task  1. Identify potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g., Excellus, CDPHP, Value Options)  Task  2. Negotiate efficient and immediate access to services, within service coverage negotiations  Milestone 89  Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.  Task											
PPSs or others demonstrating success, e.g., CASA at Columbia University); reflect Behavioral Health in training content  Task 4. Structure training program (trainee targets, (e.g., Nurses, Recovery Coaches), expected outcomes), conduct training, measure competency; reflect Behavioral Health in training content  Task 5. Conduct Training Milestone #7 Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project.  Task PPS has engaged MCO to develop protocols for coordination of services under this project.  Task 1. Identify potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g., Excellus, CDPHP, Value Options)  Task 2. Negotiate efficient and immediate access to services, within service coverage negotiations  Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.											
University); reflect Behavioral Health in training content Task 4. Structure training program (trainee targets, (e.g., Nurses, Recovery Coaches), expected outcomes), conduct training, measure competency; reflect Behavioral Health in training content Task 5. Conduct Training Milestone #7 Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project. Task PS has engaged MCO to develop protocols for coordination of services under this project. Task 1. Identify potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g., Excellus, CDPHP, Value Options) Task 2. Negotiate efficient and immediate access to services, within service coverage negotiations Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project. Task											
Task 4. Structure training program (trainee targets, (e.g., Nurses, Recovery Coaches), expected outcomes), conduct training, measure competency; reflect Behavioral Health in training content Task Task 5. Conduct Training Milestone #7 Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project. Task PPS has engaged MCO to develop protocols for coordination of services under this project. Task 1. Identify potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g., Excellus, CDPHP, Value Options) Task 2. Negotiate efficient and immediate access to services, within service coverage negotiations Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.											
4. Structure training program (trainee targets, (e.g., Nurses, Recovery Coaches), expected outcomes), conduct training, measure competency; reflect Behavioral Health in training content  Task  5. Conduct Training  Milestone #7  Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project.  Task  PS has engaged MCO to develop protocols for coordination of services under this project.  Task  1. Identify potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g., Excellus, CDPHP, Value Options)  Task  2. Negotiate efficient and immediate access to services, within service coverage negotiations  Milestone #8  Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.											
Recovery Coaches), expected outcomes), conduct training, measure competency; reflect Behavioral Health in training content  Task  S. Conduct Training  Milestone #7  Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project.  Task  PS has engaged MCO to develop protocols for coordination of services under this project.  Task  1. Identify potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g., Excellus, CDPHP, Value Options)  Task  2. Negotiate efficient and immediate access to services, within service coverage negotiations  Milestone #8  Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.											
measure competency; reflect Behavioral Health in training content  Task 5. Conduct Training Milestone #7  Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project.  Task PSP has engaged MCO to develop protocols for coordination of services under this project.  Task 1. Identify potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g., Excellus, CDPHP, Value Options)  Task 2. Negotiate efficient and immediate access to services, within service coverage negotiations Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.											
content Task Task S. Conduct Training Milestone #7 Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project. Task PPS has engaged MCO to develop protocols for coordination of services under this project. Task 1. Identify potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g., Excellus, CDPHP, Value Options) Task 2. Negotiate efficient and immediate access to services, within service coverage negotiations Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	measure competency: reflect Rehavioral Health in training										
Task 5. Conduct Training Milestone #7 Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project.  Task PPS has engaged MCO to develop protocols for coordination of services under this project.  Task 1. Identify potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g., Excellus, CDPHP, Value Options)  Task 2. Negotiate efficient and immediate access to services, within service coverage negotiations  Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.											
5. Conduct Training Milestone #7 Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project. Task PPS has engaged MCO to develop protocols for coordination of services under this project. Task 1. Identify potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g., Excellus, CDPHP, Value Options) Task 2. Negotiate efficient and immediate access to services, within service coverage negotiations Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project. Task											
Milestone #7 Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project.  Task PPS has engaged MCO to develop protocols for coordination of services under this project.  Task 1. Identify potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g., Excellus, CDPHP, Value Options)  Task 2. Negotiate efficient and immediate access to services, within service coverage negotiations  Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.											
Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project.  Task  PPS has engaged MCO to develop protocols for coordination of services under this project.  Task  1. Identify potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g., Excellus, CDPHP, Value Options)  Task  2. Negotiate efficient and immediate access to services, within service coverage negotiations  Milestone #8  Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.  Task											
organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project.  Task  PPS has engaged MCO to develop protocols for coordination of services under this project.  Task  1. Identify potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g., Excellus, CDPHP, Value Options)  Task  2. Negotiate efficient and immediate access to services, within service coverage negotiations  Milestone #8  Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.  Task  I ask											
for the service array under this project.  Task  PPS has engaged MCO to develop protocols for coordination of services under this project.  Task  1. Identify potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g., Excellus, CDPHP, Value Options)  Task  2. Negotiate efficient and immediate access to services, within service coverage negotiations  Milestone #8  Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.  Task											
Task PPS has engaged MCO to develop protocols for coordination of services under this project.  Task 1. Identify potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g., Excellus, CDPHP, Value Options)  Task 2. Negotiate efficient and immediate access to services, within service coverage negotiations  Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.  Task  Task											
PPS has engaged MCO to develop protocols for coordination of services under this project.  Task  1. Identify potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g., Excellus, CDPHP, Value Options)  Task  2. Negotiate efficient and immediate access to services, within service coverage negotiations  Milestone #8  Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.  Task											
Services under this project.  Task  1. Identify potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g., Excellus, CDPHP, Value Options)  Task  2. Negotiate efficient and immediate access to services, within service coverage negotiations  Milestone #8  Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.  Task											
Task  1. Identify potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g., Excellus, CDPHP, Value Options)  Task  2. Negotiate efficient and immediate access to services, within service coverage negotiations  Milestone #8  Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.  Task											
1. Identify potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g., Excellus, CDPHP, Value Options)  Task 2. Negotiate efficient and immediate access to services, within service coverage negotiations  Milestone #8  Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.  Task											
Excellus, CDPHP, Value Options)  Task  2. Negotiate efficient and immediate access to services, within service coverage negotiations  Milestone #8  Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.  Task											
Task  2. Negotiate efficient and immediate access to services, within service coverage negotiations  Milestone #8  Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.  Task											
2. Negotiate efficient and immediate access to services, within service coverage negotiations  Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.  Task											
service coverage negotiations  Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.  Task	1										
Wilestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.  Task											
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.  Task			1				1	1			1
engaged in this project.  Task											
Task											
	PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										



Page 338 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task  1. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient engagement										
Task  2. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement tracking										
Task  3. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement										
Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement										
Task 5. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document new workflow										
Task 6. Train staff on technology and workflow										

Project Poquirements										
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1										
Develop community-based addiction treatment programs that										
include outpatient SUD sites with PCP integrated teams, and										
stabilization services including social services.										
Task										
PPS has developed community-based addiction treatment										
programs that include outpatient SUD sites, PCP integrated										
teams, and stabilization services.										
Task										
Determine needs utilizing committee brainstorming and										
review of Community Needs Assessment										
Task										
Perform current state assessment re existing programs/scope										
Task										
3. Assess potential sites for ability to develop full program scope										
Task										
4. For sites willing/able to expand or develop programs, identify										
sites where addictionologists are needed within the program at										
clinics										
Task										
5. Reach out to Finger Lakes PPS and any other PPS who										
chose Ambulatory detox project for guidance on program										



Page 339 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

	+	,	+	·	·	,	·		· ·	1
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
development										
Task 6. Adopt policies and protocols to support diagnoses and referrals by and to PCPs, including education										
Task 7. Engage primary care sites to adopt protocols for withdrawal management										
Task  8. Leverage Care Navigators to work with patients to support program follow-ups										
Milestone #2 Establish referral relationships between community treatment programs and inpatient detoxification services with development of referral protocols.										
Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
Task  PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients.	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices among community treatment programs as well as between community treatment programs and inpatient detoxification facilities.										
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for community withdrawal management services. Protocols include referral procedures.										
Task     I. Identify existing community treatment programs inpatient detoxification service providers										
Task  2. Identify leader for collaboration program										



Page 340 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

				·		·			·	
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
3. Establish group membership and charter, meeting schedule										
and agenda										
Task										
4. See #1 re adopt policies and protocols to support diagnoses										
and referrals by and to PCPs, including education; reflect										
referrals to Behavioral Health in protocols										
Task										
5. Establish an integrated model for PCPs to refer patients										
Task										
6. Collaborate on developing referral protocols per Medicaid										
reimbursement guidelines Task										
7. Identify existing referral patterns from inpatient, ED, and										
community based organizations (department of mental health										
and LEAF) to ambulatory detox programs.										
Task										
Develop work flows for referral process.										
Task										
9. Working with collaborating partners, determine opportunities										
to transition detox treatment from "ED to inpatient" to "ED to										
outpatient" detox.										
Task										
10. Provide education on ambulatory detox options and										
pathways to community agencies (e.glaw enforcement, ED										
providers, and first responders)										
Task										
11. Develop ED discharge plan that includes ambulatory detox										
referral where appropriate and warm hand off when possible.										
Task										
12. Develop written agreements amongst collaborating partners where appropriate.										
Milestone #3										
Include a project medical director, board certified in addiction										
medicine, with training and privileges for use of buprenorphine										
and buprenorphine/naltrexone as well as familiarity with other										
withdrawal management agents.										
Task										
PPS has designated at least one qualified and certified physician										
with training and privileges for use of buprenorphine/Naltrexone										
and other withdrawal agents.										
Task										
Create job description for Project Medical										
Director/Addictionologist (include input from Physician Recruiters										
within the PPS as well as subject matter experts										



Page 341 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

# **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

								Г		
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
2. Recruit addictionologist										
Task										
3. Contract for addictionologist services while recruitment of full										
time provider is occurring										
Task										
Recruit candidates and hire successful candidate as Medical Director										
Milestone #4										
Identify and link to providers approved for outpatient medication										
management of opioid addiction who agree to provide continued										
maintenance therapy and collaborate with the treatment program										
and care manager. These may include practices with collocated										
behavioral health services, opioid treatment programs or										
outpatient SUD clinics.										
Task  DDC has actablished advalationables between investigat										
PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162
have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102
target patients.										
Task										
PPS has established relationships between inpatient										
detoxification services and community treatment programs that	530	530	530	530	530	530	530	530	530	530
have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to										
target patients.										
Task  DDC has a stabilish advalation which hat we are investigate.										
PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to	,	1	,	1	1	1	1	,	,	,
target patients.										
Task										
PPS has established relationships between inpatient										
detoxification services and community treatment programs that	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to										
target patients.										
Task  DDC has actablished advalationables between investigat										
PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
target patients.										
Task										
Identify existing candidates (including addictionologists) and										
incentive package										
Task										
2. Identify roles to support providers (e.g., Care Coordinator to										



Page 342 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements										
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
handle referrals, Navigators)										
Task										
3. Enter into agreements with interested providers meeting										
criteria										
Milestone #5										
Develop community-based withdrawal management (ambulatory										
detoxification) protocols based upon evidence based best										
practices and staff training.										
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for										
community withdrawal management services.										
Task										
Staff are trained on community-based withdrawal management										
protocols and care coordination procedures.										
Task										
1. Research for existing evidence-based protocols, agree to and										
adopt guidelines that best meet program requirements for										
medication-assisted treatments; reflect referrals to Behavioral										
Health in protocols										
Task										
2. Structure training program (trainee targets, (e.g., Nurses,										
Recovery Coaches), expected outcomes), conduct training,										
measure competency; reflect Behavioral Health in training										
content										
Task										
3. Hire/contract trainer, they develop training program based on										
identified care management protocols (collaborate with other										
PPSs or others demonstrating success, e.g., CASA at Columbia										
University); reflect Behavioral Health in training content										
Task										
4. Conduct Training										
Milestone #6										
Develop care management services within the SUD treatment										
program.										
Task										
Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for care										
management services within SUD treatment program.										
Task										
Staff are trained to provide care management services within										
SUD treatment program.										
Collaborate with Health Home to identify Care Managers and  Page 1971 Case has paged in addiction ages.										
Recovery Coaches needing trained in addiction care										
management to ensure this expertise is available within Health										



Page 343 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Daylert Demoisses		Ī	I	Ī	I	Ī	Ī	I	I	
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Home; reflect Behavioral Health in training content										
Task										
Research for existing evidence-based protocols, agree to and										
adopt guidelines that best meet program requirements for care										
management services within SUD treatment programs										
Task										
Hire/contract trainer, they develop training program based on										
identified care management protocols (collaborate with other										
PPSs or others demonstrating success, e.g., CASA at Columbia										
University); reflect Behavioral Health in training content										
Task										
Structure training program (trainee targets, (e.g., Nurses,										
Recovery Coaches), expected outcomes), conduct training,										
measure competency; reflect Behavioral Health in training										
content										
Task										
5. Conduct Training										
Milestone #7										
Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage										
for the service array under this project.  Task										
PPS has engaged MCO to develop protocols for coordination of services under this project.										
Task										
Identify potential MCOs with which to form agreements (e.g., Excellus, CDPHP, Value Options)										
Task										
Negotiate efficient and immediate access to services, within										
service coverage negotiations										
Milestone #8										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in this project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient										
engagement										
Task										
Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement										
tracking										
Task										
Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to		]	]	j		j	j	j	j	



Page 344 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

## **Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
count/track patient engagement										
Task  4. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement										
Task     Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document new workflow										
Task 6. Train staff on technology and workflow										

## **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description Upload	Milestone Name
---	----------------

No Records Found

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop community-based addiction treatment programs that	
include outpatient SUD sites with PCP integrated teams, and	
stabilization services including social services.	
Establish referral relationships between community treatment	
programs and inpatient detoxification services with development of	- The provider ramp up was updated to match the end dates of metrics
referral protocols.	
Include a project medical director, board certified in addiction	
medicine, with training and privileges for use of buprenorphine and	
buprenorphine/naltrexone as well as familiarity with other	
withdrawal management agents.	
Identify and link to providers approved for outpatient medication	
management of opioid addiction who agree to provide continued	
maintenance therapy and collaborate with the treatment program	- The provider ramp up was updated to match the end dates of metrics
and care manager. These may include practices with collocated	- The provider famp up was updated to match the end dates of metrics
behavioral health services, opioid treatment programs or outpatient	
SUD clinics.	
Develop community-based withdrawal management (ambulatory	
detoxification) protocols based upon evidence based best practices	
and staff training.	



Page 345 of 419 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

## **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop care management services within the SUD treatment	
program.	
Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations	
serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service	
array under this project.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged	
in this project.	

### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #3	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #4	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #5	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #6	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #7	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #8	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 346 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **☑** IPQR Module 3.a.iv.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and	
								Quarter	1

No Records Found

## **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



Run Date: 03/31/2016

Page 347 of 419

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

IPQR Module 3.a.iv.5	- IA Wonitoring		
Instructions:			



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Project 3.d.iii – Implementation of evidence-based medicine guidelines for asthma management

IPQR Module 3.d.iii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk: Recruitment of clinical and non-clinical staff.

Mitigation: LCHP will use creative regional recruitment and retention strategies, such as incentives, telemedicine for patient/provider access to attract providers, engaging a workforce impact consultant like AHEC, LCHP's Collaborative Learning Committee and partners. The PPS will leverage Bassett's relationship with local colleges, as well as nationally recognized universities, to create programs necessary to serve the population

#### Risk: Patient engagement

Mitigation: Care coordinators, patient navigators, case managers, and health educators will be critical team members at community- based provider sites. These staff will engage patients in care, facilitate implementation of asthma action plans, and champion patient self-management for better asthma control. Referral tracking and patient follow-up will be part of the ongoing strategies used to engage and re-engage patients in care

#### Risk: Practitioner Engagement

Mitigation: A comprehensive practitioner communication and engagement plan will be created by the Clinical Performance Committee to engage practitioners in the initiatives under DSRIP Program. This committee will have representation of different types of practitioners. LCHP will also leverage existing gatherings of practitioners within partners such as Grand Rounds, Primary Care Council, Regional Medical Director Group and Clinical Leadership Group as models for clinical integration and practitioner engagement in creating PPS-wide professional groups

#### Risk: Partner Engagement

Mitigation: Some essential LCHP Partners are not engaged in planning projects due to ambiguity in funds flow, contribution to project requirements, lack of designated resources to engage in planning and execution, etc. LCHP Operations Team will confirm current partner involvement in projects, reach out to partners who are deemed essential, and complete a funds flow model to better inform their involvement. LCHP will regularly update partners through by using various tools

Risk: Clinical Interoperability - varying EHRs among partners present a challenge in interconnectivity. Additionally, involving new partners with varied EHRs later on in the process will add risk for clinically interoperability in the required timeline

Mitigation: Patient registries will be required to track target patients and their care in the service area. Universal EHR connectivity is not present across service area providers. LCHP Operations Team will collaborate with partners since several proposed DSRIP projects will also rely on EHR systems and other technical platforms to track patient engagement. To address addition of new partners later on, LCHP Operations Team will confirm current partner involvement in this project, reach out to partners who are deemed essential, and complete a funds flow model to comfort partners on their participation

Page 348 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Risk: EHR meeting connectivity to RHIOs HIE and SHIN-NY requirements on time is contingent on SHIN-NY activation date
Mitigation: In case SHIN-NY activation's timeline varies from our commitment, we will not be able to meet this metric. LCHP will work on alternate
possibilities such as plan modification to our strategy to accommodate any change in SHIN-NY roll-out timeline. For agencies without an EHR, the
LCHP IT/Data Analytics Committee will offer its expertise, with a primary focus on standardization of IT products. For project participants who do
not currently submit patient- level data to HIXNY or another RHIO, the IT/Data Analytics Committee will share expertise with appropriate partners
to join RHIOs

Page 349 of 419 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Page 350 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### IPQR Module 3.d.iii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions:

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Patient Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for DY1 Q3 should include patients previously reported in DY1 Q2 plus new patients engaged in DY1 Q3. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks					
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement				
DY4,Q4	3,099				

Patients Engaged to Date in Current DY	DY1,Q3 Patient Update	% of Semi-Annual Commitment To-Date	Semi-Annual Variance of Projected to Actual	% of Total Actively Engaged Patients To-Date
107	170	36.80% 🛕	292	5.49%

A Warning: Please note that your DY1,Q3 Patient update does not meet your committed amount (462)

### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
amyvk	Rosters	22_PMDL4815_1_3_20160125135848_Bassett_3diiiAsthmaActivelyEngagedPtRegistryDY1Q3.pdf	Bassett Medical Center 3diii Asthma Actively Engaged Pt Roster DY1Q3	01/25/2016 01:59 PM

#### **Narrative Text:**

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.

Please note that within the patient roster, any entries where Last Name, First name or DOB are blank mean we did not receive that information from the reporting institution. Each line represents a unique patient - total 170 patients for DY1Q3 reporting period.

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Pass & Ongoing	



Page 351 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **☑** IPQR Module 3.d.iii.3 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Implement evidence-based asthma management guidelines between primary care practitioners, specialists, and community-based asthma programs (e.g., NYS Regional Asthma Coalitions) to ensure a regional population based approach to asthma management.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task PPS has agreements from participating providers and community programs to support a evidence-based asthma management guidelines.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task All participating practices have a Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating providers.	Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task All participating practices have a Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating providers.	Provider	Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task  1. Identify clinicians to participate in program, execute program agreements	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 2. Distribute NHLBI guidelines to participants and partners/collaborators, and other identified participants	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 3. Customize pathways to reflect specific EHR functionality; reflect best practices demonstration projects	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 4. Provide patient education materials to support guidelines adherence	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 5. Partner with interdisciplinary team comprised of IT, EMR, Clinicians, etc. to create information exchange workflow (eg.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Page 352 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
EPIC CareEverywhere, Healthy Connections, RHIOs like HIXNY)									
Task 6. Add "Care everywhere, Care Link, etc " for partners to pilot	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 7. Map workflows once defined	Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 8. Educate providers and staff on the workflow	Project		Not Started	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #2 Establish agreements to adhere to national guidelines for asthma management and protocols for access to asthma specialists, including EHR-HIE connectivity and telemedicine.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2018	04/01/2015	12/31/2018	12/31/2018	DY4 Q3
Task Agreements with asthma specialists and asthma educators are established.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Telemedicine service implemented, based on evaluation of impact to underserved areas including, but not limited to: - analysis of the availability of broadband access in the geographic area being served - gaps in services - geographic areas where PPS lacks resources and telemedicine will be used to increase the reach of these patients - why telemedicine is the best alternative to provide these services - challenges expected and plan to pro-actively resolve - plan for long term sustainability	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2018	10/01/2015	12/31/2018	12/31/2018	DY4 Q3
Task 1. Identify specialists meeting this criteria, with whom we would establish an agreement	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 2. Enter into agreements with selected specialists	Project		In Progress	12/31/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



Task

4. Establish distance-learning mechanism to deliver education,

# New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project

Page 353 of 419

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

**DSRIP** Quarter **Project Requirements Original** Reporting Original **Reporting Year** Start Date **End Date Provider Type Status** (Milestone/Task Name) Level **Start Date End Date End Date** and Quarter Task **Project** In Progress 12/31/2015 12/31/2016 12/31/2015 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 DY2 Q3 3. Describe referral process algorithm 07/01/2015 06/30/2016 07/01/2015 06/30/2016 06/30/2016 DY2 Q1 Project In Progress 4. Obtain RHIO Attestation of connectivity Task 5. Report (e.g., from Business Intelligence or Meaningful Use team) to show evidence of active sharing HIE info - transaction Project Not Started 04/01/2016 12/31/2016 04/01/2016 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 DY2 Q3 info, e.g,. of public health registries - NYSIS, lab to DOH for infectious conditions, etc. Not Started 12/31/2016 07/01/2016 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 DY2 Q3 **Project** 07/01/2016 6. Obtain QE (Qualified Entity)participant agreements 7. Identify selection criteria and targeted patients who are Project Not Started 10/01/2015 06/30/2016 01/01/2016 06/30/2016 06/30/2016 DY2 Q1 candidates for telemedicine services 8. Identify sites for telemedicine use; Refer to sites with already Project Not Started 04/01/2016 09/30/2016 04/01/2016 09/30/2016 09/30/2016 DY2 Q2 existing telemedicine 9. As applicable, identify/select telemedicine vendor; acquire Project Not Started 10/01/2015 12/31/2018 01/01/2016 12/31/2018 12/31/2018 DY4 Q3 technology; coordinate technology with Bassett's to ensure compatibility Project Not Started 09/01/2016 12/31/2018 09/01/2016 12/31/2018 12/31/2018 DY4 Q3 10. Implement Telemedicine and plan for long term sustainability Deliver educational activities addressing asthma management to 12/31/2016 Project 04/01/2015 DY2 Q3 N/A In Progress 04/01/2015 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 participating primary care providers. Task Participating providers receive training in evidence-based In Progress 04/01/2015 12/31/2016 04/01/2015 12/31/2016 DY2 Q3 Project 12/31/2016 asthma management. **Project** Completed 09/01/2015 10/01/2015 09/01/2015 10/01/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 1. Identify primary care providers to be educated 2. Educate on guidelines with grand rounds, other Rounds; Project In Progress 10/01/2015 12/31/2015 10/01/2015 06/30/2016 06/30/2016 DY2 Q1 includes staff education Task 3. Reinforce guidelines with grand rounds, other Rounds; Not Started 12/31/2016 09/01/2016 12/31/2016 DY2 Q3 Project 09/01/2016 12/31/2016 includes staff education

Not Started

01/01/2016

12/31/2016

01/01/2016

12/31/2016

12/31/2016

DY2 Q3

**Project** 



Page 354 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

# **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
track participants (Meaing: Webinar or archived grand rounds)									
Milestone #4 Ensure coordination with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations and Health Homes serving the affected population.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the coverage of patients with asthma health issues. PPS has established agreements with participating health home care managers, PCPs, and specialty providers.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
<ul> <li>Task</li> <li>1. Identify existing Medicaid Managed Care organizations having asthma coverage (some arrangements in place, some to be added)</li> </ul>	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	04/30/2016	10/01/2015	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 2. Identify participating health home care managers, PCPs, and specialty providers.	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	08/31/2016	01/01/2016	08/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 3. Establish agreements with MCOs that address asthma coverage	Project		Not Started	09/01/2016	03/31/2019	09/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Milestone #5 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 1. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient engagementEHR data, encounter data, INTERACT tool usage, etc.	Project		Completed	07/01/2015	08/15/2015	07/01/2015	08/15/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 2. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement tracking	Project		Completed	07/15/2015	08/31/2015	07/15/2015	08/31/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 3. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 4. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task	Project		Not Started	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



Page 355 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
5. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document new workflow									
Task 6. Train staff on technology and workflow	Project		Not Started	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1 Implement evidence-based asthma management guidelines										
between primary care practitioners, specialists, and community-										
based asthma programs (e.g., NYS Regional Asthma Coalitions)										
to ensure a regional population based approach to asthma management.										
Task										
PPS has agreements from participating providers and community										
programs to support a evidence-based asthma management guidelines.										
Task										
All participating practices have a Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating providers.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Task	_	_		_		_			_	_
All participating practices have a Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating providers.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Task										
Identify clinicians to participate in program, execute program agreements										
Task										
Distribute NHLBI guidelines to participants and partners/collaborators, and other identified participants										
Task										
Customize pathways to reflect specific EHR functionality; reflect best practices demonstration projects										
Task										
Provide patient education materials to support guidelines adherence										
Task										
5. Partner with interdisciplinary team comprised of IT, EMR,										
Clinicians, etc. to create information exchange workflow (eg.										
EPIC CareEverywhere, Healthy Connections, RHIOs like HIXNY)										
Task										
6. Add "Care everywhere, Care Link, etc " for partners to pilot										



Page 356 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	D11,Q1	D11,Q2	D11,Q0	D11,Q1	D12,Q1	D12,Q2	D12,Q0	D12,Q7	D10,Q1	D10,Q2
Task										
7. Map workflows once defined										
Task										
Educate providers and staff on the workflow     Milestone #2										
Establish agreements to adhere to national guidelines for asthma management and protocols for access to asthma specialists, including EHR-HIE connectivity and telemedicine.										
Task										
Agreements with asthma specialists and asthma educators are established.										
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Task										
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Task										
Telemedicine service implemented, based on evaluation of impact to underserved areas including, but not limited to: - analysis of the availability of broadband access in the geographic area being served										
- gaps in services - geographic areas where PPS lacks resources and telemedicine will be used to increase the reach of these patients - why telemedicine is the best alternative to provide these										
services - challenges expected and plan to pro-actively resolve - plan for long term sustainability										
Task										
Identify specialists meeting this criteria, with whom we would establish an agreement										
Task										
Enter into agreements with selected specialists										
Task										
Describe referral process algorithm										
Task 4. Obtain RHIO Attestation of connectivity										
Task										
5. Report (e.g., from Business Intelligence or Meaningful Use team) to show evidence of active sharing HIE info - transaction info, e.g., of public health registries - NYSIS, lab to DOH for										
infectious conditions, etc.										
Task 6. Obtain QE (Qualified Entity)participant agreements										



Page 357 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
7. Identify selection criteria and targeted patients who are										
candidates for telemedicine services										
Task										
8. Identify sites for telemedicine use; Refer to sites with already										
existing telemedicine										
Task  9. As applicable, identify/select telemedicine vendor; acquire										
technology; coordinate technology with Bassett's to ensure										
compatibility										
Task										
10. Implement Telemedicine and plan for long term sustainability										
Milestone #3										
Deliver educational activities addressing asthma management to										
participating primary care providers.										
Task										
Participating providers receive training in evidence-based asthma										
management.										
Task										
I. Identify primary care providers to be educated  Task										
2. Educate on guidelines with grand rounds, other Rounds;										
includes staff education										
Task										
3. Reinforce guidelines with grand rounds, other Rounds;										
includes staff education										
Task										
4. Establish distance-learning mechanism to deliver education,										
track participants (Meaing: Webinar or archived grand rounds)										
Milestone #4										
Ensure coordination with the Medicaid Managed Care										
organizations and Health Homes serving the affected population.  Task										
PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the										
coverage of patients with asthma health issues. PPS has										
established agreements with participating health home care										
managers, PCPs, and specialty providers.										
Task										
Identify existing Medicaid Managed Care organizations having										
asthma coverage (some arrangements in place, some to be										
added)										
Task										
2. Identify participating health home care managers, PCPs, and										
specialty providers.										



Page 358 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	5, < .	J : :, <=	2 , 40	2, < .	J : _, < :	J : _, <	2 : 2, 40	J : 2, 4 :	210,41	2:0,42
Task										
3. Establish agreements with MCOs that address asthma										
coverage										
Milestone #5										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in this project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient										
engagementEHR data, encounter data, INTERACT tool usage,										
etc.										
Task										
Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement										
tracking										
Task										
3. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
4. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
5. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document										
new workflow										
Task										
6. Train staff on technology and workflow										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1										
Implement evidence-based asthma management guidelines										
between primary care practitioners, specialists, and community-										
based asthma programs (e.g., NYS Regional Asthma Coalitions)										
to ensure a regional population based approach to asthma										
management.										
Task										
PPS has agreements from participating providers and community										
programs to support a evidence-based asthma management										
guidelines.										
Task		•	_							
All participating practices have a Clinical Interoperability System	0	0	0	19	174	174	174	174	174	174



Page 359 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

# **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	טוט,עט	D13,Q4	D14,Q1	D14,Q2	D14,Q3	D14,Q4	טויס,עו	D15,Q2	D15,Q3	D15,Q4
Task All participating practices have a Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating providers.	0	0	0	5	5	533	533	533	533	533
Task     I. Identify clinicians to participate in program, execute program agreements										
Task  2. Distribute NHLBI guidelines to participants and partners/collaborators, and other identified participants										
Task 3. Customize pathways to reflect specific EHR functionality; reflect best practices demonstration projects										
Task     4. Provide patient education materials to support guidelines adherence										
Task 5. Partner with interdisciplinary team comprised of IT, EMR, Clinicians, etc. to create information exchange workflow (eg. EPIC CareEverywhere, Healthy Connections, RHIOs like HIXNY)										
Task 6. Add "Care everywhere, Care Link, etc " for partners to pilot										
Task 7. Map workflows once defined										
Task 8. Educate providers and staff on the workflow Milestone #2										
Establish agreements to adhere to national guidelines for asthma management and protocols for access to asthma specialists, including EHR-HIE connectivity and telemedicine.										
Task Agreements with asthma specialists and asthma educators are established.										
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	0	0	1	1	17	17	17	17	17
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	0	0	2	2	24	24	24	24	24
Task Telemedicine service implemented, based on evaluation of impact to underserved areas including, but not limited to: - analysis of the availability of broadband access in the geographic area being served										



Page 360 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DV0 00	DV0 04	DV4 04	DV4 00	DV4 00	DV4.04	DVE 04	DVE OO	DVE OO	DVE 0.4
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
gaps in services										
- geographic areas where PPS lacks resources and telemedicine										
will be used to increase the reach of these patients										
- why telemedicine is the best alternative to provide these										
services										
- challenges expected and plan to pro-actively resolve										
- plan for long term sustainability										
Task										
Identify specialists meeting this criteria, with whom we would										
establish an agreement										
Task										
Enter into agreements with selected specialists  Task										
3. Describe referral process algorithm										
S. Describe referral process algorithm  Task										
4. Obtain RHIO Attestation of connectivity										
Task										
5. Report (e.g., from Business Intelligence or Meaningful Use										
team) to show evidence of active sharing HIE info - transaction										
info, e.g,. of public health registries - NYSIS, lab to DOH for										
infectious conditions, etc.										
Task										
Obtain QE (Qualified Entity)participant agreements										
Task										
7. Identify selection criteria and targeted patients who are										
candidates for telemedicine services										
Task										
8. Identify sites for telemedicine use; Refer to sites with already										
existing telemedicine Task										
- <del></del> -										
9. As applicable, identify/select telemedicine vendor; acquire										
technology; coordinate technology with Bassett's to ensure compatibility										
Task										
10. Implement Telemedicine and plan for long term sustainability										
Milestone #3										
Deliver educational activities addressing asthma management to										
participating primary care providers.										
Task										
Participating providers receive training in evidence-based asthma										
management.										
Task										
Identify primary care providers to be educated										
Task	1			1		1				



Page 361 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(Milestone/Task Name)	D13,Q3	D13,Q7	D17,Q1	D17,Q2	D17,Q3	D17,Q7	D13,Q1	D13,Q2	D13, <b>Q</b> 3	D13,Q4
2. Educate on guidelines with grand rounds, other Rounds;										
includes staff education										
Task										
3. Reinforce guidelines with grand rounds, other Rounds;										
includes staff education										
Task										
4. Establish distance-learning mechanism to deliver education,										
track participants (Meaing: Webinar or archived grand rounds)										
Milestone #4										
Ensure coordination with the Medicaid Managed Care										
organizations and Health Homes serving the affected population.										
1										
PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the coverage of patients with asthma health issues. PPS has										
established agreements with participating health home care										
managers, PCPs, and specialty providers.										
Task										
Identify existing Medicaid Managed Care organizations having										
asthma coverage (some arrangements in place, some to be										
added)										
Task										
2. Identify participating health home care managers, PCPs, and										
specialty providers.										
Task										
3. Establish agreements with MCOs that address asthma										
coverage										
Milestone #5										
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										
engaged in this project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
Determine criteria and metrics for counting/tracking patient engagementEHR data, encounter data, INTERACT tool usage,										
etc.										
Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement										
tracking										
Task										
3. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
4. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										



Page 362 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

## **Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)**

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
count/track patient engagement										
Task 5. Identify workflow impact due to new technology, document new workflow										
Task 6. Train staff on technology and workflow										

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
		71		•	

No Records Found

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Implement evidence-based asthma management guidelines	- Method of agreement under assessment based on current structure of clinicians within partners. Eg. clinicians as employees, contractors, etc.
between primary care practitioners, specialists, and community-	- Identified Clinical inter-operability definition; current capabilities under evaluation.
based asthma programs (e.g., NYS Regional Asthma Coalitions) to	- Initial Training on NHLBI Guidelines Completed
ensure a regional population based approach to asthma	- In the process of engaging clinical specialist stakeholders to customize pathways/workflows
management.	- The provider ramp up was updated to match the end dates of metrics
	- Identified the specialists to mainly be pulmonologists. Method of meeting this metric varies by partner. Some have physicians as employees while others
Establish agreements to adhere to national guidelines for asthma	may contract. Based on the type of current structure of organizations participating in the project, the mode of agreement varies. Currently under the process
management and protocols for access to asthma specialists,	of evaluation.
including EHR-HIE connectivity and telemedicine.	- Under the process of involving a pulmonologist to assess telemedicine need and method of incorporating the equipment. Therefore start dates for tasks 7
moduling ETITCTHE conhectivity and telemedicine.	and 9 have been pushed out.
	- The provider ramp up was updated to match the end dates of metrics
Deliver educational activities addressing asthma management to	- Clinicians to be trained identified
participating primary care providers.	- Initial training completed with 3 sessions of grand rounds.
participating primary care providers.	- In the process of training all identified clinicians. Therefore end date of task 2 has been pushed out to 6/30/16
Ensure coordination with the Medicaid Managed Care	
organizations and Health Homes serving the affected population.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged	- Criteria for tracking engagement of patients were identified.
in this project.	- IT build needed to capture patient engagement currently under process for majority of participating partners.



Page 363 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #3	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #4	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #5	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 364 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### **☑** IPQR Module 3.d.iii.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and
								Quarter

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

				5 1.4	
Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



Page 365 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

IPQR	Module 3.d.iii.5 - IA Monit	oring		
Instruction	ns:			



Page 366 of 419

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### Project 3.g.i – Integration of palliative care into the PCMH Model

IPQR Module 3.g.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk: The wide differences in acquisition of EMRs and achieving PCMH recognition throughout the LCHP service region Mitigation: LCHP PPS in conjunction with PCMH project team plans to engaged PCMH consultant w/the NCQA/PCMH expertise needed for success Risk: Recruitment/funding of staff Mitigation: Project team will conduct a pilot program to test their approach, develop buy in and measure success. Team will use existing staff to test their model & further develop short and long term needs. LCHP will use creative regional recruitment and retention strategies, such as incentives, to attract providers and will use telemedicine to increase patient access to care and increase provider education and training. A workforce impact consultant will work closely with LCHPs Collaborative Learning Committee (CLC) and partners, such as AHEC, to employ creative workforce strategies. Utilizing the expertise of the workforce impact consultant, AHEC and the CLC, online and inperson training will be offered to retrain existing employees. LCHP also intends to leverage AHEC's cross-PPS job opportunities. The PPS will leverage Bassett's relationship with local colleges, as well as nationally recognized universities, to create programs necessary to serve the population. If needed, LCHP will identify new/existing partners needing resources so participating partners can contract with them instead of hiring new staff Risk: Negotiating contracts w/MCOs Mitigation: In order to negotiate contracts with MCOs, there is a need to leverage across project teams within LCHP/across PPSs to benefit all parties Risk: PCP Education Mitigation: Palliative Care team will develop a training curriculum that encompasses knowledge base, resources, and how to have the difficult conversations with patients when referring to Palliative Care as PCPs do not have a good understanding of Palliative Care. Risk: Insufficient funds, especially for smaller organizations Mitigation: Involve sources like Robert Wood Johnson Foundation, PHIP (Population Health Improvement Program) team to assist in finding other funding sources for needed resources to be successful in project Risk: Resources for developing training materials and conducting training Mitigation: Economies of scale will be implemented when training staff across the PPS, sometimes utilizing a "train the trainer" model for sharing learning and/or providing onsite training for multiple partners. It is expected that RNs will be hired without care coordination experience, trained with intent to become certified. LCHP will identify partners who can train other partners. LCHP will engage with other PPSs for exploring possibilities of shared training resources Risk: Clinical Interoperability Mitigation: Patient registries will be required to track target patients and their care in service area. Universal EHR connectivity is not present across service area providers. LCHP Operations Team will collaborate with partners since several proposed DSRIP projects will also rely on EHR systems and other technical platforms to track patient engagement. To address addition of new partners later on, LCHP Operations Team will confirm current partner involvement in this project, reach out to partners who are deemed essential, and complete a funds flow model to comfort partners on their participation.



Page 367 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

☑ IPQR Module 3.g.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

#### Instructions:

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Patient Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for DY1 Q3 should include patients previously reported in DY1 Q2 plus new patients engaged in DY1 Q3. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks					
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement				
DY4,Q4	4,236				

Patients Engaged to Date in Current DY	DY1,Q3 Patient Update	% of Semi-Annual Commitment To-Date	Semi-Annual Variance of Projected to Actual	% of Total Actively Engaged Patients To-Date
0	0	0.00% 🖪	424	0.00%

A Warning: Please note that your DY1,Q3 Patient update does not meet your committed amount (424)

#### **Current File Uploads**

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
amyvk	Other	22_PMDL5115_1_3_20160122132626_Palliative_Care_Actively_Engaged.docx	Bassett Medical Center 3gi Palliative Care Patient Engagement Update	01/22/2016 01:26 PM

#### Narrative Text:

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.

PPS has not yet achieved any actively engaged patients for this project so no roster is being uploaded this quarter.

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Fail	The PPS failed to meet at least 80% of its actively engaged commitments for DY1Q3. The documentation does not
rall	support the reported actively engaged numbers.



Page 368 of 419

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **☑** IPQR Module 3.g.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Integrate Palliative Care into appropriate participating PCPs that have, or will have, achieved NCQA PCMH and/or APCM certification.	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has identified primary care providers integrating palliative care services into their practice model. Primary care practices using PCMH and/or APCM have been included. The PPS has received agreement from those PCPs not PCMH and/or APCM certified to become certified to at least Level 1 of the 2014 NCQA PCMH and/or APCM by Demonstration Year 3.	Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task  1. Identify NCQA level 1 2011 PCMH certified *PCP / PCMHs in Region. Select at least one per quadrant to participate in pilot	Project		Completed	06/01/2015	09/30/2015	06/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task  2. Select at least one practice in each quadrant to participate in pilot.	Project		Completed	06/01/2015	09/30/2015	06/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 3 Conduct and evaluate the pilot	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task  4. Select practices to integrate Palliative Care services into PCP practices based on results of pilots in quadrants	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 5. All sites inegrating Palliaitve Care services into their practices will achieve NCQA of at least the level 1 of 2014 PCMH recognition. The Patient Centered Medical Home Project is aiming to achieve level 3 NCQA 2014 standards at all participating sites by 12/31/17.	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #2 Develop partnerships with community and provider resources	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Page 369 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
including Hospice to bring the palliative care supports and services into the practice.									
Task The PPS has developed partnerships with community and provider resources including Hospice to bring the palliative care supports and services into the PCP practice.	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  1. Inventory existing staffing resources to conduct pilot program	Project		Completed	08/01/2015	09/01/2015	08/01/2015	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
<ul><li>Task</li><li>2. Create collaborative agreements with identified partners; and, add new, as needed</li></ul>	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 3. Expand existing palliative care agreements to identify and include (new) community partners - eg. disabled community - and, as circumstances warrant, continue to identify additional partners	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	12/30/2016	01/01/2016	12/30/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task  4. With consideration to re-allocation of existing personnel, recruit and orient staff required to successfully launch PC program - to include a staff educator	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	12/30/2016	01/01/2016	12/30/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 5. Assess current status of, and need for additional, Palliative Care certified staff credentialing	Project		Completed	08/01/2015	09/01/2015	08/01/2015	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 6. Apply for and attain certification for provider/practitioner staff-identified areas / personnel	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #3  Develop and adopt clinical guidelines agreed to by all partners including services and eligibility.	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has developed/adopted clinical guidelines agreed to by all partners including services and eligibility, that include implementation, where appropriate, of the DOH-5003 Medical Orders for Life Sustaining Treatment (MOLST) form. PPS has trained staff addressing role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task     1. Leverage existing Palliative Care standards among partners to adopt service and eligibility standards - including adoption of	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	10/21/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Page 370 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
MOLST, at all identified practice locations, for all Palliative Care patients									
Task  2. Those providing Palliative Care Services will guide the use of the best tools to use to standardize approach. The pilot program will yield best use of tools across PPS region to best meet the needs of patients and care providers.	Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #4  Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS.	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols.	Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  1. Referencing evidence-based guidelines, design a program to educate PCPs and NPs	Project		Completed	06/01/2015	09/30/2015	06/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task  2. Educate pilot group of PCPs and NPs to regional practices	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 3. Develop and provide staff educational program(s) for all selected practice locations disseminate palliative care clinical guidelines	Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task  4. Visit and seek consultative advice form an established PC program directed at care of the developmentally disabled and other under-served populations: Center for Hospice and Palliative Care and Aspire of WNY, Buffalo NY	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  5. Include Developmental Disability providers and community partners in training and awareness programs	Project		Not Started	03/31/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #5 Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the coverage of palliative care supports and services.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task  1. Identify gaps in coverage for Palliative Care services to	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



Page 371 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
determine which MCO's to develop agreements with and communicate gaps/barriers to LCHP PPS.									
Task  2. Policy and Payment Shift: Negotiate agreements by leveraging the existing Hospice toolkit to develop palliative care coverage or, expansion of Home Care / Hospice benefit to include a specific palliative care benefit that includes telehealth and carves out specific needs of the underserved populations (e.gdisabled and LTC)	Project		Not Started	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #6 Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task  1. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/ tracking patient engagement EHR data, encounter data, INTERACT tool usage, etc.	Project		Completed	07/01/2015	08/15/2015	07/01/2015	08/15/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task  2. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement tracking	Project		Completed	08/15/2015	08/30/2015	08/15/2015	08/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task  3. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement	Project		Completed	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task 4. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 5. Identify workflow impact due to technology enhancements. Document new workflow.	Project		Not Started	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 6. Train staff on technology and workflow	Project		Not Started	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1										
Integrate Palliative Care into appropriate participating PCPs that										
have, or will have, achieved NCQA PCMH and/or APCM										



Page 372 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Desired Descriptions										
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
certification.										
Task										
PPS has identified primary care providers integrating palliative										
care services into their practice model. Primary care practices										
using PCMH and/or APCM have been included. The PPS has	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
received agreement from those PCPs not PCMH and/or APCM										
certified to become certified to at least Level 1 of the 2014 NCQA										
PCMH and/or APCM by Demonstration Year 3.										
Task										
Identify NCQA level 1 2011 PCMH certified *PCP / PCMHs in										
Region. Select at least one per quadrant to participate in pilot										
Task										
Select at least one practice in each quadrant to participate in										
pilot.										
Task										
3 Conduct and evaluate the pilot										
4. Select practices to integrate Palliative Care services into PCP										
practices based on results of pilots in quadrants										
Task										
5. All sites inegrating Palliaitve Care services into their practices										
will achieve NCQA of at least the level 1 of 2014 PCMH										
recognition. The Patient Centered Medical Home Project is										
aiming to achieve level 3 NCQA 2014 standards at all										
participating sites by 12/31/17.										
Milestone #2										
Develop partnerships with community and provider resources										
including Hospice to bring the palliative care supports and										
services into the practice.										
Task										
The PPS has developed partnerships with community and										
provider resources including Hospice to bring the palliative care										
supports and services into the PCP practice.										
Task 1. Inventory existing staffing resources to conduct pilot program										
Task										
Create collaborative agreements with identified partners; and,										
add new, as needed										
Task										
Expand existing palliative care agreements to identify and										
include (new) community partners - eg. disabled community -										
and, as circumstances warrant, continue to identify additional										
partners										



Page 373 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

	Ī	1	1	1	Ī	1	1	1	1	T
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task										
4. With consideration to re-allocation of existing personnel,										
recruit and orient staff required to successfully launch PC										
program - to include a staff educator										
Task										
5. Assess current status of, and need for additional, Palliative										
Care certified staff credentialing										
Task										
6. Apply for and attain certification for provider/practitioner staff-										
identified areas / personnel										
Milestone #3										
Develop and adopt clinical guidelines agreed to by all partners										
including services and eligibility.										
Task										
PPS has developed/adopted clinical guidelines agreed to by all										
partners including services and eligibility, that include										
implementation, where appropriate, of the DOH-5003 Medical										
Orders for Life Sustaining Treatment (MOLST) form. PPS has										
trained staff addressing role-appropriate competence in										
palliative care skills.										
Leverage existing Palliative Care standards among partners										
to adopt service and eligibility standards - including adoption of										
MOLST, at all identified practice locations, for all Palliative Care										
patients										
Task										
2. Those providing Palliative Care Services will guide the use of										
the best tools to use to standardize approach. The pilot program										
will yield best use of tools across PPS region to best meet the										
needs of patients and care providers.										
Milestone #4										
Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate										
competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by										
the PPS.										
Task										
Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training,										
including training on PPS care protocols.										
Task										
Referencing evidence-based guidelines, design a program to										
educate PCPs and NPs										
Task										
2. Educate pilot group of PCPs and NPs to regional practices										
Task										
Develop and provide staff educational program(s) for all										
selected practice locations disseminate palliative care clinical		1	1							



Page 374 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(Milestone/Task Name)	D11,Q1	D11,Q2	D11,Q3	D11,Q4	D12,Q1	D12,Q2	D12,Q3	D12,Q7	D13,Q1	D13,Q2
guidelines										
Task										
Visit and seek consultative advice form an established PC										
program directed at care of the developmentally disabled and										
other under-served populations: Center for Hospice and										
Palliative Care and Aspire of WNY, Buffalo NY										
Task										
5. Include Developmental Disability providers and community										
partners in training and awareness programs										
Milestone #5										
Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of										
services.										
Task										
PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the										
coverage of palliative care supports and services.										
Task										
Identify gaps in coverage for Palliative Care services to										
determine which MCO's to develop agreements with and										
communicate gaps/barriers to LCHP PPS.										
Task										
Policy and Payment Shift: Negotiate agreements by										
leveraging the existing Hospice toolkit to develop palliative care										
coverage or, expansion of Home Care / Hospice benefit to										
include a specific palliative care benefit that includes telehealth										
and carves out specific needs of the underserved populations (e.gdisabled and LTC)										
Milestone #6										
Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients engaged in										
this project.										
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively										
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
1. Determine criteria and metrics for counting/ tracking patient										
engagement EHR data, encounter data, INTERACT tool usage,										
etc.										
Task										
Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement										
tracking										
Task										
3. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
4. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										



Page 375 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
count/track patient engagement										
Task 5. Identify workflow impact due to technology enhancements. Document new workflow.										
Task 6. Train staff on technology and workflow										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1 Integrate Palliative Care into appropriate participating PCPs that have, or will have, achieved NCQA PCMH and/or APCM certification.										
Task PPS has identified primary care providers integrating palliative care services into their practice model. Primary care practices using PCMH and/or APCM have been included. The PPS has received agreement from those PCPs not PCMH and/or APCM certified to become certified to at least Level 1 of the 2014 NCQA PCMH and/or APCM by Demonstration Year 3.	4	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162
Task  1. Identify NCQA level 1 2011 PCMH certified *PCP / PCMHs in Region. Select at least one per quadrant to participate in pilot										
Task  2. Select at least one practice in each quadrant to participate in pilot.										
Task 3 Conduct and evaluate the pilot										
Task  4. Select practices to integrate Palliative Care services into PCP practices based on results of pilots in quadrants										
Task 5. All sites inegrating Palliaitve Care services into their practices will achieve NCQA of at least the level 1 of 2014 PCMH recognition. The Patient Centered Medical Home Project is aiming to achieve level 3 NCQA 2014 standards at all participating sites by 12/31/17.										
Milestone #2  Develop partnerships with community and provider resources including Hospice to bring the palliative care supports and services into the practice.										



Page 376 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements	DVC 00	DVC C (	DV4 04	DV/ 00	DV: 00	DV: C:	DVE C	DVE 00	DV5 00	DVI C
(Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
The PPS has developed partnerships with community and										
provider resources including Hospice to bring the palliative care										
supports and services into the PCP practice.										
Task										
Inventory existing staffing resources to conduct pilot program										
Task										
2. Create collaborative agreements with identified partners; and,										
add new, as needed										
Task										
3. Expand existing palliative care agreements to identify and										
include (new) community partners - eg. disabled community -										
and, as circumstances warrant, continue to identify additional										
partners										
Task										
4. With consideration to re-allocation of existing personnel,										
recruit and orient staff required to successfully launch PC										
program - to include a staff educator										
Task										
5. Assess current status of, and need for additional, Palliative										
Care certified staff credentialing										
Task										
6. Apply for and attain certification for provider/practitioner staff-										
identified areas / personnel										
Milestone #3										
Develop and adopt clinical guidelines agreed to by all partners										
including services and eligibility.										
Task										
PPS has developed/adopted clinical guidelines agreed to by all										
partners including services and eligibility, that include										
implementation, where appropriate, of the DOH-5003 Medical										
Orders for Life Sustaining Treatment (MOLST) form. PPS has										
trained staff addressing role-appropriate competence in										
palliative care skills.  Task										
Leverage existing Palliative Care standards among partners										
to adopt service and eligibility standards - including adoption of										
MOLST, at all identified practice locations, for all Palliative Care										
patients										
Task								1	1	
Those providing Palliative Care Services will guide the use of										
the best tools to use to standardize approach. The pilot program										
will yield best use of tools across PPS region to best meet the										
needs of patients and care providers.										



Page 377 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #4										
Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS.										
Task Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols.										
Task  1. Referencing evidence-based guidelines, design a program to educate PCPs and NPs										
Task 2. Educate pilot group of PCPs and NPs to regional practices										
Task										
3. Develop and provide staff educational program(s) for all selected practice locations disseminate palliative care clinical guidelines										
Task										
4. Visit and seek consultative advice form an established PC program directed at care of the developmentally disabled and other under-served populations: Center for Hospice and Palliative Care and Aspire of WNY, Buffalo NY										
Task  5. Include Developmental Disability providers and community partners in training and awareness programs										
Milestone #5										
Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services.										
Task PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the coverage of palliative care supports and services.										
<ol> <li>Task</li> <li>Identify gaps in coverage for Palliative Care services to determine which MCO's to develop agreements with and communicate gaps/barriers to LCHP PPS.</li> </ol>										
Task  2. Policy and Payment Shift: Negotiate agreements by leveraging the existing Hospice toolkit to develop palliative care coverage or, expansion of Home Care / Hospice benefit to include a specific palliative care benefit that includes telehealth and carves out specific needs of the underserved populations										
(e.gdisabled and LTC)  Milestone #6  Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.										



Page 378 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

## **Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)**

							T			
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task										
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task										
Determine criteria and metrics for counting/ tracking patient										
engagement EHR data, encounter data, INTERACT tool usage,										
etc.										
Task										
2. Evaluate existing capability for EHR patient engagement										
tracking										
Task										
3. Identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
4. Implement technology enhancements/upgrades needed to										
count/track patient engagement										
Task										
5. Identify workflow impact due to technology enhancements.										
Document new workflow.										
Task										
Train staff on technology and workflow										

### **Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Will Cotolic Hailic	030.10	i iic i ypc	The Name	Description	Opioda Date

No Records Found

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Integrate Palliative Care into appropriate participating PCPs that	
have, or will have, achieved NCQA PCMH and/or APCM	
certification.	
Develop partnerships with community and provider resources	
including Hospice to bring the palliative care supports and services	
into the practice.	
Develop and adopt clinical guidelines agreed to by all partners	
including services and eligibility.	
Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence	
in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS.	



Page 379 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of	
services.	
Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients engaged in this	
project.	

#### **Milestone Review Status**

Milestone #	Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Milestone #1	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #2	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #3	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #4	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #5	Pass & Ongoing	
Milestone #6	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 380 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **☑** IPQR Module 3.g.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and	
								Quarter	1

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

				5 1.4	
Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



Page 381 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

IPQR Module 3.g.i.5 - IA Monitoring
Instructions:



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### Project 4.a.iii – Strengthen Mental Health and Substance Abuse Infrastructure across Systems

IPQR Module 4.a.iii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

#### Significant Project Milestones

- Expand implementation of "collaborative care" in primary care settings, for adults and children.
- Develop models for integrated prevention interventions.

Risk: Insufficient staff at partners to execute project tasks

Mitigation: Flow funds to discrete activities (e.g., training, research of best practices)

Risk: The recruitment of qualified mental health staff professionals is difficult in our rural region.

Mitigation: Collaborative Learning Committee will develop staff recruitment and retention solutions. Mohawk Valley Community College offers a CASAC certificate program, which will be a resource to increase CASAC supply. Will implement two other DSRIP projects that require substance abuse staff (Projects 3ai and 3aiv) and consolidate recruitment efforts as needed. Will use creative regional recruitment/retention strategies, e.g., incentives, to attract providers. A workforce impact consultant will work closely with the Collaborative Learning Committee and partners, such as AHEC, to employ creative workforce strategies. Utilizing expertise of workforce impact consultant, AHEC and Collaborative Learning Committee, will offer online and in-person training to retrain existing employees. We intend to leverage AHEC's cross-PPS job opportunities. If needed, LCHP will identify new/existing partners having needed resources so participating partners can contract with them instead of hiring new staff. LCHP plans to redeploy or retrain existing staff for clinical roles or positions in outreach or in education as patient volume shifts from acute care to primary care settings over the life of the DSRIP program. Additionally, telemedicine will be incorporated into the collaborative care model, currently in use at Bassett, if psychiatrists are not readily available to consult with the multidisciplinary teams.

Risk: Cultural and linguistic differences within the rural service area are a challenge.

Mitigation: LCHP will leverage its well-established relationships with CBOs & providers serving diverse patient groups (e.g., residential services for developmentally disabled) to tailor treatment approaches to populations. Will leverage expertise and network relationships to identify culturally and linguistically competent strategies.

Risk: Stigma and fear of arrest or loss of control/embarrassment are challenges that individuals who have MEB issues or seeking MEB treatment problems face that may prevent them from seeking help for themselves or others.

Mitigation: LCHP will design public health campaigns to address these challenges, including raising awareness of the 911 Good Samaritan law. The pilot program will provide high school students with culturally salient support from coaches who are close in age to their peer group and who have similar lived experiences, thus decreasing feelings of stigma and isolation in adolescents screened to be at risk for MEB disorders.

Risk: HIPAA privacy requirements for mental/behavior health will impose an additional burden on IT for securing PHI. These analyses include

Page 382 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

identifying interconnectivity gaps as well as ensuring HIPAA privacy requirements for mental/behavioral health and PHI are in full compliance while still meeting sharing needs. This presents a challenge due to not having a common IT platform across all LCHP partners.

Mitigation: We continue to pursue resolution through collaboration with all partners. A corresponding need will be to educate patients about

Risk: Lack of transportation will be a challenge for LCHP patients.

information sharing needs as an essential part of their continuity of care.

Mitigation: To meet this challenge, LCHP will develop a program using care coordinators/navigators to provide follow-up and coordinate transportation using strategies developed by the project team.

Page 383 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016



Page 384 of 419

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

**☑** IPQR Module 4.a.iii.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone 1-Participate in MEB health promotion and MEB disorder prevention partnerships.	In Progress	Participate in MEB health promotion and MEB disorder prevention partnerships.	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 1. Connect with Community Based Organizations to identify MEB services and programs currently available; identify partnership opportunities within the PPS by identifying who the Counties connect to (use survey tool to obtain information)	Completed	Connect with County Directors to identify MEB services and programs currently available; identify partnership opportunities within the PPS by identifying who the Counties connect to (use survey tool to obtain information)	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 2. Identify participation criteria, structure, purpose (including rationale, assets, challenges, goals, objectives, baseline data for tracking, specific issues to be addressed, interventions to be implemented to address issues); also include projects selected from State's list of options	Completed	Announcement to community partners on intention to take action on this project and invitation for regional alliance	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 3. Invite and clarify roles of community partners, Local Health Departments, and Local Government Units to strengthen MEB infrastructure; reflect areas that need strengthening per Community Need Assessments obtained from community partners/other stakeholders	Completed	Invite and clarify roles of community partners, Local Health Departments, and Local Government Units to strengthen MEB infrastructure; reflect areas that need strengthening per Community Need Assessments obtained from community partners/other stakeholders	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task 4. Invite prospective partners to collaborate on overseeing MEB health promotion activities; Identify key representatives from	Completed	Invite prospective partners to collaborate on overseeing MEB health promotion activities; Identify key representatives from multi-system governmental agencies, health care and community based organizations, schools, etc., to serve on an inter-agency team to	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



Page 385 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description		Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
multi-system governmental agencies, health care and community based organizations, schools, etc., to serve on an inter-agency team to address the specific MEB issues in the community that includes an approach balancing promotion, prevention, treatment and maintenance		address the specific MEB issues in the community that includes an approach balancing promotion, prevention, treatment and maintenance						
Task 5. Using data from community needs assessment and engagement with community partners, identify specific MEB issues to be addressed; perform a gap analysis to identify where existing programs need to be expanded or where new programs are needed	Not Started	Using data from community needs assessment and engagement with community partners, identify specific MEB issues to be addressed; perform a gap analysis to identify where existing programs need to be expanded or where new programs are needed	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 6. Establish partnership arrangements	Not Started	Number of organizations that enter into formal inter/intra organizational agreement to develop and implement interventions to support MEB efforts that balance promotion, prevention, treatment and maintenance	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone 2-Expand efforts with DOH, OMH and OASAS to implement 'Collaborative Care in primary care settings throughout NYS, for adults and children.	In Progress	Expand efforts with DOH, OMH and OASAS to implement 'Collaborative Care in primary care settings throughout NYS, for adults and children.	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task  1. Identify primary care partners willing to participate in adult and youth screenings beyond those identified in project 3.a.i Integration of Behavioral Health and Primary Care	Not Started	Number of screenings by primary care providers and the % of total # patients this represents; number of positive screenings that result in a referral; number of referrals	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task  2. Identify opportunities to work with adults, youth and parents of children/younger populations in various settings, e.g., Head Start, parent programs, AARP, Senior Groups, service organizations, non-traditional settings.	Not Started	Identify opportunities to work with adults, youth and parents of children/younger populations in various settings, e.g., Head Start, parent programs, AARP, Senior Groups, service organizations, non-traditional settings.	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task  3. Identify opportuities for adult and child	Not Started	Identify opportuities for adult and child telemedicine.	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



Page 386 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
telemedicine.								
Task 4. Identify schools willing to participate in screenings	Not Started	Identify schools willing to participate in screenings	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 5. Identify collaboration opportunities with school-based health clinics for collaborative care models	Not Started	Identify collaboration opportunities with school-based health clinics for collaborative care models	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 6. Train-the-trainer for children/youth and adults settings on SBIRT screening interventions (train on OASAS methods)	Not Started	Train-the-trainer for children/youth and adults settings on SBIRT screening interventions (train on OASAS methods)	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 7. Integrate performance-based early recognition screening program for adults and children (e.g., de-stigmatizing through early identification)	Not Started	Integrate performance-based early recognition screening program for adults and children (e.g., de-stigmatizing through early identification)	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 8. Develop methods and data sources to track patient progress and make improvements as needed (per project 3.a.iBehavioral Health/Primary Care Integration)	Not Started	Develop methods and data sources to track patient progress and make improvements as needed (per project 3.a.iBehavioral Health/Primary Care Integration)	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 9. Identify screening/ assessment tools that are evidenced based	In Progress	Identify screening/ assessment tools that are evidenced based	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 10. Train collaborative partners in evidenced based screening/assessment tools	Not Started	Train collaborative partners in evidenced based screening/assessment tools	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 11. Monitor interventions, track progress, and make improvements as needed	Not Started	Identification of data set and baseline data for tracking implementation progress	04/01/2016	12/31/2017	04/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone 3-Provide cultural and linguistic training to providers on MEB health promotion, prevention and treatment.	In Progress	Provide cultural and linguistic training to providers on MEB health promotion, prevention and treatment.	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 1. Update/analyze Community Needs Assessment to assess level of cultural and	Not Started	Update/analyze Community Needs Assessment to assess level of cultural and linguisic needs, and understand community and provider	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



Page 387 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
linguisic needs, and understand community and provider characteristics, including an understanding of MEB promotion		characteristics, including an understanding of MEB promotion						
Task  2. Conduct an assessment of providers' cultural competency, including an understanding of community culture, comfort working with diverse segments, proficiency in treating community members, and participation in cultural competency training	Not Started	Use validated surveys where possible to assess cultural competency	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  3. Identify currently available cultural and linguistic services	Not Started	Identify currently available cultural and linguistic services	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 4. Perform a gap analysis between cultural/linguistic service needs and available services; identify training program(s) to fill the gap	Not Started	Perform a gap analysis between cultural/linguistic service needs and available services; identify training program(s) to fill the gap	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 5. Identify individuals who can train on cultural/linguistic programs (e.g., recruit from college campuses)	Not Started	Identify individuals who can train on cultural/linguistic programs (e.g., recruit from college campuses)	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 6. Identify cultural and linguistic training needs (e.g., farming/NYCAHM/Cornell Cooperative Extension, Amish, impoverished, disabled, religious)	Not Started	Identify cultural and linguistic training needs (e.g., farming/NYCAHM/Cornell Cooperative Extension, Amish, impoverished, disabled, religious)	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
<ul><li>Task</li><li>7. Develop targeted cultural training on MEB health promotion, prevention, treatment</li></ul>	Not Started	Develop targeted cultural training on MEB health promotion, prevention, treatment	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 8. Train providers on cultural and linguistic approach to ensure services are provided in a culturally and linguistically appropriate manner	Not Started	Number of organizations conducting a specific behavioral health promotion or disorder prevention cultural competency training; number of participants who completed a specific training; number of participants who gained knowledge and/or skills from a specific training via a post-test	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone 4-Identify model prevention interventions and	Not Started	Identify model prevention interventions and lessons in integrating prevention and treatment.	09/01/2016	03/31/2017	09/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 388 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
lessons in integrating prevention and treatment.								
Task  1. Identify evidenced-based models for intregrated prevention, develop method and treatment approach to tie them all together	Not Started	Identify evidenced-based models for intregrated prevention, develop method and treatment approach to tie them all together	09/01/2016	12/31/2016	09/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 2. Collect resources to support the model (e.g., evidence-based practices and interventions delivered)	Not Started	Collect resources to support the model (e.g., evidence-based practices and interventions delivered)	09/01/2016	12/31/2016	09/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 3. Identify and deliver training programs for adults, children and youth to enhance protected factors.	Not Started	Identify and deliver training programs for adults,children and youth to enhance protected factors.	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 4. Identify and deliver curricula to members of partnership on MEB health promotion, prevention, and treatment, using the Institute of Medicine Intervention Spectrum framework	Not Started	Identify and deliver curricula to members of partnership on MEB health promotion, prevention, and treatment, using the Institute of Medicine Intervention Spectrum framework	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone 5-Identify opportunities to collaborate on efficiencies in care delivery.	Not Started	Identify opportunities to collaborate on efficiencies in care delivery.	01/01/2016	06/30/2017	01/01/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task 1. Analyze service providers and patient populations (in collaboration with Health Home), to identify ways to reduce duplication, improve efficiencies, share services, co-locate, merge services	Not Started	Analyze service providers and patient populations (in collaboration with Health Home), to identify ways to reduce duplication, improve efficiencies, share services, co-locate, merge services	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 2. Develop service agreements and MOUs to implement reductions/efficiencies where negotiated	Not Started	Develop service agreements and MOUs to implement reductions/efficiencies where negotiated	01/01/2017	06/30/2017	01/01/2017	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Milestone 6-Identify population MHSA needs and methods to measure outcomes.	In Progress	Identify population MHSA needs and methods to measure outcomes.	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 1. Engage PHIP to source data, analyze it,	Not Started	Engage PHIP to source data, analyze it, establish a baseline of behavioral health needs in the region; examine results against	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



Page 389 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
establish a baseline of behavioral health needs in the region; examine results against baseline; adjust approach as needed		baseline; adjust approach as needed						
Task  2. Identify barriers to success of existing and potential programs	In Progress	Identify barriers to success of existing and potential programs	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 3. Conduct root cause analysis on reasons for existing barriers (e.g., high no-show rate may be due to lack of transportation)	Not Started	Conduct root cause analysis on reasons for existing barriers (e.g., high no-show rate may be due to lack of transportation)	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task  4. Educate primary and acute care providers (and others) to incorporate MHSA protocols and practices on policies/programs (e.g., discharge protocols to reflect recognition of MHSA conditions)	Not Started	Educate primary and acute care providers (and others) to incorporate MHSA protocols and practices on policies/programs (e.g., discharge protocols to reflect recognition of MHSA conditions)	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task 5. Identify methods to monitor and adjust practices and collaboration as needed to continually improve communications and outcomes	Not Started	Number of referrals; number of patients engaged in treatment	01/01/2017	12/31/2017	01/01/2017	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone 7-Share data and information with providers on MEB health promotion and MEB disorder prevention and treatment.	In Progress	Share data and information with providers on MEB health promotion and MEB disorder prevention and treatment.	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task  1. Develop communication plan to include tasks, methods (e.g., NY-211, phone calls, hot lines/MCAT/warmline, NY-Connect, county coordinating councils/agencies), expected results	In Progress	Develop communication plan to include tasks, methods (e.g., NY-211, phone calls, hot lines/MCAT/warmline, NY-Connect, county coordinating councils/agencies), expected results	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 2. Develop a communication mechanism among providers re patient services, treatments (primary care, agencies, behavioral health, substance abuse treatment facilities, Health Homes, etc.)	In Progress	Develop a communication mechanism among providers re patient services, treatments (primary care, agencies, behavioral health, substance abuse treatment facilities, Health Homes, etc.)	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



Page 390 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

## **Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task 3. Collaborate with local health departments and local government units (LGUs), providers, payers (Insurance companies) to identify data sources that can be used to share information on MEB issues within the community	In Progress	"Assess the feasibility of incorporating and sharing data on standard measures recommended by the Institute of Medicine committee for eight social and behavioral domains: educational attainment – financial resource strain – stress depression – physical activity social isolation – intimate partner violence (for women of reproductive age) neighborhood median-household income"	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3

### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description Upload Date	Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
--	----------------	---------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
1-Participate in MEB health promotion and MEB disorder	
prevention partnerships.	
2-Expand efforts with DOH, OMH and OASAS to implement	
'Collaborative Care in primary care settings throughout NYS, for	
adults and children.	
3-Provide cultural and linguistic training to providers on MEB	
health promotion, prevention and treatment.	
4-Identify model prevention interventions and lessons in	
integrating prevention and treatment.	
5-Identify opportunities to collaborate on efficiencies in care	
delivery.	
6-Identify population MHSA needs and methods to measure	
outcomes.	
7-Share data and information with providers on MEB health	
promotion and MEB disorder prevention and treatment.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Pass & Ongoing	

Page 391 of 419 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016



Page 392 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

	IFQR Module 4.a.iii.5 - IA Monitoring
I	Instructions:
Γ	



Page 393 of 419

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Project 4.b.i – Promote tobacco use cessation, especially among low SES populations and those with poor mental health.

☑ IPQR Module 4.b.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

#### Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

#### Significant Project Milestones

- · Ongoing—train health care providers to ask the 5 As (Ask, Assess, Advise, Assist, and Arrange), and track follow-ups/results
- · Pursue reimbursement for Smoking Cessation counseling by all provider types

Risk: Insufficient staff at partners to execute project tasks

Mitigation: Flow funds to discrete activities (e.g., training, research of best practices)

Risk: The higher prevalence of smoking among low SES populations indicates that they still consider smoking to be a "normal" part of life, posing a large barrier to cessation.

Mitigation: LCHP will promote smoke-free lifestyles through education, advocacy and social marketing. LCHP will target teachers and other school workers who smoke with cessation messages so that they may be cessation role models for youth.

Risk: Achieving smoker buy-in and monitoring compliance with policies.

Mitigation: Develop a method to obtain good baseline data on number of current smokers in target population, track success in smoking cessation efforts, correlate success rates with techniques used, and flag individuals who quit and then start smoking again

Risk: Risk to revenue for performing non-covered/non-reimbursed services; negotiating contracts with Medicaid MCOs is needed since many services are not reimbursed/under-reimbursed.

Mitigation: Allow uniform, universal coverage; to negotiate contracts with MCOs, need to combine efforts across project teams within the PPS and across PPSs to strengthen/consolidate the message & sustain patient care in DSRIP projects

Risk: Lack of transportation will be a challenge for LCHP patients.

Mitigation: To meet this challenge, LCHP will pilot a program using care coordinators in one county to prepare and maintain smoker registries, coordinate transportation and provide follow-up using strategies developed by the project team. Once evaluated, the program will be initiated in all other counties.

Risk: Union objections to smoking consequences (enforcement at certain sites).

Mitigation: Be aware of site requirements and enforcement options.



Page 394 of 419

Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

**☑** IPQR Module 4.b.i.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

#### Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone 1-Adopt tobacco-free outdoor policies that support and enforce tobacco-free grounds throughout the PPS	In Progress	65% of identified targets have adopted tobacco-free outdoor policies	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task  1. Develop and adopt policies that support and enforce tobacco-free grounds throughout the PPS, including community-based sites and review and update a summary of current intitutional policies regarding tobacco-free environment (one-time)	In Progress	Develop and adopt policies that support and enforce tobacco- free grounds throughout the PPS, including community-based sites and review and update a summary of current intitutional policies regarding tobacco-free environment (one-time)	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task  2. Review and update a summary of current institutional policies regarding tobacco-free environment (one-time)	In Progress	Review and update a summary of current institutional policies regarding tobacco-free environment (one-time)	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 3. Identify no-smoking signage and encourage education and collaboration (especially with facilities violating policy)	In Progress	Identify no-smoking signage and encourage education and collaboration (especially with facilities violating policy)	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task  4. Establish connections with other organizations having related policies, support their success and strengthing those with less success	In Progress	4. Establish connections with other organizations having related policies, support their success and strengthing those with less success	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 5. Recognize organizations going smoke-free outdoors to incent others (ongoing)	In Progress	Recognize organizations going smoke-free outdoors to incent others (ongoing)	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	09/01/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone 2-Develop and implement a policy to ensure screening and treatment of tobacco	Not Started	Follow-up schedule showing a minimum number of health service partners have been trained on guidelines	04/01/2016	12/31/2017	04/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3



Page 395 of 419 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
dependency following the US Public Health Service Guidelines.								
Task 1. Implement or adapt an existing EHR that captures and promotes screening and treatment at every encounter (outpatient and inpatient) and links to resources such as reference documents for drug interactions	Not Started	Implement or adapt an existing EHR that captures and promotes screening and treatment at every encounter (outpatient and inpatient) and links to resources such as reference documents for drug interactions	10/01/2016	09/30/2017	10/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task 2. Develop and use routine schedule performance measures for monitoring tobacco use screening and treatment	Not Started	Develop and use routine schedule performance measures for monitoring tobacco use screening and treatment	10/01/2016	12/31/2017	10/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 3. Implement or adapt workflow to optimize delivery of tobacco use screening and treatment	Not Started	Implement or adapt workflow to optimize delivery of tobacco use screening and treatment	10/01/2016	12/31/2017	10/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 4. Follow up in 6 months to observe provision of counseling and optimal pharmacotherapy (as appropriate) at every visit, suggest adjustments as needed (e.g., further training)	Not Started	4. Follow up in 6 months to observe provision of counseling and optimal pharmacotherapy (as appropriate) at every visit, suggest adjustments as needed (e.g., further training)	04/01/2016	09/01/2016	04/01/2016	09/01/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task 5. Establish an annual check-in program to ensure continued guideline adherence and address related issues	Not Started	Establish an annual check-in program to ensure continued guideline adherence and address related issues	10/01/2016	12/31/2017	10/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone 3-Use electronic medical records to prompt providers to complete 5 A's (Ask, Assess, Advise, Assist, and Arrange).	In Progress	% of patients asked the 5 A's (where EMR) or chart audit (where no EMR)	10/01/2015	06/30/2017	10/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task 1. Identify partners having an electronic medical record; identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement	Not Started	Identify partners having an electronic medical record; identify technology enhancements/upgrades needed to count/track patient engagement	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task 2. Create an EHR template for documenting the 5 A's	In Progress	2. Create an EHR template for documenting the 5 A's	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 396 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task 3. For partners with an EMR, identify current capability to prompt providers to complete 5 A's	Not Started	3. For partners with an EMR, identify current capability to prompt providers to complete 5 A's	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 4. Identify where EMRs need to add in provider prompts to complete 5 A's, or to accomplish the goal another way if there is no EMR or if EMR cannot be enhanced (e.g., manually with forms)	Not Started	4. Identify where EMRs need to add in provider prompts to complete 5 A's, or to accomplish the goal another way if there is no EMR or if EMR cannot be enhanced (e.g., manually with forms)	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task 5. Institute for all health care team members routine tobacco use screening and treatment training that covers the 5 A's and recommendation to NYS Quit Line	Not Started	5. Institute for all health care team members routine tobacco use screening and treatment training that covers the 5 A's and recommendation to NYS Quit Line	07/01/2016	06/30/2017	07/01/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Milestone 4-Facilitate referrals to the NYS Smokers' Quit line.	Not Started	Contact NYS Smokers' Quitline to enroll in secure site access.	03/31/2016	12/31/2017	03/31/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task  1. Identify a variety of communication forums in which to promote the quit line	Not Started	Identify a variety of communication forums in which to promote the quit line	03/31/2016	12/31/2017	03/31/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 2. Identify a variety of social groups to target in promoting the Quit Line	Not Started	Identify a variety of social groups to target in promoting the Quit Line	03/31/2016	12/31/2017	03/31/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 3. Refer patients to NYS Smokers' Quit line as follow up to on-site counseling and pharmacotheraphy evaluation with bidirectional communication so providers receive feedback from referrals	Not Started	Refer patients to NYS Smokers' Quit line as follow up to on-site counseling and pharmacotheraphy evaluation with bi-directional communication so providers receive feedback from referrals	01/01/2017	12/31/2017	01/01/2017	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone 5-Increase Medicaid and other health plan coverage of tobacco dependence treatment counseling and medications.	Not Started	Contact with MCOs and top 10 insurers in NYS (re top #s of enrolees)	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 1. Collaborate with other DSRIP projects within the PPS and with other PPS's to identify	Not Started	Collaborate with other DSRIP projects within the PPS and with other PPS's to identify MCO/payers to target for advocacy efforts	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3



Page 397 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
MCO/payers to target for advocacy efforts								
Task     Advocate for tobacco use to be covered under mental health in addition to medical coverage	Not Started	Advocate for tobacco use to be covered under mental health in addition to medical coverage	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 3. Identify ACA opportunities for coverage, collaborate with professional organizations working on tobacco cessation (statewide, national). Collaborate with participating health plans to identify value based methods for reimbursement for tobacco dependence treatment	Not Started	3. Identify ACA opportunities for coverage, collaborate with professional organizations working on tobacco cessation (statewide, national). Collaborate with participating health plans to identify value based methods for reimbursement for tobacco dependence treatment	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone 6-Promote smoking cessation benefits among Medicaid providers.	Not Started	# of people trained in benefits available; measure billing/reimbursement outcomes (to monitor for increases in funding/reimbursement)	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 1. Identify Medicaid provider targets for orientation and promotion of smoking cessation benefits/reimbursements (e.g., billing offices)	Not Started	Identify Medicaid provider targets for orientation and promotion of smoking cessation benefits/reimbursements (e.g., billing offices)	01/01/2016	01/31/2017	01/01/2016	01/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 2. Incorporate provider training in tobacco dependence treatment into hospital priviledge requirements and conduct biennial review of progress	Not Started	Incorporate provider training in tobacco dependence treatment into hospital priviledge requirements and conduct biennial review of progress	06/30/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task 3. Educate billing departments on billing/coding methods for reimbursement on smoking cessation practices	Not Started	Educate billing departments on billing/coding methods for reimbursement on smoking cessation practices	03/01/2016	12/31/2017	03/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone 7-Create universal, consistent health insurance benefits for prescription and over- the-counter cessation medications.	Not Started	<ul><li>"1. # payers covering medications</li><li>2. develop position statement re universal health benefits (e.g., coverage for nicotine gum for 6 months)"</li></ul>	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 1. Identify MCO/payers to target for advocacy efforts; collaborate with other PPS's for	Not Started	Identify MCO/payers to target for advocacy efforts; collaborate with other PPS's for advocacy efforts	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3



Page 398 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
advocacy efforts								
Task 2. Identify inconsistent management of various Medicaid products in the Managed Medicaid environment (including mental health), to identify opportunities for consistency in billing and reimbursement	Not Started	2. Identify inconsistent management of various Medicaid products in the Managed Medicaid environment (including mental health), to identify opportunities for consistency in billing and reimbursement	07/01/2016	06/30/2017	07/01/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task 3. Identify opportunities for thought leadership (e.g., articles in newsletters and publications)	Not Started	Identify opportunities for thought leadership (e.g., articles in newsletters and publications)	06/01/2016	12/31/2017	06/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone 8-Promote cessation counseling among all smokers, including people with disabilities.	Not Started	Count the number of tobacco cessation promotion events within the PPS geography	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 1. Ensure US Public Health Services Guidelines for Treating Tobacco Use are followed throughout the community, by providers serving people with disabilities (and their employees)	Not Started	Ensure US Public Health Services Guidelines for Treating     Tobacco Use are followed throughout the community, by providers serving people with disabilities (and their employees)	06/01/2016	07/31/2017	06/01/2016	07/31/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task 2. Develop feedback reports using quality measures for screening and treatment (including CPT to II codes) to providers/clinics using the EHR	Not Started	Develop feedback reports using quality measures for screening and treatment (including CPT to II codes) to providers/clinics using the EHR	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 3. Identify referral resources that advocates can use when referring their peers; identify/update tobacco cessation materials for distribution to patients	Not Started	Identify referral resources that advocates can use when referring their peers; identify/update tobacco cessation materials for distribution to patients	01/31/2016	12/31/2017	01/31/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 4. Promote national stop-smoking events, nationally, regionally, and across the PPS footprint	Not Started	Promote national stop-smoking events, nationally, regionally, and across the PPS footprint	03/31/2016	12/31/2017	03/31/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task 5. Leverage social media components to events and cessation program awareness	Not Started	Leverage social media components to events and cessation program awareness	03/31/2016	12/31/2017	03/31/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task	Not Started	Adopt a buddy program to support smoking cessation efforts	09/30/2016	12/31/2017	09/30/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3



Page 399 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
6. Adopt a buddy program to support smoking cessation efforts								
Task 7. Identify opportunities to embed smoking cessation into other programs (e.g, healthy bodies). Institute a PPS-wide policy that ensures tobacco status is queried and documented and that decision-support for treatment is embedded in each encounter.	Not Started	7. Identify opportunities to embed smoking cessation into other programs (e.g, healthy bodies). Institute a PPS-wide policy that ensures tobacco status is queried and documented and that decision-support for treatment is embedded in each encounter.	06/30/2016	12/31/2017	06/30/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads**

Milestone Name User	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
---------------------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

#### **PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text**

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
1-Adopt tobacco-free outdoor policies that support and enforce	
tobacco-free grounds throughout the PPS	
2-Develop and implement a policy to ensure screening and	
treatment of tobacco dependency following the US Public	
Health Service Guidelines.	
3-Use electronic medical records to prompt providers to	
complete 5 A's (Ask, Assess, Advise, Assist, and Arrange).	
4-Facilitate referrals to the NYS Smokers' Quit line.	
5-Increase Medicaid and other health plan coverage of tobacco	
dependence treatment counseling and medications.	
6-Promote smoking cessation benefits among Medicaid	
providers.	
7-Create universal, consistent health insurance benefits for	
prescription and over-the-counter cessation medications.	
8-Promote cessation counseling among all smokers, including	
people with disabilities.	



**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### **Module Review Status**

Review Status	IA Formal Comments
Pass & Ongoing	

Page 400 of 419 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016



Page 401 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

IPQR Module 4.b.i.3 - IA Monitoring
Instructions :



Page 402 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

**Bassett Medical Center (PPS ID:22)** 

#### **Attestation**

The Lead Representative has been designated by the Primary Lead PPS Provider (PPS Lead Entity) as the signing officiate for the DSRIP Quarterly Report. The Lead Representative has the authority to complete this attestation on behalf of the PPS network. The Lead Representative and PPS Lead Entity are responsible for the authenticity and accuracy of the material submitted in this report.

The Lead Representative of the Performing Provider System (PPS) must complete this attestation form in order for the project application to be accepted by the NYS Department of Health. Once the attestation is complete, the Quarterly Report will be locked down from any further editing. Do not complete this section until the entire Quarterly Report is complete.

If the Quarterly Report becomes locked in error and additional changes are necessary, please use the contact information on the Home Page to request that the Quarterly Report be unlocked.

To electronically sign this Quarterly Report, please enter the required information and check the box below:

I here by attest, as the Lead Representative of the 'Bassett Medical Center', that all information provided on this Quarterly report is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge, and that, following initial submission in the current quarterly reporting period as defined by NY DOH, changes made to this report were pursuant only to documented instructions or documented approval of changes from DOH or DSRIP Independent Assessor.

Primary Lead PPS Provider:

Secondary Lead PPS Provider:

Lead Representative:

Michael Tengeres

Submission Date:

Comments:



Page 403 of 419 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Status Log					
Quarterly Report (DY,Q)	Status	Lead Representative Name	User ID	Date Timestamp	
DY1, Q3	Adjudicated	Michael Tengeres	sacolema	03/31/2016 05:13 PM	
DY1, Q3	Submitted	Michael Tengeres	tengerm	03/15/2016 02:53 PM	
DY1, Q3	Returned	Michael Tengeres	sacolema	03/01/2016 05:14 PM	
DY1, Q3	Submitted	Michael Tengeres	tengerm	01/28/2016 02:10 PM	
DY1, Q3	In Process		ETL	01/03/2016 08:01 PM	



Page 404 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

	Comments Log					
Status Comments User ID Date Timestamp						
Adjudicated	The IA has adjudicated the DY1, Q3 Quarterly Report.	sacolema	03/31/2016 05:13 PM			
Returned	The IA is returning the DY1, Q3 Quarterly Report to the PPS for Remediation.	sacolema	03/01/2016 05:14 PM			



Page 405 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Section	Module Name	Status
	IPQR Module 1.1 - PPS Budget Report (Baseline)	Completed
Section 01	IPQR Module 1.2 - PPS Budget Report (Quarterly)	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.3 - PPS Flow of Funds (Baseline)	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.4 - PPS Flow of Funds (Quarterly)	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.5 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.6 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.7 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 02	IPQR Module 2.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 03	IPQR Module 3.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.9 - IA Monitoring	
ention 04	IPQR Module 4.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
Section 04	IPQR Module 4.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed



Page 406 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Section	Module Name	Status
	IPQR Module 4.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 5.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
ection 05	IPQR Module 5.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	
ection 05	IPQR Module 5.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	
	IPQR Module 5.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.7 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.8 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 6.1 - Prescribed Milestones	
	IPQR Module 6.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	
	IPQR Module 6.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	
	IPQR Module 6.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
ection 06	IPQR Module 6.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 7.1 - Prescribed Milestones	
	IPQR Module 7.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
ection 07	IPQR Module 7.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	
	IPQR Module 7.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	
	IPQR Module 7.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	



Page 407 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Section	Module Name	Status
	IPQR Module 7.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 8.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	<b>☑</b> Completed
Section 08	IPQR Module 8.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 9.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 09	IPQR Module 9.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 10.1 - Overall approach to implementation	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.2 - Major dependencies between work streams and coordination of projects	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.3 - Project Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
Section 10	IPQR Module 10.4 - Overview of key stakeholders and how influenced by your DSRIP projects	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.5 - IT Requirements	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.6 - Performance Monitoring	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.7 - Community Engagement	Completed



Page 408 of 419 **Run Date**: 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Section	Module Name	Status
	IPQR Module 10.8 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 11.1 - Workforce Strategy Spending	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.2 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.3 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.4 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.5 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 11	IPQR Module 11.6 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.7 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.8 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.9 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.10 - Staff Impact	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.11 - IA Monitoring	



Page 409 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project ID	Module Name	Status
	IPQR Module 2.a.ii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.ii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
2.a.ii	IPQR Module 2.a.ii.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.ii.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.ii.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.b.vii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.vii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
2.b.vii	IPQR Module 2.b.vii.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.vii.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.vii.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.b.viii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.viii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
2.b.viii	IPQR Module 2.b.viii.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.viii.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.viii.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.c.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.c.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
2.c.i	IPQR Module 2.c.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.c.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.c.i.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.d.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.d.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
2.d.i	IPQR Module 2.d.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.d.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.d.i.5 - IA Monitoring	
2 o i	IPQR Module 3.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
3.a.i	IPQR Module 3.a.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed



Page 410 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project ID	Module Name	Status
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.a.iv.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.iv.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
3.a.iv	IPQR Module 3.a.iv.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.iv.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.iv.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.d.iii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.d.iii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
3.d.iii	IPQR Module 3.d.iii.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.d.iii.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.d.iii.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.g.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.g.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
3.g.i	IPQR Module 3.g.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.g.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.g.i.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 4.a.iii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
4.a.iii	IPQR Module 4.a.iii.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.a.iii.3 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 4.b.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
1.b.i	IPQR Module 4.b.i.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.b.i.3 - IA Monitoring	



Page 411 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Section	Module Name / Milestone #	Reviev	v Status
	Module 1.1 - PPS Budget Report (Baseline)	Pass & Complete	
	Module 1.2 - PPS Budget Report (Quarterly)	Pass & Ongoing	
Section 01	Module 1.3 - PPS Flow of Funds (Baseline)	Pass & Complete	
Section 01	Module 1.4 - PPS Flow of Funds (Quarterly)	Pass (with Exception) & Ongoing	□ IA
	Module 1.5 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Complete funds flow budget and distribution plan and communicate with network	Pass & Ongoing	0
	Module 2.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Finalize governance structure and sub-committee structure	Pass & Complete	0
	Milestone #2 Establish a clinical governance structure, including clinical quality committees for each DSRIP project	Pass & Complete	
	Milestone #3 Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee Guidelines where applicable	Pass & Complete	<b>B</b>
	Milestone #4 Establish governance structure reporting and monitoring processes	Pass & Complete	
Section 02	Milestone #5 Finalize community engagement plan, including communications with the public and non-provider organizations (e.g. schools, churches, homeless services, housing providers, law enforcement)	Pass & Complete	
	Milestone #6 Finalize partnership agreements or contracts with CBOs	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #7 Finalize agency coordination plan aimed at engaging appropriate public sector agencies at state and local levels (e.g. local departments of health and mental hygiene, Social Services, Corrections, etc.)	Pass & Ongoing	<b>6 6</b>
	Milestone #8 Finalize workforce communication and engagement plan	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #9 Inclusion of CBOs in PPS Implementation.	Pass & Complete	
	Module 3.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Finalize PPS finance structure, including reporting structure	Pass & Complete	0
Section 03	Milestone #2 Perform network financial health current state assessment and develop financial sustainability strategy to address key issues.	Pass & Ongoing	<b>9</b>
Section 03	Milestone #3 Finalize Compliance Plan consistent with New York State Social Services Law 363-d	Fail	
	Milestone #4 Develop detailed baseline assessment of revenue linked to value-based payment, preferred compensation modalities for different provider-types and functions, and MCO strategy.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #5 Finalize a plan towards achieving 90% value-based payments across network by year 5 of the waiver at the	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 412 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

## **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Section	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Status	
	latest		
	Milestone #6 Put in place Level 1 VBP arrangement for PCMH/APC care and one other care bundle or subpopulation	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #7 Contract 50% of care-costs through Level 1 VBPs, and >= 30% of these costs through Level 2 VBPs or higher	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #8 >=90% of total MCO-PPS payments (in terms of total dollars) captured in at least Level 1 VBPs, and >= 70% of total costs captured in VBPs has to be in Level 2 VBPs or higher	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 4.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
Section 04	Milestone #1 Finalize cultural competency / health literacy strategy.	Pass & Complete	
	Milestone #2 Develop a training strategy focused on addressing the drivers of health disparities (beyond the availability of language-appropriate material).	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 5.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Perform current state assessment of IT capabilities across network, identifying any critical gaps, including readiness for data sharing and the implementation of interoperable IT platform(s).	Pass & Ongoing	<b>9 B</b>
Section 05	Milestone #2 Develop an IT Change Management Strategy.	Pass & Ongoing	9
	Milestone #3 Develop roadmap to achieving clinical data sharing and interoperable systems across PPS network	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #4 Develop a specific plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities	Pass & Ongoing	9
	Milestone #5 Develop a data security and confidentiality plan.	Pass & Ongoing	<b>9 B</b>
	Module 6.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
Section 06	Milestone #1 Establish reporting structure for PPS-wide performance reporting and communication.	Pass & Ongoing	9
	Milestone #2 Develop training program for organizations and individuals throughout the network, focused on clinical quality and performance reporting.	Pass & Ongoing	9
	Module 7.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
Section 07	Milestone #1 Develop Practitioners communication and engagement plan.	Pass & Ongoing	<b>8</b>
	Milestone #2 Develop training / education plan targeting practioners and other professional groups, designed to educate them about the DSRIP program and your PPS-specific quality improvement agenda.	Pass & Ongoing	9
	Module 8.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
Section 08	Milestone #1 Develop population health management roadmap.	Pass & Ongoing	9
	Milestone #2 Finalize PPS-wide bed reduction plan.	Pass & Ongoing	<b>(</b>
Section 09	Module 9.1 - Prescribed Milestones		



Page 413 of 419 Run Date: 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Section	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Status	
	Milestone #1 Perform a clinical integration 'needs assessment'.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #2 Develop a Clinical Integration strategy.	Pass & Ongoing	<b>(a)</b>
	Module 11.2 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Define target workforce state (in line with DSRIP program's goals).	Pass & Ongoing	0
	Milestone #2 Create a workforce transition roadmap for achieving defined target workforce state.	Pass & Ongoing	
Section 11	Milestone #3 Perform detailed gap analysis between current state assessment of workforce and projected future state.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #4 Produce a compensation and benefit analysis, covering impacts on both retrained and redeployed staff, as well as new hires, particularly focusing on full and partial placements.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #5 Develop training strategy.	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 414 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

**DSRIP Implementation Plan Project** 

Project ID	Module Name / Milestone #		Review Status
	Module 2.a.ii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass & Ongoing	(P)
	Module 2.a.ii.3 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Ensure that all participating PCPs in the PPS meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH accreditation and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models by the end of DSRIP Year 3.	Pass & Ongoing	( <b>9</b> )
	Milestone #2 Identify a physician champion with knowledge of PCMH/APCM implementation for each primary care practice included in the project.	Pass & Ongoing	<b></b>
	Milestone #3 Identify care coordinators at each primary care site who are responsible for care connectivity, internally, as well as connectivity to care managers at other primary care practices.	Pass & Ongoing	<b>P</b>
2.a.ii	Milestone #4 Ensure all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	Pass & Ongoing	<b>(</b>
	Milestone #5 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #6 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #7 Ensure that all staff are trained on PCMH or Advanced Primary Care models, including evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #8 Implement preventive care screening protocols including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) for all patients to identify unmet needs. A process is developed for assuring referral to appropriate care in a timely manner.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #9 Implement open access scheduling in all primary care practices.	Pass & Ongoing	<b>(</b>
	Module 2.b.vii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass & Ongoing	(P)
	Module 2.b.vii.3 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Implement INTERACT at each participating SNF, demonstrated by active use of the INTERACT 3.0 toolkit and other resources available at http://interact2.net.	Pass & Ongoing	( <b>9</b> )
2.b.vii	Milestone #2 Identify a facility champion who will engage other staff and serve as a coach and leader of INTERACT program.	Pass & Ongoing	<b>(P)</b>
	Milestone #3 Implement care pathways and other clinical tools for monitoring chronically ill patients, with the goal of early identification of potential instability and intervention to avoid hospital transfer.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #4 Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT principles.	Pass & Ongoing	<b>(</b>
	Milestone #5 Implement Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life and end of life care.	Pass & Ongoing	<b>P</b>



Page 415 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project ID	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Status	
	Milestone #6 Create coaching program to facilitate and support implementation.	Pass & Ongoing	<b></b>
	Milestone #7 Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate participation in planning of care.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #8 Establish enhanced communication with acute care hospitals, preferably with EHR and HIE connectivity.	Pass & Ongoing	<b>(</b>
	Milestone #9 Measure outcomes (including quality assessment/root cause analysis of transfer) in order to identify additional interventions.	Pass & Ongoing	(甲)
	Milestone #10 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	Pass & Ongoing	(甲)
	Module 2.b.viii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass & Ongoing	<b>P C</b>
	Module 2.b.viii.3 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Assemble Rapid Response Teams (hospital/home care) to facilitate patient discharge to home and assure needed home care services are in place, including, if appropriate, hospice.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #2 Ensure home care staff have knowledge and skills to identify and respond to patient risks for readmission, as well as to support evidence-based medicine and chronic care management.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #3 Develop care pathways and other clinical tools for monitoring chronically ill patients, with the goal of early identification of potential instability and intervention to avoid hospital transfer.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #4 Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT-like principles.	Pass & Ongoing	
2.b.viii	Milestone #5 Develop Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life and end of life care.	Pass & Complete	0
	Milestone #6 Create coaching program to facilitate and support implementation.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #7 Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate participation in planning of care.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #8 Integrate primary care, behavioral health, pharmacy, and other services into the model in order to enhance coordination of care and medication management.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #9 Utilize telehealth/telemedicine to enhance hospital-home care collaborations.	Pass & Ongoing	(字)
	Milestone #10 Utilize interoperable EHR to enhance communication and avoid medication errors and/or duplicative services.	Pass & Ongoing	<b>(</b>
	Milestone #11 Measure outcomes (including quality assessment/root cause analysis of transfer) in order to identify additional interventions.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #12 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 2.c.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass & Ongoing	(P)
2.c.i	Module 2.c.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Create community-based health navigation services, with the goal of assisting patients in accessing healthcare services efficiently.	Pass & Ongoing	<b>(</b>



Page 416 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project ID	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Status	
	Milestone #2 Develop a community care resource guide to assist the community resources and ensure compliance with protocols, under direction from a collaborating program oversight group of medical/behavioral health, community nursing, and social support services providers.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #3 Recruit for community navigators, ideally spearheaded by residents in the targeted area to ensure community familiarity.	Pass & Ongoing	(P)
	Milestone #4 Resource appropriately for the community navigators, evaluating placement and service type.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #5 Provide community navigators with access to non-clinical resources, such as transportation and housing services.	Pass & Ongoing	<b>(</b>
	Milestone #6 Establish case loads and discharge processes to ensure efficiency in the system for community navigators who are following patients longitudinally.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #7 Market the availability of community-based navigation services.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #8 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 2.d.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Fail	
	Module 2.d.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Contract or partner with community-based organizations (CBOs) to engage target populations using PAM(R) and other patient activation techniques. The PPS must provide oversight and ensure that engagement is sufficient and appropriate.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #2 Establish a PPS-wide training team, comprised of members with training in PAM(R) and expertise in patient activation and engagement.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #3 Identify UI, NU, and LU "hot spot" areas (e.g., emergency rooms). Contract or partner with CBOs to perform outreach within the identified "hot spot" areas.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #4 Survey the targeted population about healthcare needs in the PPS' region.	Pass & Ongoing	
2.d.i	Milestone #5 Train providers located within "hot spots" on patient activation techniques, such as shared decision-making, measurements of health literacy, and cultural competency.	Pass & Ongoing	<b></b>
	Milestone #6 Obtain list of PCPs assigned to NU and LU enrollees from MCOs. Along with the member's MCO and assigned PCP, reconnect beneficiaries to his/her designated PCP (see outcome measurements in #10).		
	<ul> <li>This patient activation project should not be used as a mechanism to inappropriately move members to different health plans and PCPs, but rather, shall focus on establishing connectivity to resources already available to the member.</li> <li>Work with respective MCOs and PCPs to ensure proactive outreach to beneficiaries. Sufficient information must be provided regarding insurance coverage, language resources, and availability of primary and preventive care services. The state must review and approve any educational materials, which must comply with state marketing guidelines and federal regulations as outlined in 42 CFR §438.104.</li> </ul>	Pass & Ongoing	<b></b>
	Milestone #7 Baseline each beneficiary cohort (per method developed by state) to appropriately identify cohorts using PAM(R) during the first year of the project and again, at set intervals. Baselines, as well as intervals towards improvement, must be set for each cohort at the beginning of each performance period.	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 417 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project ID	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Status	
	Milestone #8 Include beneficiaries in development team to promote preventive care.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #9 Measure PAM(R) components, including:  Screen patient status (UI, NU and LU) and collect contact information when he/she visits the PPS designated facility or "hot spot" area for health service.  If the beneficiary is UI, does not have a registered PCP, or is attributed to a PCP in the PPS' network, assess patient using PAM(R) survey and designate a PAM(R) score.  Individual member's score must be averaged to calculate a baseline measure for that year's cohort.  The cohort must be followed for the entirety of the DSRIP program.  On an annual basis, assess individual members' and each cohort's level of engagement, with the goal of moving beneficiaries to a higher level of activation.  If the beneficiary is deemed to be LU & NU but has a designated PCP who is not part of the PPS' network, counsel the beneficiary on better utilizing his/her existing healthcare benefits, while also encouraging the beneficiary to reconnect with his/her designated PCP.  The PPS will NOT be responsible for assessing the patient via PAM(R) survey.  PPS will be responsible for providing the most current contact information to the beneficiary's MCO for outreach purposes.  Provide member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis, as well as to DOH on a quarterly basis.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #10 Increase the volume of non-emergent (primary, behavioral, dental) care provided to UI, NU, and LU persons.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #11 Contract or partner with CBOs to develop a group of community navigators who are trained in connectivity to healthcare coverage, community healthcare resources (including for primary and preventive services) and patient education.	Pass & Ongoing	<b>(</b>
	Milestone #12 Develop a process for Medicaid recipients and project participants to report complaints and receive customer service.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #13 Train community navigators in patient activation and education, including how to appropriately assist project beneficiaries using the PAM(R).	Pass & Ongoing	<b>9</b>
	Milestone #14 Ensure direct hand-offs to navigators who are prominently placed at "hot spots," partnered CBOs, emergency departments, or community events, so as to facilitate education regarding health insurance coverage, age-appropriate primary and preventive healthcare services and resources.	Pass & Ongoing	<b>\bar{\bar{\bar{\bar{\bar{\bar{\bar{</b>
	Milestone #15 Inform and educate navigators about insurance options and healthcare resources available to UI, NU, and LU populations.	Pass & Ongoing	(甲)
	Milestone #16 Ensure appropriate and timely access for navigators when attempting to establish primary and preventive services for a community member.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #17 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, to track all patients engaged in the project.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 3.a.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass & Ongoing	9 0
3.a.i	Module 3.a.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice sites. All participating primary care practices	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 418 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project ID	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Status	
	must meet 2014 NCQA level 3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model standards by DY 3.		
	Milestone #2 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #3 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #5 Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.	Pass & Ongoing	9
	Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #7 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	Pass & Ongoing	<b></b>
	Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing	<b>P</b>
	Milestone #9 Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #10 Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including developing coordinated evidence-based care standards and policies and procedures for care engagement.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #11 Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting requirements of the IMPACT model.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #13 Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #14 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #15 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 3.a.iv.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass & Ongoing	<b>9 B</b>
	Module 3.a.iv.3 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Develop community-based addiction treatment programs that include outpatient SUD sites with PCP integrated teams, and stabilization services including social services.	Pass & Ongoing	
.a.iv	Milestone #2 Establish referral relationships between community treatment programs and inpatient detoxification services with development of referral protocols.	Pass & Ongoing	P
	Milestone #3 Include a project medical director, board certified in addiction medicine, with training and privileges for use of buprenorphine and buprenorphine/naltrexone as well as familiarity with other withdrawal management agents.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #4 Identify and link to providers approved for outpatient medication management of opioid addiction who agree to provide continued maintenance therapy and collaborate with the treatment program and care manager. These may include practices with collocated behavioral health services, opioid treatment programs or outpatient SUD clinics.	Pass & Ongoing	<b></b>
	Milestone #5 Develop community-based withdrawal management (ambulatory detoxification) protocols based upon	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 419 of 419 Run Date : 03/31/2016

### **DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

Project ID	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Status	
	evidence based best practices and staff training.		
	Milestone #6 Develop care management services within the SUD treatment program.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #7 Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 3.d.iii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass & Ongoing	<b>P D</b>
	Module 3.d.iii.3 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Implement evidence-based asthma management guidelines between primary care practitioners, specialists, and community-based asthma programs (e.g., NYS Regional Asthma Coalitions) to ensure a regional population based approach to asthma management.	Pass & Ongoing	<b>(</b>
3.d.iii	Milestone #2 Establish agreements to adhere to national guidelines for asthma management and protocols for access to asthma specialists, including EHR-HIE connectivity and telemedicine.	Pass & Ongoing	<b>(</b>
	Milestone #3 Deliver educational activities addressing asthma management to participating primary care providers.	Pass & Ongoing	<b>P</b>
	Milestone #4 Ensure coordination with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations and Health Homes serving the affected population.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #5 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing	<b>(P)</b>
	Module 3.g.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Fail	
	Module 3.g.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Integrate Palliative Care into appropriate participating PCPs that have, or will have, achieved NCQA PCMH and/or APCM certification.	Pass & Ongoing	
3.g.i	Milestone #2 Develop partnerships with community and provider resources including Hospice to bring the palliative care supports and services into the practice.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #3 Develop and adopt clinical guidelines agreed to by all partners including services and eligibility.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #4 Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #5 Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #6 Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing	
4.a.iii	Module 4.a.iii.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Pass & Ongoing	
4.b.i	Module 4.b.i.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Pass & Ongoing	